Evidence Report/Technology Assessment
Number 103

Pharmacological and Surgical Treatment of Obesity

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-02-0003

Prepared by:
Southern California-RAND Evidenced-Based Practice Center, Santa Monica, CA

Director
Paul G. Shekelle, MD, PhD
Senior Statistician/Co-Director
Sally C. Morton, PhD
Project Manager/Policy Analyst
Margaret Maglione, MPP
Statisticians
Marika Suttorp, MS
Wenli Tu, MS
Reviewers
Zhaoping Li, MD, PhD
Melinda Maggard, MD
Walter A. Mojica, MD, MPH
Lisa Shugarman, PhD
Vanessa Solomon, MA
Programmer/Analyst
Lara Jungvig, BA
Medical Editor
Sydne J. Newberry, PhD
Staff Assistants
Donna Mead, BA
Shannon Rhodes, MFA

AHRQ Publication No. 04-E028-2
July 2004

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

AHRQ is the lead Federal agency charged with supporting research designed to improve the quality of health care, reduce its cost, address patient safety and medical errors, and broaden access to essential services. AHRQ sponsors and conducts research that provides evidence-based information on health care outcomes; quality; and cost, use, and access. The information helps health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers—make more informed decisions and improve the quality of health care services.

Suggested Citation:
Shekelle PG, Morton SC, Maglione MA, Suttorp M, Tu W, Li Z, Maggard M, Mojica WA, Shugarman L, Solomon V, Jungvig L, Newberry SJ, Mead D, Rhodes S. Pharmacological and Surgical Treatment of Obesity. Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 103. (Prepared by the Southern California–RAND Evidence-Based Practice Center, Santa Monica, CA, under contract Number 290-02-0003.) AHRQ Publication No. 04-E028-2. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. July 2004.

Preface

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-Based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of evidence reports and technology assessments to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. This report on *Pharmacological and Surgical Treatment of Obesity* was requested and funded by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration's Office of Women's Health. The reports and assessments provide organizations with comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions and new health care technologies. The EPCs systematically review the relevant scientific literature on topics assigned to them by AHRQ and conduct additional analyses when appropriate prior to developing their reports and assessments.

To bring the broadest range of experts into the development of evidence reports and health technology assessments, AHRQ encourages the EPCs to form partnerships and enter into collaborations with other medical and research organizations. The EPCs work with these partner organizations to ensure that the evidence reports and technology assessments they produce will become building blocks for health care quality improvement projects throughout the Nation. The reports undergo peer review prior to their release.

AHRQ expects that the EPC evidence reports and technology assessments will inform individual health plans, providers, and purchasers as well as the health care system as a whole by providing important information to help improve health care quality.

We welcome written comments on this evidence report. They may be sent to: Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence, Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850.

Carolyn M. Clancy, M.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H.
Acting Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Susan F. Wood, Ph.D.
Director
Office of Women's Health
U.S. Food and Drug Administration

The authors of this report are responsible for its content. Statements in the report should not be construed as endorsement by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality or the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services of a particular drug, device, test, treatment, or other clinical service.

Structured Abstract

Context: Pharmacological and surgical treatments for weight loss have become both more numerous and more commonly used. This report was commissioned to review the evidence on such treatments in adults, adolescents, and children.

Objectives: To assess the efficacy and safety of the weight loss medications sibutramine, orlistat, fluoxetine, phentermine, and diethylpropion; to assess the evidence for other medications that have been used for weight loss including bupropion, zonisamide, topiramate, and sertraline; and to assess the efficacy and safety of various types of bariatric surgery.

Data Sources: We searched numerous electronic databases electronically, including MEDLINE® and EMBASE, for potentially relevant studies. We scanned the reference lists of recent extensive reviews on sibutramine, orlistat, and bariatric surgery. We also contacted experts in the field.

Study Selection: We screened 1,063 articles. We quality-reviewed 78 medication studies that reported on sertraline (1 article), zonisamide (1 article), orlistat (49), buproprion (5), topirmate (9), and fluoxetine (13). Meta-analysis was performed for all medications except sertraline and zonisamide which are summarized in the text. We quality-reviewed 159 surgery studies reporting on weight loss and considered an additional 8 surgery studies reporting only on complications, for a total of 167 surgery studies. Of these 167 studies, 20 were duplicate publication of an already included study. Of the remaining 147 studies, 89 contributed to the weight loss analysis, 134 contributed to the mortality analysis, and 128 contributed to the complications analysis. Studies could contribute to one or more surgery analyses.

Data Extraction: We abstracted information about study design, intervention, co-interventions (diet, exercise), population, and outcomes. We also collected data on randomization, dropouts, blinding, and allocation, to assess methodological quality. We abstracted weight loss, control of comorbidities, and adverse events from controlled trials of medication, controlled trials of surgery, and surgery case series.

Data Synthesis: A recent meta-analysis of sibutramine efficacy reported a mean difference in weight loss (compared to placebo) of 3.43 kg at 6 months. At 12 months, the difference was 4.45 kg. Treatment with sibutramine was associated with modest increases in heart rate and blood pressure, very small improvements in glycemic control among diabetics, and (based on the longest-duration and best-quality studies) small improvements in HDL cholesterol and triglycerides.

In our own meta-analysis on orlistat, the pooled random-effects estimate of the mean weight loss for orlistat-treated patients, compared to placebo-treated patients, was 2.51 kg at 6 months; at 12 months, it was 2.75 kg. We found an increase in diarrhea, flatulence, and bloating/ abdominal pain/dyspepsia in orlistat-treated patients compared to placebo, with relative risks (RR) of 3.4, 3.1, and 1.5, respectively.

We identified a published review on phentermine and diethylpropion for weight loss. Our literature review identified no new RCTs of these drugs since publication. Compared to placebo, subjects treated with phentermine lost on average 3.6 additional kg of weight at 6 months**,** while subjects treated with diethylpropion lost on average 3.0 additional kg of weight (but this

difference had only borderline statistical significance). This review did not report side effects or adverse-event data.

Our meta-analysis of fluoxetine studies showed a mean weight loss, compared to placebo-treated patients, of 4.74 kg at 6 months and 3.05 kg at 12 months. There was an increase in nervousness/sweating/tremors, nausea/vomiting, fatigue/asthenia/ hypersomnia/somnolence, insomnia, and diarrhea in fluoxetine-treated patients compared to placebo, with RR of 6.4, 2.7, 2.4, 2.0, and 1.7, respectively.

We identified three studies of bupropion for weight loss that were suitable for meta-analysis. The pooled result at 6 to12 months, compared to placebo treated patients, was 2.8 kg. Bupropion causes dry mouth (RR = 2.99) and insomnia.

We identified six studies (all available only as abstracts) of topiramate for weight loss that were suitable for meta-analysis. The pooled result at 6 months, compared to placebo-treated patients, was an additional 6.5 percent of pretreatment weight lost. Parasthesias (RR = 4.9) and taste perversion (RR = 9.2) are the most commonly reported side effects attributable to topiramate.

We found single studies for each of the following: zonisamide and sertraline.

We identified one large matched cohort analysis that established that surgery results in greater weight loss than does medical treatment in obese individuals with a BMI of 40 kg/m^2 or greater. Surgery resulted in a 20 to 30 kg weight loss, maintained up to 8 years and accompanied by significant improvements in several comorbidities. For patients with a BMI between 35 and 40 kg/m^2, the data strongly support the superiority of surgical therapy but cannot yet be considered conclusive. Bariatric surgical procedures in current use have been performed with an overall postoperative mortality rate of less than 1 percent. The average postoperative mortality rate is probably twice this number. Laparoscopic procedures result in fewer wound complications or incisional hernias than open procedures.

Conclusions: Sibutramine, orlistat, phentermine, diethylpropion (probably), bupropion, fluoxetine, and topiramate all promote weight loss when given along with recommendations for diet. Sibutramine and orlistat are the two most-studied drugs. The amount of extra weight loss attributable to these medications is modest (less than 5 kg at one year), but this amount still may be clinically significant. No evidence indicates that any particular drug promotes more weight loss than another drug. All of these drugs have side effects. The choice of drug may be made on an individual basis, based on tolerance to the expected side effects.

Surgical treatment is more effective than nonsurgical treatment for weight loss and the control of some comorbidities in patients with a body mass index of 40 kg/m^2 or greater. More data are needed to confirm or refute the relative efficacy of surgery for less severely obese persons. Perioperative mortality rates of less than 1 percent have been achieved by some surgeons and surgical centers. The perioperative mortality rates in other settings may be higher. Surgical treatment is associated with a substantial number of complications and adverse events, although most of these are minor.

The existing literature is almost bereft of data regarding either pharmaceutical or surgical treatment of adolescent and pediatric patients. To the extent that existing data on adults are judged to be inapplicable to adolescents or children, new studies will need to be performed.

Contents

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/epcindex.htm

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Evidence Report/Technology Assessment

Number 103

Pharmacological and Surgical Treatment of Obesity

Summary

Introduction

The age-adjusted prevalence of obesity in the United States was 30.5 percent in 1999-2000.[1] Although obtaining a precise estimate of the change in the prevalence of obesity over time is difficult because of changing definitions, nearly all clinical authorities agree that obesity is reaching epidemic proportions.[1-12] In response, pharmacological and surgical treatments for weight loss have become both more numerous and more commonly used. This report reviews the evidence on such treatments in adults, adolescents, and children.

We assess the efficacy and safety of the following medications used for weight loss: sibutramine, orlistat, fluoxetine, phentermine, diethylpropion, bupropion, zonisamide, topiramate, and sertraline. We also assess the efficacy and safety of various types of bariatric surgery for obesity.

Most of the medications discussed work by suppressing the appetite. Orlistat is a lipase inhibitor that aids weight loss by reversibly binding to the active center of the enzyme lipase, preventing the digestion and absorption of some dietary fats.

Surgical procedures result in weight loss by restricting the size of the stomach or by bypassing a portion of the intestines. Restricting the size of the stomach limits the quantity of food a patient can consume at a single meal. Malabsorptive (bypass) procedures decrease the proportion of nutrients that are absorbed from a meal. Gastric banding achieves weight loss by creating gastric restriction. The uppermost portion of the stomach is encircled by a band to create a gastric pouch. Vertical banded gastroplasty (VBG) and other gastroplasty procedures use the strategy of mechanical restriction to cause weight loss. The upper part of the stomach is stapled to create a narrow gastric inlet or pouch that remains connected with the remainder of the stomach. Roux-en-Y Gastric bypass (RYGB) achieves weight loss through a combination of gastric restriction and malabsorption. Reduction of the stomach to a small gastric pouch results in feelings of satiety following even small meals. In addition, because this small pouch is connected to a segment of the jejunum (which is downstream), thus bypassing the duodenum and very proximal small intestine, absorptive function is reduced.

Methods

Each evidence report requested by the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) is guided by a Technical Expert Panel (TEP). We invited a distinguished group of scientists and clinicians, including individuals with expertise in obesity, human nutrition, surgery, pediatrics, and pharmacology, to participate in the TEP for this report. TEP members suggested that our assessment of pharmacological agents include FDA-approved weight loss medications and other medications for which reports have begun to appear regarding their use as weight loss agents. The FDA-approved weight loss drugs are phentermine, sibutramine, orlistat, diethylpropion, and mazindol; however, our TEP advised us to ignore mazindol, because it is no longer used. Our TEP instructed us to include only studies with treatment durations of 6 months or longer.

Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Advancing Excellence in Health Care • www.ahrq.gov

Evidence-Based Practice

We searched MEDLINE® (which encompasses information from *Index Medicus*, the Index to Dental Literature, and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature) and the Cochrane Controlled Clinical Trials Register Database.

To be accepted for our analysis, the study had to be a randomized controlled trial (RCT) or controlled clinical trial (CCT). For the analysis of surgical studies, we broadened these inclusion criteria to encompass cohort studies and case series, since our TEP and a brief scan of the literature suggested that RCTs and CCTs would be few in number. While acknowledging that inferences about efficacy could not be easily made from case series, we did judge that such studies provided useful information in the absence of trial data, and, furthermore, would be useful to assess complications and adverse events of surgery. To avoid reviewing potentially numerous case reports, we set a threshold of 10 or more patients for inclusion in our review.

We abstracted data from the articles onto a specialized form, containing questions about the study design, the number of patients and comorbidities, dosage, adverse events, the types of outcome measures, and the time from intervention until outcome measurement.

The outcome of interest specified by our sponsor was weight loss. However, excess weight is associated with other health outcomes, such as diabetes mellitus, hypertension, sleep apnea, osteoarthrititis, and so on. Because weight loss achieves its health benefits primarily by reducing the incidence or severity of weight-related comorbidities like diabetes, we also endeavored to assess treatments by comparing their efficacy on these outcomes. Very few of the pharmaceutical studies reported these outcomes, making it not feasible to make across-study comparisons addressing the control of comorbidities. We did find surgical studies that made within-study comparisons of the control of comorbidities, and summarize their findings in this report. We also assessed the case series reports of obesity surgery for the control of selected comorbidities and compared these results to those reported in studies containing within-group comparisons.

Of the medications we assessed, three had up-to-date existing meta-analyses (sibutramine, phentermine, and diethylpropion), and others had a sufficient number of new studies to justify a new meta-analysis (orlistat, topiramate, fluoxetine, and bupropion). In order for a trial to be included in analysis, the associated publication(s) had to report on weight loss, one control or placebo group, provide data prior to the crossover point if the trial was a crossover design, and contain sufficient statistical information for the calculation of a mean difference at 6 months and/or 1 year followup as defined below.

We extracted the followup mean weight loss for the control group, the followup mean weight loss for the medication group, and the standard deviation for each group. For studies that included measures for both a 6-month and 1-year followup, we collected those measures separately. If a study did not report a followup mean, or a followup mean could not be calculated from the given data, the study was excluded from analysis. We extracted weight loss as a positive, i.e., greater than zero, quantity. For studies that did not report a standard deviation or for which a standard deviation could not be calculated from the given data, we imputed the standard deviation by using those studies and groups that did report a standard deviation and weighting all groups equally.

We converted all means and standard deviations to kilograms. We then calculated a mean difference for each study, which was the difference between the control group followup mean weight loss and the medication group followup mean weight loss. A negative mean difference indicates that the medication group experienced more weight loss at followup than did the control group. The mean difference is readily interpretable, as it is measured in kilograms.

For the 6-month and 1-year analyses respectively, we conducted a meta-analysis, estimating a pooled random-effects estimate[13] of the overall mean difference and its associated 95 percent confidence interval. The individual trial mean differences are weighted by both within-study variation and between-study variation in this synthesis. We constructed a forest plot and reported the chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value based on Cochran's Q.[14] We conducted sensitivity analyses on four study dimensions: Jadad quality score, year of publication, completion rate, and dosage. We assessed the possibility of publication bias by evaluating a funnel plot of the trial mean differences for asymmetry, which can result from the nonpublication of small trials with negative results. Because graphical evaluation can be subjective, we also conducted an adjusted rank correlation test[15] and a regression asymmetry test[16] as formal statistical tests for publication bias.

Each trial included in the weight loss analysis was examined to determine whether it reported data on adverse events. We abstracted either the number of events or the number of people, depending on how the trial chose to report events. The majority of trials recorded the number of events, rather than the number of unique people who experienced the event. Each event was counted as if it represented a unique individual. Because a single individual might have experienced more than one event, this assumption may have overestimated the number of people having an adverse event. After abstracting the data, we identified mutually exclusive subgroups of similar events, based on clinical expertise. For example, one subgroup was "gallbladder problems," consisting of all adverse events

concerning this body system. When we subgrouped events, we again treated all observed events as having occurred in unique individuals. For each adverse event subgroup, we report the number of trials that provided data for any event in the subgroup. We also report the total number of individuals in the medication groups in the relevant trials who were observed to have experienced the event and the total number of patients in the medication groups in those trials. We then report the analogous counts for the control groups in the relevant trials.

For subgroups of events that had two or more trials, at least one event in the medication group, and at least one event in the control group, we performed a meta-analysis to estimate the pooled odds ratio and its associated 95 percent confidence interval. For interpretability, for any significant pooled odds ratio greater than one, which indicates the odds of the adverse event associated with medication is larger than the odds associated with being in the control group, we calculated the relative risk and number needed to harm (NNH). We also conducted a power calculation to determine the lowest adverse-event rate that the medication trials we identified had at least 80 percent power to detect.

For the surgery studies, we conducted several analyses. First, we note that some studies (controlled trials) had control groups, whereas others did not (case series [CS]). Depending on the analysis, these two general study types may have been handled differently. For all surgical studies, we extracted the mean weight loss and its standard deviation for each study group, generally defined by surgery procedure, at 12 months post-operative and at the maximum followup time greater than or equal to 36 months as available. For randomized controlled trials that reported a within-study comparison of two procedures of interest, a mean difference was calculated (mean weight loss in procedure "1" group minus mean weight loss in procedure "2" group). A positive mean difference indicates that patients in the procedure 1 group lost more weight on average than patients in the procedure 2 group. A negative mean difference indicates that patients in the procedure 1 group lost less weight on average than patients in the procedure 2 group. These mean differences were pooled using a random effects model and a 95 percent confidence interval was estimated. For all studies, randomized or not, a pooled mean weight loss for each procedure group was estimated using a random effects model and an associated 95 percent confidence interval was constructed.

Data for diabetes, hypertension, sleep apnea, and lipids were also extracted. A crude proportion across studies was calculated for those who resolved or improved (e.g., the number of people who resolved or improved divided by the number of people with the condition at baseline).

For each group in each study, we recorded the number of deaths observed and the total number of patients in the group. If the study self-identified the deaths as "early" or "postoperative" or if it identified the deaths as within 30 days of the surgery, we termed these "early deaths." If the deaths were self-identified as "late" or if they were identified as after 30 days, we termed these "late deaths." If the study was unclear as to the timing of the recorded deaths, we termed these "unclear deaths." If a study did not report data on death for a group, we recorded zero unclear deaths for that group. That is, we imputed zero for missing data, under the assumption that had there been a death, the authors would have reported it. We calculated the crude death rate. That is, we divided the total number of deaths observed by the total number of patients in the relevant study groups. This calculation treats all patients from all studies equally and does not take into account any variation across studies in mortality rates, but given the small number of observed deaths, this statistic is simple and easily interpretable.

Each surgery study (RCT/CCT or CS) was examined to determine whether it reported data on adverse events other than death. The extraction of data for the surgery adverse event analysis was the same as that described above for the medication trials. After abstracting the data, we identified mutually exclusive subgroups of similar events based on clinical expertise. For selected surgery comparisons (one type of surgery versus another type of surgery) for which there were RCT/CCT data available, we estimated a pooled odds ratio and its associated 95 percent confidence interval using exact methods as described above for the medication adverse events meta-analysis. We also report the crude adverse event rate for each RCT/CCT surgery group (total number of affected patients divided by total number of patients at risk). In addition, we report the crude adverse event rate for each surgery group across all studies (RCT/CCT/CS) combined.

Results

A recent meta-analysis on sibutramine efficacy reported a mean difference in weight loss (compared to placebo) of 3.43 kg at 6 months. At 12 months, the difference was 4.45 kg. Treatment with sibutramine was associated with modest increases in heart rate and blood pressure, very small improvements in glycemic control among diabetics, and (based on the longest duration and best quality studies) small improvements in HDL cholesterol and triglycerides.

In our own meta-analysis on orlistat, mean weight loss for orlistat-treated patients, compared to placebo-treated patients, was 2.51 kg at 6 months; at 12 months, it was 2.75 kg. We found an increase in diarrhea, flatulence, and bloating/

abdominal pain/dyspepsia in orlistat-treated patients, compared to placebo, with relative risks of 3.4, 3.1, and 1.5, respectively.

We identified a published review on phentermine and diethylpropion for weight loss. (Our literature review identified no new RCTs of these drugs since publication.) Compared to placebo, subjects treated with phentermine lost on average 3.6 additional kg of weight at 6 months compared to placebo, while subjects treated with diethylpropion lost on average 3.01 kg of weight, but this difference had only borderline statistical significance. This review did not report side effects or adverse event data.

Our own meta-analysis of fluoxetine studies showed a mean weight loss, compared to placebo-treated patients, of 4.74 kg at 6 months and 3.05 kg at 12 months. There was an increase in nervousness/sweating/tremors, nausea/vomiting, fatigue/asthenia/ hypersomnia/somnolence, insomnia, and diarrhea in fluoxetine-treated patients compared to placebo, with relative risks of 6.4, 2.7, 2.4, 2.0, and 1.7, respectively.

We identified three studies of bupropion for weight loss that were suitable for meta-analysis; two studies reported results at 6 months, the other at 12. The pooled result, compared to placebo treated patients, was 2.8 kg. Bupropion causes dry mouth (RR = 2.99) and insomnia.

We identified six studies (all but one available only as abstracts) of topiramate for weight loss that were suitable for meta-analysis. The pooled result at 6 months, compared to placebo-treated patients, was an additional 6.5 percent of pre-treatment weight lost. Parasthesias (RR = 4.9) and taste perversion (RR = 9.2) were the most commonly reported side effects attributable to topiramate.

Our literature search identified one eligible study that assessed the efficacy of the drug zonisamide for weight loss.[17] Patients were followed for 16 weeks in the double-blind portion of the study, with an additional 16-week single blind extension available. The researchers reported that patients in the zonisamide group lost an average of 6.0 percent of baseline body weight, compared to 1.0 percent for placebo patients ($p < .001$).

We identified no direct comparisons of weight loss medications. Our summary of the results for each drug (compared to placebo) does not support a hypothesis that any one drug is more effective than the others.

We identified numerous reports on obesity surgery. Two RCTs of surgery compared to nonsurgical treatment were considered to be of limited relevance because they used surgical procedures that are considered obsolete. An observational study, the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study,[18-25] matched subjects on 18 variables, including gender, age, height, and weight. At 8 years of followup, among 251 surgically treated patients, the average weight loss was 20 kg (or 16 percent of body weight), whereas among 232 medically treated patients, the average weight did not change. We consider this study as providing conclusive evidence of the superiority of surgical treatment for the patients that were enrolled (middle-aged adults with a BMI of about 41 kg/m^2). The strength of this study is the extended duration of followup, documenting sustained weight loss and improved health up to 10 years following treatment. A series of reports from the SOS study support the superiority of obesity surgery compared to medical therapy in ameliorating or preventing the morbidities due to obesity such as hypertension, diabetes, and lipid abnormalities. At 24 months after surgery, among 845 surgically treated patients and 845 matched controls (two-thirds women, average age of 48, average BMI about 41), the incidence of hypertension, diabetes, and lipid abnormalities was markedly lower in the surgically treated patients (adjusted odds ratios of 0.02 to 0.38, depending on condition).[25] At 8 years of followup, the effect of surgery on the reduction in diabetes risk was still dramatic (odds ratio = 0.16), whereas the effect on reduction in risk for hypertension did not persist (odds ratio = 1.01).[19] However, significant decreases in both systolic (8.3 mm Hg) and diastolic (6.7 mm Hg) blood pressure persisted in the small (6 percent) subset of patients who underwent a gastric bypass and lost significantly more weight than the 94 percent of patients who underwent a vertical banded gastroplasty or gastric banding.[18] Additional reports from the SOS study support a substantial benefit of surgery in reducing sleep apnea,[20] symptoms of dyspnea and chest pain,[20] and improving quality of life.[23] The SOS study is the only one we identified that compares the effect on comorbidities between surgically treated patients and a concurrent control group receiving non-surgical treatment.

Weight loss outcomes were reported in a large number of RCTs comparing various surgical procedures and case series of specific surgical procedures. For patients with a BMI between 35-40 kg/m^2, the data strongly support the superiority of surgical therapy, but cannot be considered conclusive yet, in the absence of a study with a concurrent comparison group. These studies support the conclusion that gastric bypass produces superior weight loss compared to gastroplasty procedures. The weight loss reported in surgical studies is an order of magnitude greater than weight loss reported in pharmaceutical or diet studies of obesity (weight losses of 20 to 40 kg at 1 or 2 years in surgical studies versus 2 to 5 kg in pharmaceutical studies), although direct comparisons cannot be made across studies.

There is no clear pattern of differential mortality between the various procedures, and there is no clear pattern in terms of higher or lower early death rates in randomized trials compared with case series. In these reports early mortality following bariatric surgery is less than 1 percent. Existing reports of post-

operative mortality in unselected populations are twice this value (about 2 percent). Adverse events other than mortality are reported with great variability between the studies. None of the comparisons of complications between various surgical procedures show statistically significant differences. The absolute rates of some complications are substantial, although many may be minor in their degree of severity. For example, the proportion of subjects receiving vertical banded gastroplasty who have gastrointestinal complications is 15.2 percent in the RCT/CCT data and 17.8 percent in the case series data, the proportion of subjects receiving RYGB who experience nutritional deficiencies is 26.8 percent in the case series data (many of these nutritional deficiencies were mild); and the proportion of subjects receiving a banding procedure who require re-operation is 7.3 percent in the case series data. The proportion of patients with adverse events or complications may be on the order of 10 percent to 20 percent, although the majority of these may be mild and respond to conservative treatment. The data also support a reduced occurrence of wound and incisional hernia complications in patients treated laparoscopically compared to open procedures; data are insufficient to reach conclusions about differences in other complications.

As part of our literature search and appraisal process, we attempted to identify studies that reported data specific to adolescent and pediatric populations. Too few studies were identified to permit quantitative analysis. We identified three controlled trials of medication that reported data specific to adolescents. One study (in two reports) assessed mazindol, which was not an included drug for this review.[26,27] A second study assessed the use of a caffeine/ephedrine mixture, which was also not an included drug for this review.[28] The other trial studied sibutramine. At six months, subjects treated with the drug lost a mean of 7.8 kg, which was equal to an 8.5 percent reduction in initial BMI, whereas placebo-treated patients had a significantly smaller 3.2 kg weight loss, which was equal to a 5.4 percent reduction in BMI.

There have been a handful of case reports of bariatric surgery in adolescents, which in total report on 172 subjects. These reports document both benefits in terms of weight loss and resolution of complications and harms in terms of complications. There are no studies comparing these benefits and harms to similar patients receiving alternative therapies, such as diet or medication.

Conclusions

Sibutramine, orlistat, phentermine, diethylpropion (probably), bupropion, fluoxetine, and topiramate all promote weight loss when given along with recommendations for diet. Sibutramine and orlistat are the two most studied drugs. The amount of extra weight loss attributable to these medications is modest (less than 5 kg at 1 year), but this amount still may be clinically significant. No evidence indicates that any particular drug promotes more weight loss than another drug. All of these drugs have side effects. The choice of drug may be made on an individual basis, based on tolerance to the expected side effects.

Surgical treatment is more effective than nonsurgical treatment for weight loss and the control of some comorbidities in patients with a body mass index of 40 kg/m^2 or greater. More data are needed to confirm or refute the relative efficacy of surgery for less severely obese persons. Perioperative mortality rates of less than 1 percent have been achieved by some surgeons and surgical centers. The perioperative mortality rates in other settings may be higher. Surgical treatment is associated with a substantial number of complications and adverse events, although most of these are minor.

The existing literature is almost bereft of data regarding either pharmaceutical or surgical treatment of adolescent and pediatric patients. To the extent that existing data on adults are judged to be inapplicable to adolescents or children, new studies will need to be performed.

Availability of the Full Report

The full evidence report from which this summary was taken was prepared for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ) by the Southern California–RAND Evidence-based Practice Center, under Contract No. 290-02-0003. It is expected to be available in July 2004. At that time, printed copies may be obtained free of charge from the AHRQ Publications Clearinghouse by calling 800-358-9295. Requesters should ask for Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 103, *Pharmacological and Surgical Treatment of Obesity*. In addition, Internet users will be able to access the report and this summary online through AHRQ's Web site at www.ahrq.gov.

Suggested Citation

Shekelle PG, Morton SC, Maglione M, Suttorp M, Tu W, Li Z, Maggard M, Mojica WA, Shugarman L, Solomon V. Pharmacological and Surgical Treatment of Obesity. Summary, Evidence Report/Technology Assessment No. 103. (Prepared by the Southern California–RAND Evidence-based Practice Center, under Contract No. 290-02-0003.) AHRQ Publication No. 04-E028-1. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. July 2004.

References

1. Flegal KM, Carroll MD, Ogden CL, et al. Prevalence and trends in obesity among US adults, 1999-2000. JAMA 2002;288(14):1723-7.
2. Mokdad AH, Bowman BA, Ford ES, et al. The continuing epidemics of obesity and diabetes in the United States. JAMA 2001;286(10):1195-200.
3. Mokdad AH, Serdula MK, Dietz WH, et al. The continuing epidemic of obesity in the United States. JAMA 2000;284(13):1650-1.
4. Mokdad AH, Serdula MK, Dietz WH, et al. The spread of the obesity epidemic in the United States, 1991-1998. JAMA 1999;282(16):1519-22.
5. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Obesity epidemic increases dramatically in the United States. Available at URL: http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/obesityepidemichim. Accessed 6/11/2002.
6. Kuczmarski RJ, Flegal KM, Campbell SM, et al. Increasing prevalence of overweight among US adults. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1960 to 1991. JAMA 1994;272(3):205-11.
7. Katzmarzyk PT. The Canadian obesity epidemic, 1985-1998. CMAI 2002;166(8):1039-40.
8. Katzmarzyk P. T. Obesity in Canadian children. CMAJ 2001;164(11):1563-4; author reply 1564-5.
9. World Health Organization. Controlling the global obesity epidemic. Available at URL: http://www.who.int/nut/obs.html. Accessed 6/20/2002.
10. Friedrich MJ. Epidemic of obesity expands its spread to developing countries. JAMA 2002;287(11):1382-6.
11. Must A, Spadano J, Coakley EH, et al. The disease burden associated with overweight and obesity. JAMA 1999;282(16):1523-9.
12. Pi-Sunyer FX. Medical hazards of obesity. Ann Intern Med 1993;119(7 Pt 2):655-60.
13. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986;7(3):177-188.
14. Hedges LV, Olkin I. Statistical methods for meta-analysis. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, Inc.; 1985.
15. Begg CB, Mazumdar M. Operating characteristics of a rank correlation test for publication bias. Biometrics 1994;50(4):1088-1101.
16. Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, et al. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. BMJ 1997;315(7109):629-34.
17. Gadde KM, Franciscy DM, Wagner HR 2nd, et al. Zonisamide for weight loss in obese adults: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2003;289(14):1820-5.
18. Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Sjostrom L. Blood pressure and pulse pressure during long-term weight loss in the obese: the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) Intervention Study. Obes Res 2001;9(3):188-95.
19. Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Wedel H, et al. Differentiated long-term effects of intentional weight loss on diabetes and hypertension. Hypertension 2000;36(1):20-5.
20. Karason K, Lindroos AK, Stenlof K, et al. Relief of cardiorespiratory symptoms and increased physical activity after surgically induced weight loss: results from the Swedish Obese Subjects study. Arch Intern Med 2000;160(12):1797-802.
21. Karason K, Molgaard H, Wikstrand J, et al. Heart rate variability in obesity and the effect of weight loss. Am J Cardiol 1999;83(8):1242-7.
22. Karason K, Wikstrand J, Sjostrom L, et al. Weight loss and progression of early atherosclerosis in the carotid artery: a four-year controlled study of obese subjects. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999;23(9):948-56.
23. Karlsson J, Sjostrom L, Sullivan M. Swedish obese subjects (SOS)—an intervention study of obesity. Two-year follow-up of health-related quality of life (HRQL) and eating behavior after gastric surgery for severe obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1998;22(2):113-26.
24. Narbro K, Agren G, Jonsson E, et al. Sick leave and disability pension before and after treatment for obesity: a report from the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999;23(6):619-24.
25. Sjostrom CD, Lissner L, Wedel H, et al. Reduction in incidence of diabetes, hypertension and lipid disturbances after intentional weight loss induced by bariatric surgery: the SOS Intervention Study. Obes Res 1999;7(5):477-84.
26. Golebiowska M, Chlebna-Sokol D, Kobierska I, et al. [Clinical evaluation of Teronac (mazindol) in the treatment of obesity in children. Part II. Anorectic properties and side effects (author's transl)]. Przegl Lek 1981;38(3):355-8.
27. Golebiowska M, Chlebna-Sokol D, Mastalska A, et al. [The clinical evaluation of teronac (Mazindol) in the treatment of children with obesity. Part I. Effect of the drug on somatic patterns and exercise capacity (author's transl)]. Przegl Lek 1981;38(2):311-4.
28. Wing RR, Epstein LH, Marcus MD, et al. Intermittent low-calorie regimen and booster sessions in the treatment of obesity. Behav Res Ther 1984;22(4):445-9.

www.ahrq.gov
AHRQ Pub. No. 04-E028-1
July 2004

ISSN 1530-440X

Evidence Report

Chapter 1. Introduction

Obesity has been defined as excess body fat relative to lean body mass,[1] and in humans is the result of interactions of the environment with multiple genes. While humans are well-adapted to starvation, they are poorly adapted to over-nutrition. In fact, only for the past 100 years have humans have had a continuous surplus of food. The modern high-fat, high-calorie diet combined with physical inactivity has resulted in an epidemic of obesity and overweight.

The age-adjusted prevalence of obesity was 30.5 percent in 1999-2000.[2] While a precise estimate of the change in the prevalence of obesity over time is difficult because of changing definitions, nearly all clinical authorities agree that obesity is reaching epidemic proportions.[2-13] Obesity is currently defined as a body mass index (BMI) of 30 or greater: BMI is obtained by dividing body weight (in kilograms) by the height (in meters) squared. Those individuals whose BMI falls between 25 and 29.9 are termed "overweight." According to the most recent results of the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES), 15.5 percent of adolescents are currently overweight[14] and are displaying increasing rates of obesity-related chronic diseases not previously seen in children,[6] such as Type II diabetes. Moreover, efforts to stem this increase have failed thus far: Attempts to meet the body weight goal of the Healthy People 2000 Initiative[7] – to reduce the prevalence of overweight among adults to less than 20 percent of the population – did not succeed.

The United States is not alone in facing rising rates of obesity. In Canada, between 1985 and 1998, the overall prevalence of obesity increased in adults from 5.6 percent to 14.8 percent, and from 1981 to 1996, it tripled in children.[8, 9] The World Health Organization reports that there are more than 300 million obese people in the world, and the rising rate of obesity is no longer solely a problem of industrialized countries but is rapidly appearing in developing countries as well.[10, 11]

The health consequences of obesity include some of the most common chronic diseases in our society. Obesity is an independent risk factor for heart disease,[15] the most common killer disease in most developed countries. Type II diabetes, hypertension and stroke, hyperlipidemia, osteoarthritis, and sleep apnea are all more common in obese individuals.[16-18] A recent prospective study involving 900,000 U.S. adults reported that increased body weight was associated with increased death rates for all cancers combined and for cancers at multiple specific sites.[19] Adult weight gain is associated with increased risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women.[20] Weight loss of 5 to 10 percent can be associated with marked reductions in the risk of these chronic diseases [21]. In the Diabetes Prevention Program, a weight loss of about 5 to 6 percent among persons with a BMI of 34 kg/m^2, along with increased physical activity, resulted in a 58 percent reduction in the incidence of diabetes.[22]

In response to the increase in obesity, treatments for obesity have become both more numerous and more commonly used. This Evidence Report was commissioned to review the evidence on pharmacologic and surgical treatments of obesity in adults, adolescents, and children.

Prescription Weight Loss Medications

Drugs prescribed for weight loss can be divided into two categories, based on their putative mechanisms of action: appetite suppressants and lipase inhibitors. Appetite suppressants can be

further subdivided, based on the neurotransmitters on which they are believed to exert their effects.

Appetite Suppressants

Medications have been prescribed for their ability to suppress appetite for over half a century. The first prescription appetite suppressants were the sympathomimetic amphetamine derivatives, so described because they exert their effects by stimulating the sympathetic nervous system. Some of the newer appetite suppressants exert their effects by mimicking the sympathetic nervous system.

Sibutramine is a combined norepinephrine and serotonin reuptake inhibitor. Its putative effect on weight loss is attributed to appetite suppression and increased thermogenesis, secondary to stimulation of brown adipose tissue. Sibutramine was approved for use in conjunction with a low calorie diet as an aid to weight loss in 1998.[23]

Fluoxetine is a selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor (SSRI) that was originally approved to treat depression. The original manufacturer submitted an New Drug Application for use of fluoxetine as a weight loss drug in the early 1990s; however, approval was not given, and the application was eventually withdrawn.[24]

Sertraline, like fluoxetine, is a SSRI. In the early 1990s, it was noted that sertraline administered to laboratory animals resulted in weight loss.[25,26]

Phentermine is a sympathomimetic amine of the β-phenethylamine family. It was approved for use by the FDA in 1959 as a short term aid to weight loss in conjunction with a low calorie diet and exercise. Unlike use of sibutramine, use of phentermine leads to the development of tolerance.[27]

Diethylpropion, like phentermine, is a sympathomimetic agent prescribed for short-term weight loss when used in conjunction with diet and exercise. Diethylpropion is similar in chemical structure to bupropion, which is approved as an antidepressant and as a smoking cessation aid and has also been tested as a weight loss aid.[28]

Zonisamide was approved by the FDA in 2000 for the treatment of partial (focal) seizures in adults with epilepsy, in conjunction with other anticonvulsants. Although the precise mechanism of action is unknown, it may exert its effects by acting as a sodium or calcium channel blocker. Because one of zonisamide's side effects is appetite suppression, its use as a weight loss drug has been tested.[29]

Topiramate is also an anticonvulsant, approved in the mid 1990s for the treatment of refractory seizures in conjunction with other anticonvulsants. In the process of testing topiramate for treatment of mood disorders, it was discovered that the agent might mitigate the weight gain often observed with antidepressant treatment[30], and a dose-ranging study established it does so in a dose-dependent manner.[31,32]

Lipase Inhibitors

Lipase inhibitors putatively aid weight loss by reversibly binding to the active center of the enzyme lipase, preventing the digestion and absorption of some dietary fats. Orlistat was approved in the late 1990s and is currently the only lipase inhibitor approved for weight loss. Orlistat inhibits approximately 30 percent of fat absorption, including the absorption of fat-soluble vitamins.[33]

Bariatric Surgical Procedures

A variety of surgical procedures have been used to induce weight loss for obese patients. These procedures result in weight loss via of one of two mechanisms: mechanically restricting the size of the stomach or bypassing a portion of the intestines; however, several procedures exert their effects by both mechanisms. Restricting the size of the stomach limits the quantity of food a patient can consume at a single meal. Malabsorptive (bypass) procedures decrease the proportion of nutrients that are absorbed from a meal. Details of selected bariatric procedures (i.e., those performed frequently now and in the past) are provided below.

Restrictive Procedures

Gastric banding. Gastric banding achieves weight loss by creating gastric restriction. The uppermost portion of the stomach is encircled by a band to create a gastric pouch with a capacity of approximately 15 to 30 cc. The band consists of an inflatable doughnut-shaped balloon whose diameter can be adjusted in the clinic by adding or removing saline via a reservoir port that is positioned beneath the skin. When the procedure was introduced, the bands were of a fixed size. However, the bands used today are adjustable, which allows the size of the gastric outlet to be modified as needed, depending on the rate of a patient's weight loss. Gastric banding does not produce malabsorption. Currently, almost all of the banding procedures are performed laparoscopically. While it is technically possible to remove the band (e.g., for failed weight loss or complications), doing so will expose the patient to potential risks associated with a second operation and, of course, will necessitate identifying an alternative method for weight loss.

Vertical Banded Gastroplasty (VBG) and other gastroplasty procedures. VBG uses the strategy of mechanical restriction to cause weight loss. The upper part of the stomach is stapled to create a narrow gastric inlet or pouch that remains connected with the remainder of the stomach. In addition, a non-adjustable band is placed around this new inlet in an attempt to prevent future enlargement of the stoma. As a result, patients experience a sense of fullness after eating small meals. Weight loss from this procedure results entirely from eating less: There is no component of malabsorption. VBG was one of the more common surgical procedures for weight loss in the late 1980s and early 19990s but has been superseded since 1995 by adjustable band procedures and procedures that combine mechanical restriction with bypass (see below).

Variations of gastroplasty procedures include horizontal gastroplasty and gastric partitioning without a band. These procedures are no longer performed because they had a high failure rate; thus, they are only of historic interest.

Bypass Procedures

Jejunoileal bypass. Jejunoileal bypass was one of the earliest procedures performed for weight loss. This procedure connected the proximal small intestine to a segment of distal small intestine (located a short distance upstream from the ileocecal junction), which bypassed the majority of the absorptive capacity of the small intestine. Although this procedure produced significant weight loss, patients developed complications such as severe malnutrition, chronic diarrhea, and liver failure. Thus, the procedure was abandoned about 25 years ago and is generally of only historical interest.

Combination Procedures

Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass (RYGB). RYGB achieves weight loss through a combination of gastric restriction and malabsorption. Reduction of the stomach to a small gastric pouch (30 cc) results in feelings of satiety following even small meals. In addition, because this small pouch is connected to a segment of the jejunum (which is downstream), thus bypassing the duodenum and very proximal small intestine, absorptive function is reduced. The resultant "dumping" of sugar may also aid weight loss via the production of some unpleasant gastrointestinal symptoms following ingestion of high-density carbohydrate-containing foods. Typical symptoms include abdominal pain, cramping, and diarrhea.

The RYGB procedure has been performed regularly since the early 1980s; it was first performed laparoscopically in the early 1990s. RYGB is one of the most common types of weight loss procedures in current use, with almost 50,000 cases performed in 2001.

Biliopancreatic diversion (BPD). BPD, like RYGB, combines both the restrictive and malabsorptive strategies of obtaining weight loss. The stomach is partially resected, but the remaining capacity is generous compared to that achieved with the RYGB. As such, patients eat relatively normal-sized meals and do not need to restrict intake severely. Because the most proximal areas of the small intestine (i.e., the duodenum and jejunum) are bypassed, substantial malabsorption occurs. Although this procedure is not as commonly performed as either banding procedures or RYGB, the approach is strongly favored by some bariatric surgery specialists. The partial biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch is a variant of the BPD procedure that, until recently, was performed mostly in Italy and only rarely performed in the United States. Recently, a number of centers in the United States and Canada have begun to perform this procedure, which involves resection of the greater curvature of the stomach, preservation of the pyloric sphincter, and transection of the duodenum above the ampulla of Vater with a duodeno-ileal anastomosis and a lower ileo-ileal anastomosis.

Chapter 2. Methods

Original Proposed Key Questions

The American College of Physicians-American Society of Internal Medicine (ACP/ASIM) and the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) nominated the topic of this report. Other interested groups include the American Academy of Family Physicians (AAFP) and the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute (NHLBI). These groups provided us this initial list of questions.

1. *What is the evidence that pharmacotherapy is effective in weight loss and maintenance of weight loss?*

2. *Are certain agents more effective than others?*

3. *Do certain populations (e.g., gender- or age-related, racial/ethnic populations) benefit more from different agents?*

4. *What is the optimum amount of time to treat, and what is the optimum level of weight loss to target? Do optimum amount of time to treat and optimum levels of weight loss differ according to a patient's age? Gender? Racial/ethnic population?*

5. *What are the most effective non-pharmacological, non-surgical treatment approaches (e.g., individual vs. group; specific dietary regimens in conjunction with other therapies; alternative medicine)?*

6. *What is the safety and efficacy of surgical therapies, such as stomach stapling and bypass surgeries, as interventions for children and adolescents with morbid obesity?*

Technical Expert Panel

Each AHRQ evidence report is guided by a Technical Expert Panel (TEP). We invited a distinguished group of scientists and clinicians, including individuals with expertise in obesity, human nutrition, surgery, pediatrics, and pharmacology, to participate in the TEP for this report. A list of members is included in Appendix D. Our TEP conference call was held on January 28, 2003. The subjects discussed were the following: identification of pharmacological agents to include in review; limitation of the scope of question 5 (regarding nonpharmacologic and alternative treatments); and broadening the scope of question 6 to include adults.

TEP members suggested that our assessment of pharmacological agents include FDA-approved weight loss medications and other medications for which reports have begun to appear regarding their use as weight loss agents. The FDA-approved weight loss drugs are phentermine, sibutramine, orlistat, diethylpropion, and mazindol; however, our TEP advised us to disregard mazindol because it is no longer used. Drugs for which reports have begun to appear regarding weight loss, but that are not currently FDA approved for weight loss, included the antidepressants fluoxetine and bupropion, and topiramate, a drug indicated for seizure control.

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/epcindex.htm.

Our TEP also instructed us to include only studies that had treatment durations of six months or longer, considering shorter durations of treatment to be less informative about effectiveness.

RAND staff suggested that the panel narrow the focus of question 5, above, because the list of nonpharmacological and alternative medicine therapies is potentially infinite. The TEP agreed that diet was the most important therapy to focus on. At a subsequent conference call with AHRQ and ACP/ASIM, the topic of diet was dropped from further review because the number of studies and their heterogeneity made it impossible to synthesize the data satisfactorily within the resources of the project. On this phone call, we agreed that the subject of this report would be the efficacy of drug therapy and surgical therapy.

Finally, regarding question 6, RAND staff expressed curiosity as to why the scope of this question was restricted to adolescent and pediatric populations, since most of the data on these procedures would derive from studies of adult populations only. The TEP agreed that we should examine data on bariatric surgery with patients of all ages in mind. In fact, we broadened our search of all interventions to include adolescent and pediatric populations.

Literature Search

Our search for controlled human studies of pharmacological and surgical treatments of obesity began with an electronic search of MEDLINE® on October 16, 2002. Appendix A shows our specific search strategies. MEDLINE®, which is maintained by the U.S. National Library of Medicine, is widely recognized as the premier source for bibliographic coverage of biomedical literature. It encompasses information from *Index Medicus*, the Index to Dental Literature, and the Cumulative Index to Nursing and Allied Health Literature ([CINAHL]; allied health includes occupational therapy, speech therapy, and rehabilitation), as well as other sources of coverage in the areas of health care organization, biological and physical sciences, humanities, and information science as they relate to medicine and health care. Subsequently, our librarian conducted "current awareness" search updates on May 22, June 2, June 12, and July 3, 2003.

We also searched the Cochrane Controlled Clinical Trials Register Database. The Cochrane Collaboration is an international organization that helps people make well-informed decisions about health care by preparing, maintaining, and promoting the accessibility of systematic reviews on the effects of heath care interventions.

Additional Sources of Evidence

U.K. University of Aberdeen report. Broom and colleagues prepared a systematic review of the long-term outcomes of treatments for obesity, the implications for health improvement, and the economic consequences, for the National Health Service of the United Kingdom.[34] Members of the project team kindly shared with us the draft report October 2002. We ordered all studies referenced therein; using their search terms, we conducted an update of their library search. Search terms are provided in Appendix A. The final report has since been released.

Orlistat review. In 2001, O'Meara and colleagues published a rapid and systematic review of the clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of orlistat in the management of obesity.[35] The review was published as a Health Technology Assessment by the United Kingdom National Health Service (NHS). We ordered all studies referenced therein.

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/epcindex.htm.

Sibutramine review. We identified a high-quality meta-analysis on the effects of sibutramine that was "in press" at the time of our search.[36] The first author of this review agreed to allow us to incorporate their results into our evidence report. The authors of that review did not restrict their literature search by language and made extensive efforts to identify unpublished and ongoing trials, including contacting representatives of the pharmaceutical industry.

NICE surgery review. In July 2002, the United Kingdom's National Institute for Clinical Excellence (NICE) published an assessment report[37] on the clinical and cost effectiveness of surgery for morbidly obese patients, authored by Clegg and colleagues at the University of Southampton. We ordered all studies referenced therein.

Cochrane surgery review. Our literature search also identified a Cochrane review[38] on surgery for morbid obesity, published by the team that authored the NICE surgery review. The Cochrane review was updated in February 2003 during our literature search process. The authors included both randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and non-randomized controlled trials comparing surgery with nonsurgical management for morbid obesity and assessed RCTs comparing different surgical procedures. The review was restricted to adults age 18 years or older with morbid obesity defined as a BMI greater than 40 or a BMI index greater than 35 with serious comorbid disease. In addition to summarizing their results, we obtained copies of studies referenced therein and conducted an update of their library search.

Article Review

We reviewed the articles retrieved from the various sources against our exclusion criteria to determine whether to include them in the evidence synthesis. A one-page screening review form (checklist) that contains a series of categorization questions was created to track the articles (see Appendix B). After being evaluated against this checklist, each article was either accepted for further review or rejected. Three reviewers, each trained in the critical analysis of scientific literature, independently reviewed the studies, abstracted data, and resolved disagreements by consensus (each study was reviewed by two reviewers: One reviewer assessed all the studies and worked as a team with the other two reviewers, each of whom reviewed half the studies.) The principal investigator resolved any disagreements that remained unresolved after discussions among the reviewers. Project staff entered data from the forms into an electronic database that was used to track all studies through the screening process.

To be accepted for analysis, studies of drug therapy had to be controlled clinical trials according to the following definitions:

Randomized controlled trial (RCT). A trial in which the participants (or other units) are definitely assigned prospectively to one of two (or more) alternative forms of health care, using a process of random allocation (e.g., random number generation, coin flips).

Controlled clinical trial (CCT). A trial in which participants (or other units) are either

(a) definitely assigned prospectively to one of two (or more) alternative forms of health care using a quasi-random allocation method (e.g., alternation, date of birth, patient identifier)

OR

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/epcindex.htm.

(b) possibly assigned prospectively to one of two (or more) alternative forms of health care using a process of random or quasi-random allocation.

For the analysis of surgical studies, we broadened these inclusion criteria to encompass case series, since our TEP suggested, and a brief scan of the literature confirmed, that RCTs would be few in number. While acknowledging that inferences about efficacy cannot easily be made from case series, we did judge that such studies provided useful information in the absence of RCT data and, furthermore, would be useful to assess complications and adverse events of surgery. To avoid reviewing potentially numerous case reports, we set a threshold of ten or more patients per series for inclusion in our review.

Extraction of Study-Level Variables and Results

We abstracted data from the articles that passed our screening criteria onto a specialized Quality Review Form (See Appendix B). The form contains questions about the study design, the number of patients and comorbidities, dosage, adverse events, the types of outcome measures, and the time from intervention until outcome measurement. With input from the project's TEP, we selected the variables for abstraction. Three reviewers, working in groups of two, extracted data from the same articles and resolved disagreements by consensus. A senior physician resolved any disagreements not resolved by consensus.

To evaluate the quality of the studies, we collected information on the study design, withdrawal/dropout rate, method of random assignment (and blinding), and method for concealment of allocation (the attempt to prevent selection bias by concealing the assignment sequence prior to allocation). We also calculated the percentage of attrition by dividing the number of persons who dropped out of the trial (i.e., the number of people who entered the trial minus the number who completed the trial) by the number of persons entering the trial. The elements of design and execution (randomization, blinding, and withdrawals) have been aggregated into a summary score developed by Jadad.[39] The Jadad score rates studies on a 0 to 5 scale, based on the answer to three questions:

1. Was the study randomized?

2. Was the study described as double-blind?

3. Was there a description of withdrawals and dropouts?

One point is awarded for each "yes" answer, and no points are given for a "no" answer. Additional points are awarded if the randomization method and method of blinding were described and were appropriate. A point is deducted if the method is described but is not appropriate. Empirical evidence has shown that studies scoring 2 or fewer points show larger apparent differences between treatment groups than do studies scoring 3 or more.[40]

Choice of Outcomes

The outcome of interest specified by our sponsor was weight loss. Excess weight is associated with other negative health outcomes, such as diabetes mellitus, hypertension, sleep

apnea, and osteoarthritis. A loss of 5 percent to 10 percent of body weight by an obese person, followed by long-term weight maintenance, is associated with improved health outcomes.[16]

Weight loss can be measured in several ways, most commonly kilograms of weight lost, "excess" weight loss, or percentage of excess weight loss. Excess weight is defined as that above a patient's "ideal body weight" based on height and weight tables. Among these, the most commonly reported outcome, by far, is kilograms (or pounds) of weight lost. Among 111 surgical studies reporting weight loss that we reviewed, 43 reported weight loss only in terms of kilograms or pounds, 17 reported only excess weight loss or some variant, 46 reported both of these outcomes, and 5 reported neither of these. Among the 76 pharmaceutical studies that we assessed, none reported excess weight loss. Therefore, we chose weight loss (in kilograms or pounds) as the principal outcome measure, since this choice allowed us to include the maximum number of studies in our analysis and afforded us the only way of comparing the effectiveness of surgical and pharmaceutical therapies across studies.

Because weight loss achieves health benefits primarily by reducing the incidence or severity of weight-related comorbidities like diabetes, we also endeavored to assess treatments by comparing their effects on these outcomes. Very few of the pharmaceutical studies reported these outcomes; thus, it was not feasible to make cross-study comparisons to address the control of comorbidities. We did search for studies that made within-study comparisons of the control of comorbidities, and we summarize their findings in this report. We also assessed the case series reports of obesity surgery for the control of selected comorbidities and compared these results to those reported in studies containing within-group comparisons.

Meta-Analyses of Weight Loss Medications

Of the medications we assessed, three had up-to-date existing meta-analyses (sibutramine, phentermine, and diethylpropion) and three others had a sufficient number of new studies to justify a new meta-analysis (orlistat, topiramate, and fluoxetine). Our meta-analytic methods are the same for the orlistat and fluoxetine weight loss meta-analyses, so we discuss the approach for both medications simultaneously. We conducted all analyses and drew all graphs using the statistical package Stata.[41]

Selection of Trials for Meta-Analysis

The outcome of interest was weight loss between baseline and followup. Based on clinical considerations, we focused on weight loss measured at six months or later. To make our analyses comparable, we stratified the analysis in the same manner as the "in press" meta-analysis on sibutramine.[36] Thus, we defined data collected at "six months" to be data collected at any point between 16 and 24 weeks; likewise, "one year" followup data were collected at any point between 44 and 54 weeks. If a study presented data for two or more time points in an interval, e.g., at 16 and 18 weeks, we chose the longest followup measurement for our analysis.

For some trials, several publications presented the same outcome data. In these cases, we picked the more informative of the duplicates; for example, if one publication was a conference abstract with preliminary data and the second was a full journal article, we chose the latter. The publications dropped for duplicate data do not appear in the evidence table but are noted in the text. We note that multiple citations of the same article were removed at the title screening stage of the project.

For a trial to be included for further analysis, the associated publication(s) had to report on weight loss, provide data prior to the crossover point if the trial was a crossover design, and contain sufficient statistical information for the calculation of a mean difference at six months and/or one year followup as defined below.

Mean Difference

Each trial contained one control or placebo group, which is referred to below simply as the control group. Some trials contained more than one medication group, e.g., at different dose levels. In order not to double-count patients for each trial, we chose the most clinically relevant medication group for our analysis, or in some cases, we combined medication groups. In the discussion below, we assume that a single medication group per study has been determined by choice or defined by combination.

For each trial, we extracted the followup mean weight loss for the control group, the followup mean weight loss for the medication group, and the standard deviation for each group. For studies that included measures for both a six-month and a 12-month followup, we collected those measures separately. If a study did not report a followup mean or if a followup mean could not be calculated from the given data, the study was excluded from analysis. We extracted weight loss as a positive quantity—i.e., greater than zero. For studies that did not report a standard deviation or for which a standard deviation could not be calculated from the given data, we imputed the standard deviation by using those studies and groups that did report a standard deviation and weighting all groups equally.

We converted all means and standard deviations to kilograms. The vast majority of studies measured weight loss in pounds or kilograms. For the few that measured weight loss in terms of BMI, we converted BMI to kilograms by assuming an average height of 5 feet 4 inches. (Past experience has shown that our results—efficacy of weight loss therapies—vary little if any height between 5 feet and 6 feet is chosen to convert BMI to weight.) We then calculated a mean difference for each study, which was the difference between the control group followup mean weight loss and the medication group followup mean weight loss:

$$\text{mean difference} = \text{control followup mean} - \text{medication followup mean}$$

We also estimated the standard deviation for that mean difference.[42] A negative mean difference indicates that the medication group experienced more weight loss at followup than did the control group. For example, if the medication group lost 3 kg on average and the control group lost 1 kg, the mean difference is –2 kg. The mean difference is readily interpretable because it is measured in kilograms.

Sensitivity Analyses

We conducted sensitivity analyses on four study dimensions: Jadad quality score (less than or equal to 2 versus greater than or equal to 3); year of publication (1998 or earlier versus 1999 or later); completion rate (less than 80 percent versus 80 percent or greater; and less than 70 percent versus 70 percent or greater); and dosage (for the study[43] of bupropion, the 300 mg arm was used rather than the 400 mg arm; for the fluoxetine analysis, the study[44] with the 20 mg dose was

excluded because all other studies used a 60 mg dose; for the topiramate analysis, the 96 mg study arms were analyzed separately from the 192 mg study arms). We tested for differences between subgroups—e.g., the high-quality versus lower-quality studies—by conducting a meta-regression analysis using a single dichotomous variable to indicate subgroup membership.

Performance of Meta-Analysis

For the 6-month and 12-month analyses, respectively, we estimated a pooled random-effects estimate[45] of the overall mean difference. The individual trial mean differences are weighted by both within-study variation and between-study variation in this synthesis. We also report the chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value based on Cochran's Q.[46] We constructed a forest plot in which each individual trial mean difference is shown as a box whose area is inversely proportional to the estimated variance of the mean difference in that trial. The trial's confidence interval is shown as a horizontal line through the box. The pooled "weighted mean difference" and its confidence interval are shown as a diamond at the bottom of the plot with a dotted vertical line indicating the pooled estimate value. A vertical solid line at zero indicates no effect of medication on weight loss.

Publication Bias

We assessed the possibility of publication bias by evaluating a funnel plot of the trial mean differences for asymmetry, which can result from the nonpublication of small trials with negative results. These funnel plots include a horizontal line at the pooled fixed-effects estimate and pseudo-95% confidence limits.[47] If bias due to nonpublication exists, the distribution is asymmetric or skewed. Because graphical evaluation can be subjective, we also conducted an adjusted rank correlation test[48] and a regression asymmetry test[47] as formal statistical tests for publication bias. The correlation approach tests whether the correlation between the mean differences and their variances is significant, and the regression approach tests whether the intercept of a regression of the mean differences on their precision differs from zero; that is, both approaches formally test for asymmetry in the funnel plot. We acknowledge that other factors, such as differences in trial quality or true study heterogeneity, could produce asymmetry in funnel plots.

Medication Adverse-Events Meta-Analysis

As we described for the meta-analysis of weight loss, our methods for the adverse-event analysis are the same for all medications.

Extraction of Adverse-Event Data

Each trial included in the weight loss analysis was examined to determine whether it reported data on adverse events. Adverse events were recorded onto a spreadsheet that identified each trial group, the description of the adverse event as listed in the original article, and the number of subjects in each group. We then abstracted either the number of events or the number of people, depending on how the trial chose to report events. The majority of trials recorded the number of

events, rather than the number of unique people who experienced the event. Each event was counted as if it represented a unique individual. Because a single individual might have experienced more than one event, this assumption may have overestimated the number of people having an adverse event. In fact, for some adverse events in a few trials, the number of events reported in a group was greater than the number of individuals in that group. In those cases, we assumed that all individuals in the group experienced the adverse event when we calculated the risk of the event in that group, as described below.

If a report of a trial mentioned a particular type of adverse event in the discussion but did not report data on that adverse event, we did not include that trial in that particular event's analysis. In other words, we did not assume zero events occurred unless the trial report specifically stated that zero events were observed. By taking this approach, we may have overestimated the number of patients for whom a particular adverse event was observed.

After abstracting the data, we identified mutually exclusive subgroups of similar events, based on clinical expertise. For example, one subgroup was "gallbladder problems," consisting of all adverse events concerning this body system. When we subgrouped events, we again treated all observed events as having occurred in unique individuals. For example, we considered bloating, abdominal pain, and dyspepsia as a single subgroup: For a trial that reported abdominal pain events and dyspepsia events separately, we assumed the events that occurred in each category were unique and occurred in different individuals. The number of individuals who were at risk of being affected is the total number of patients in the trial's relevant group (medication or control). Tables 1 and 2 present the categories of adverse events for which we considered a pooled analysis, and the exact descriptions used in the original articles that we aggregated into each category.

For each adverse-event subgroup, we report the number of trials that provided data for any event in the subgroup. We also report the total number of individuals in the medication groups in the relevant trials who were observed to have experienced the event and the total number of patients in the medication groups in those trials. We then report the analogous counts for the control groups in the relevant trials.

Meta-Analysis

For subgroups of events that occurred in two or more trials and occurred at least once in the medication group and at least once in the control group, we performed a meta-analysis to estimate the pooled odds ratio and its associated 95% confidence interval. Given that many of the events were rare, we used exact conditional inference to perform the pooling rather than applying the usual asymptotic methods that assume normality. Asymptotic methods require corrections if zero events are observed; generally, half an event is added to all cells in the outcome-by-treatment (two-by-two) table in order to allow estimation, because these methods are based on assuming continuity. Such corrections can have a major impact on the results when the outcome event is rare. Exact methods do not require such corrections. We conducted the meta-analysis using the statistical software package StatXact.[49]

For interpretability, for any significant pooled odds ratio greater than one (which indicates that the odds of the adverse event being associated with medication is larger than the odds of the event associated with being in the control group), we calculated the RR and number needed to harm (NNH). To perform these calculations, we assume that the expected rate of the adverse

event in an untreated population was equal to the observed crude rate among all control patients (the total number of adverse events observed across all control groups divided by the total number of control patients). The number needed to harm is the number of patients who would have to be treated with medication to produce one adverse event, on average, and is clinically more interpretable than the odds ratio. We calculated the risk ratio by making the same assumption about the expected rate among untreated patients.

Power Calculation

We also conducted a power calculation to determine the lowest adverse-event rate that the included medication trials had at least 80 percent power to detect. First, we assumed a sample size equal to the total number of patients receiving each medication across all trials for which we had sample size data, either reported directly in trials we reviewed or from sample size data reported in other systematic reviews. We then determined the lowest detectable adverse-event rate based on a two-sided test of level 0.05. This calculation was performed to assess the statistical power we actually had available to detect adverse events if few or none were observed. Even if no adverse events were observed, we cannot necessarily conclude that the rate is zero, because the available sample size may have been too small to detect a rare event.

Surgery Analyses

Because the surgery studies included both controlled trials and case series (which do not include controls), we conducted several types of analysis. The way that studies were handled depended on their design and the type of analysis to which they could be subjected. Duplicate publications on surgery studies were treated as described above for the medication publications.

The vast number of types of surgery reported on in the literature required that we aggregate clinically similar surgeries and also identify the key comparisons between different types of surgeries that were of most interest to the clinical audience. Based on discussions with three expert bariatric surgeons, we categorized obesity surgery procedures by (1) procedure type, (2) whether the procedure was performed laparoscopically or open, and (3) more specific surgical details such as length of Roux limb or whether the band was adjustable or nonadjustable. To allow for comparisons in our analysis, we found it necessary to combine certain procedures that were judged clinically similar. Table 3 shows the categories used for the analysis. Vertical banded gastroplasty (VBG) is the only "gastroplasty" procedure that is performed currently. Thus, the other "gastroplasty" procedures were placed into a separate, single category, to be used for historic comparisons as needed.

Analysis of the Efficacy of Surgical Weight Loss

We first summarized the Cochrane review[38] on surgical studies of weight loss. For all surgical studies that we found, we also extracted the mean weight loss and its standard deviation for each study group, generally defined by surgery procedure, at 12 postoperative months and at the maximum followup time greater than or equal to 36 months, as available. We followed the same procedures regarding imputation, conversion to kilograms, and conversion of BMI measurements as we did for the medication meta-analysis.

For randomized controlled trials that reported a within-study comparison of two procedures of interest, a mean difference was calculated (mean weight loss in procedure "1" group minus mean weight loss in procedure "2" group). A positive mean difference indicates that patients in the procedure 1 group lost more weight on average than patients in the procedure 2 group. A negative mean difference indicates that patients in the procedure 1 group lost less weight on average than patients in the procedure 2 group. These mean differences were pooled using a random effects model, and a 95% confidence interval was estimated. For all studies, randomized or not, a pooled mean weight loss for each procedure group was estimated using a random effects model, and an associated 95% confidence interval was constructed.

Analysis of Surgery Mortality

For each group in each study, we recorded the number of deaths observed and the total number of patients in the group. If the study self-identified the deaths as “early” or “postoperative” or if it identified the deaths as within 30 days of the surgery, we termed these “early deaths.” If the deaths were self-identified as “late” or if they were identified as after 30 days, we termed these “late deaths.” If the study was unclear as to the timing of the recorded deaths, we termed these “unclear deaths.” If a study did not report data on death for a group, we recorded zero unclear deaths for that group. That is, we imputed zero for missing data, under the assumption that the authors would have reported a death if there had been one.

For each group of similar procedures (described above in our discussion of the surgery categorization), we conducted analysis for four separate combinations of death definition and type of study: late deaths for RCTs/CCTs; late deaths for CSs; early or unclear deaths for RCTs/CCTs; and early or unclear deaths for CSs. In each setting, we calculated the crude death rate. That is, we divided the total number of deaths observed by the total number of patients in the relevant study groups. This calculation treats all patients from all studies equally and does not take into account any variation across studies in mortality rates, but given the small number of observed deaths, this statistic is simple and easily interpretable.

We were also interested in examining the variation in mortality rates across studies. Thus, for any study with one or more observed deaths, we determined the probability that we would observe as many deaths or more in a sample the size of the study sample, if the population mortality rate is equal to the observed crude death rate. We identified in our results any studies that have a probability less than or equal to 0.05 and, in this way, identified studies with outlying mortality rates compared with the those of the majority of studies. We made this identification by conducting an exact binomial test.

Analysis of Surgery Comorbidity

Three clinicians extracted comorbidity data for all case series studies. Data for diabetes, hypertension, sleep apnea, and lipids were extracted. For each condition, we collected data on the number of people who had the condition at the start of the study. We then collected data on the number of those people whose condition resolved, improved, or was unchanged. A crude proportion was calculated across studies for those who resolved or improved (e.g., the number of people who resolved or improved divided by the number of people with the condition at baseline).

Analysis of Surgery Adverse Events

Each surgery study (RCT/CCT or CS) was examined to determine whether it reported data on adverse events (other than death). The extraction of data for the surgery adverse-event analysis was the same as that described above for the medication trials. After abstracting the data, we identified mutually exclusive subgroups of similar events based on clinical expertise. The actual terms used in the articles that were aggregated into the adverse-event categories are listed in Table 3.

For selected surgery comparisons (one type of surgery versus another type of surgery) for which RCT/CCT data were available, we estimated a pooled odds ratio and its associated 95% confidence interval using exact methods as described above for the medication adverse-events meta-analysis. We also report the crude adverse-event rate for each RCT/CCT surgery group (total number of affected patients divided by total number of patients at risk). In addition, we report the crude adverse-event rate for each surgery group across all studies (RCT/CCT/CS) combined.

Rating the Body of Evidence

We rated the body of evidence on each topic in terms of quality, quantity, and consistency. The quality of the evidence is the aggregate of the quality of the individual studies and is influenced by study design, execution, and analysis of the results. In terms of study design, our minimum criterion for conclusive evidence for the efficacy of a treatment for a chronic disease is that a study have concurrent comparison groups, i.e., conclusive evidence cannot derive solely from case series or studies with historical controls. Empirical evidence shows that studies without a concurrent comparison group report estimates of effect that are inflated when compared with estimates from studies with a concurrent comparison group.[50] Numerous examples of interventions—both medical and surgical—can be cited that reported benefits in case series, only to be shown to be less effective or even ineffective when subjected to a study with a concurrent comparison group.[51,52] Consequently, in order to judge a treatment as having conclusive evidence of effect, we required statistically and clinically significant within-study comparisons of outcomes. In order to have confidence in making cause-and-effect conclusions between the treatment and outcome when assessing a difference in outcome between two groups receiving different treatments, we need to be confident that the groups were sufficiently similar before the treatment. Random assignment of a large number of patients is the best way to obtain similar groups, but that does not mean that conclusive evidence can come only from randomized trials. Rather, when drawing conclusions, we judge the size of the difference in outcome compared to the possibility that there were pretreatment differences between groups that might explain the outcome differences. If a large number of patients are randomly assigned to groups, the two groups are very likely to be similar at baseline, and we are more confident in drawing conclusions about cause-and-effect relationships, even if the difference in outcome is small. However, even when patients are not assigned randomly to groups, we can still draw conclusions about cause-and-effect if the differences in outcome are very large, so large that we judge it unlikely that measured or unmeasured differences in groups could account for the outcome differences.

The quantity of evidence refers to the number of studies, the sample sizes of the studies, and the sizes of the study effects. In the absence of a single very large study, then the number of studies, their sizes, and the sizes of the effects are taken into consideration when assessing the quantity of evidence.

Peer Review

A draft of this report was prepared in October 2003 and sent to the peer reviewers listed in Appendix D. The comments we received from peer review were used to prepare the final report. Service as a reviewer of this report should not in any way be construed as agreeing with or endorsing the contect of the report.

Note: Appendixes and Evidence Tables cited in this report are provided electronically at http://www.ahrq.gov/clinic/epcindex.htm.

Chapter 3. Results

Results of the Literature Search

Our search identified 1,102 articles. Of these 1,102 articles, 291 were references from Broom and colleagues' draft evidence report on obesity treatment ("NHS Report"); 415 were references from the other reviews described in the methods section; our library search identified another 325 articles; and our experts sent an additional 71 articles. Figure 1 displays the flow of the literature review.

We were unable to obtain 11 of the1,102 articles, which were mostly non-English language or very old articles. Our physician obesity specialist rejected another 20 as irrelevant. Eight articles were not received by the cutoff date. This left 1,063 articles to screen.

Of the 1,063 articles screened, 235 articles were either controlled trials of weight loss medication, controlled trials of surgery, or surgery case reports/case series. These articles went on to quality review to assess the applicability for data pooling or narrative synthesis. The other articles were rejected for the following reasons: 113 did not study weight loss; 204 studied diet; 255 others studied an intervention other than weight loss medication or surgery; 30 studied the weight loss drug mazindol, which is rarely used today; 39 studied sibutramine, phentermine, or diethylproprion (for which recent previous meta-analyses of efficacy are summarized in this report); 103 were medication trials with less than six months of followup; 66 were rejected because of study design (descriptive articles, background, reviews, etc.); three were animal studies; three were duplicate articles ordered accidentally; and four articles were published in eastern European languages for which we could not find translators. Ten surgery articles did not include weight loss outcomes but were considered for analysis of adverse events. Two articles compared surgery to diethylproprion and are counted tice in these numbers.

We quality-reviewed 78 medication studies that reported on sertraline (1 article), zonisamide (1 article), orlistat (49), buproprion (5), topirmate (9), and fluoxetine (13). Meta-analysis was performed for all medications except sertraline and zonisamide which are summarized in the text. We quality-reviewed 159 surgery studies reporting on weight loss and considered an additional 8 surgery studies reporting only on complications, for a total of 167 surgery studies. Of these 167 studies, 20 were duplicate publication of an already included study. Of the remaining 147 studies, 89 contributed to the weight loss analysis, 134 contributed to the mortality analysis, and 128 contributed to the complications analysis. Studies could contribute to one or more surgery analyses.

We found no direct comparisons of weight loss medications (key question 2). In addition, we found no RCT evidence regarding the "optimum amount of time to treat" (key question 3). Consequently, our results focused on the efficacy of medications relative to placebo.

Efficacy of Medications

Sibutramine

Our literature search identified a high-quality meta-analysis that was "in press" at the time of our search and has since been published [53]. The authors of this paper agreed to let us incorporate

their results into our evidence report. In their literature search, the authors did not restrict their search to English-language publications and made extensive efforts to identify unpublished and ongoing trials, including contacting representatives of the pharmaceutical industry. Inclusion criteria for the review were that the study was a RCT that assessed sibutramine (10 or 20 mg daily), enrolled adults 18 years of age or older who had a BMI of 25 or more, assessed weight loss, and had a treatment duration of at least eight weeks. The primary outcome was mean change in body weight, and data on blood pressure, heart rate, cholesterol, fasting glucose, and glycosylated hemoglobin were abstracted if reported. Studies were analyzed in three strata, based on duration of the trial: 8 to12 weeks, 16 to 24 weeks, and 44 to 54 weeks. Of 1,245 potentially relevant citations, 432 manuscripts and abstracts were reviewed in more detail, which resulted in 44 trials that were considered for inclusion in their analysis. Ten authors provided additional, unpublished data. The meta-analysis authors identified seven trials of 8 to 12 weeks duration that included a total of 546 participants; 12 trials of 16 to 24 weeks duration that included a total of 1,179 participants; and five trials of 44 to 54 weeks duration that included 2,188 participants. The mean age of enrolled patients ranged from 34 to 54 years of age. Adults with known cardiovascular disease were generally excluded from most primary studies. Dietary interventions were a co-intervention in nearly all primary studies, and exercise and behavior modification were each interventions in about one quarter of the studies. Ultimately, twenty-nine studies met all the authors' criteria for inclusion in the analysis. Of these, 23 (79 percent) had a Jadad score of 3 or greater.

The summary result for weight loss for the seven studies reporting results at 8 to 12 weeks was a mean difference in weight loss (sibutramine compared to placebo) of 2.78 kg (Figure 2). The authors reported that this result changed little in sensitivity analyses that excluded small trials, those with low-quality scores, those reporting data only for subjects who completed the study, or unpublished data.

Among the 12 trials reporting results at 16 to 24 weeks, the authors reported statistical heterogeneity among trials and therefore analyzed the data in three subgroups. Subgroup A included those studies with a greater than 70 percent followup and used the "last observation carried forward" method to impute missing observations (the most recent previous observation is used). This subgroup of studies had a pooled result of 3.43 kg favoring treatment with sibutramine. Studies in subgroup B, which analyzed only participants who completed the entire study, had a summary result of 6.03 kg favoring sibutramine treatment. Studies in subgroup C also used the "last observation carried forward" analysis, had less than 70 percent followup, and had a summary mean difference in weight loss of 6.04 kg in favor of sibutramine treatment. The authors detected statistical evidence of publication bias in these trials (Figure 3).

Among the five studies that assessed outcomes at 44 to 54 weeks duration, the summary mean difference in weight loss was 4.45 kg favoring sibutramine (Figure 4). This result was changed little by the authors' sensitivity analysis, and no evidence of publication bias was detected.

In a dose-ranging study not included in the meta-analysis, 1,047 patients were given instructions on diet, physical activity, and lifestyle changes and then randomized to received placebo or sibutramine at 1 mg, 5 mg, 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, or 30 mg a day. Weight loss at 24 weeks was dose-dependent, with a mean weight loss above placebo equal to 4.9 percent, 6.2 percent, 7.6 percent, and 8.2 percent for the 10 mg, 15 mg, 20 mg, and 30 mg doses,

respectively. Side effects such as dry mouth, insomnia, and nausea also increased in a dose-dependent manner.[54] Of note, sibutramine was not FDA approved in the 20 mg and 30 mg doses.

Regarding other assessed outcomes, the authors did not identify any evidence that sibutramine reduces mortality or morbidity from obesity-associated diseases. Systolic and diastolic blood pressure outcomes were variable, with some studies reporting small decreases and other studies reporting small increases. Fasting blood glucose and hemoglobin A1c fell slightly in sibutramine-treated patients, but no consistent effect was observed on cholesterol or lipid outcomes. Adverse-event analysis identified no studies in which participants died. The analysis showed that in patients who took sibutramine, heart rate was consistently increased by about four beats per minute.

The conclusions of this systematic review and meta-analysis were that sibutramine with lifestyle modification was more effective than placebo with lifestyle modification in promoting weight loss in overweight and obese adults at all time points that were assessed, with an average of 4.5 kg greater weight loss at one year and a 20 to 30 percent greater likelihood of achieving a weight loss of 5 percent or more (compared to placebo). The authors also concluded that treatment with sibutramine is associated with modest increases in heart rate and blood pressure, very small improvements in glycemic control among diabetics, and (based on the longest-duration and best-quality studies) small improvements in HDL cholesterol and triglycerides. Efficacy and safety beyond two years of treatment are unknown. We calculated that, in aggregate, the RCTs of sibutramine contained sufficient numbers of patients to evaluate adverse outcomes that occurred at a rate of 8 per 10,000 or higher; the existence of outcomes at lower rates is untested.

Orlistat

Our literature search identified 28 studies of orlistat eligible for inclusion in a meta-analysis.[55-82] The average age of patients enrolled in these studies was 48 years old; 73 percent were women; and the average BMI was 36.7. In all 28 studies, diet was a co-intervention in all experimental arms; 39 percent of studies included educational, behavioral, or psychosocial co-interventions; and 18 percent of studies included exercise co-interventions. Consistent with the meta-analysis of sibutramine, we stratified the data according to treatment duration for analysis.

We identified 11 studies[56, 63, 65-68, 70, 72, 78, 81, 82] that reported six-month treatment outcomes. The weight loss for individual studies is presented in Table 4 and shown graphically in Figure 5. The pooled random-effects estimate of the mean weight loss for orlistat-treated patients over placebo-treated patients, was 2.51 kg (95% CI, 1.63, 3.4). The total weight lost in the orlistat-treated patients was 5.35 kg. Significant heterogeneity was found among studies ($p = 0.00$). In a sensitivity analysis by study quality, five studies with a Jadad score of 3 or more showed a pooled random-effects estimate of mean weight loss of 2.32 kg (95% CI, 1.0, 3.6) over placebo. No effect of quality score on outcome was detected by meta-regression. No effect of year of publication on outcome was detected. No sensitivity analysis by dose was possible. All studies had followup rates of 80 percent or more, so no sensitivity analysis by followup was performed. No evidence of publication bias was found.

We identified 21 studies[55-58, 60-63, 69-71, 73-77, 79, 80, 82-84] that reported data with 12-month outcomes. The weight loss for individual studies is presented in Table 5 and shown graphically in Figure 6. The pooled random-effects estimate of the mean weight loss for orlistat-treated patients,

compared to placebo-treated patients, was 2.75 kg (95% CI, 2.2, 3.3). The total weight lost in the orlistat-treated patients was 8.10 kg. Significant heterogeneity was observed between studies (p = 0.00). In a sensitivity analysis by study quality, 15 studies with a Jadad score of 3 or more had a pooled random-effects estimate of mean weight loss of 2.58 kg (95% CI, 1.9, 3.3). No effect of quality score on outcome was detected by meta-regression. No effect of year of publication on outcome was detected. No sensitivity analysis by dose was possible. In a sensitivity analysis by followup rate, the pooled random-effects estimate of 15 studies with followup rates of 70 percent or more was a mean weight loss of 2.83 kg (95% CI, 2.0, 3.6) over placebo; using 80 percent as the threshold for successful followup, no effect of completeness of followup on outcome was detected by meta-regression. One test of publication bias was statistically significant (Egger's test p = 0.006), whereas the other test was not (Begg's test p = 0.695).

Table 6 presents the results of our adverse-event analysis for orlistat. In this analysis, all 28 studies were considered for inclusion. Our results indicate an increase in diarrhea, flatulence, and bloating/abdominal pain/dyspepsia in orlistat-treated patients compared to placebo, with RR of 3.4, 3.1, and 1.5, respectively. As described in Chapter 2, adverse-event data are typically reported as the number of adverse events, rather than per patient. Thus, our results may overestimate the number of individuals who reported the adverse events, because we cannot distinguish between one person who reported diarrhea twice and two people who each reported diarrhea once. Five trials reported more incidents of diarrhea than the number of enrolled subjects; for these five (out of 13 trials reporting this complication), we assumed all patients reported this event. Hence, we may overestimate the true risk of diarrhea. Nevertheless, our data suggest significant gastrointestinal side effects from orlistat. We attempted to determine if the proportion of persons reporting adverse events decreased over time, but since our search strategy eliminated studies with a duration of less than 6 months we could assess only whether adverse-event reports differed between 6 and 12 months. No difference was detected. We calculated that in aggregate, the RCTs of orlistat contained a sufficient number of patients to evaluate outcomes occurring at a rate of 2 per 10,000 or higher; the existence of outcomes at lower rates is untested.

Phentermine

Our literature search identified a recent meta-analysis[85] that assessed RCTs of the use of phentermine for weight loss in obese individuals. This review identified nine studies published between 1975 and 1999. Our literature review identified no new RCTs of phentermine since this time; consequently, we rely on the existing meta-analysis for our evidence regarding efficacy of phentermine. In this review, six placebo-controlled RCTs contributed data to the pooled analysis. The duration of treatment with phentermine varied from 2 to 24 weeks. More than 80 percent of enrolled individuals were female, and more than 80 percent of participants also received lifestyle modification treatments as co-interventions. The dose of phentermine ranged from 15 to 30 mg a day. In the authors' pooled analysis, subjects treated with phentermine lost an average of 3.6 additional kg of weight compared to placebo, (95% CI, 0.6 to 6.0). In an analysis assessing the effect on maintenance of weight loss, the authors reported that patients treated with phentermine maintained a "fairly large" weight loss compared to placebo (2.43 kg) after discontinuation of the drug. The authors concluded that phentermine use, in addition to lifestyle interventions, resulted in a statistically significant, but modest, increase in weight loss. In this review, no side-effect or adverse-event data were reported. We identified no systematic reports of adverse events

with phentermine. However, since phentermine is a sympathomimetic amine, side effects consistent with this class of drugs can be expected, e.g. palpitations, tachycardia, elevation of blood pressure, central nervous system effects, and gastrointestinal effects. Case reports of stroke in persons taking phentermine for weight loss have been reported,[86,87] but as with all case-report analyses, a causal relationship cannot be established or assumed. We calculated that in aggregate, the RCTs of phentermine contained sufficient numbers of patients to evaluate outcomes occurring at a rate of 8 per 1,000 or higher; the existence of outcomes at lower rates is untested.

Diethylpropion

Our literature search identified a recent meta-analysis[85] that assessed RCTs of the use of diethylpropion for weight loss in obese individuals. This review identified 13 studies published between 1965 and 1983. Our literature review identified no new RCTs of diethylpropion since this time; consequently, we rely on the existing meta-analysis for our evidence regarding efficacy of diethylpropion. In this review, nine placebo-controlled RCTs contributed data to the pooled analysis. The duration of treatment with diethylpropion varied from 6 to 52 weeks. More than 80 percent of enrolled individuals were female, and 100 percent of participants received lifestyle modification treatments as co-interventions. The dose of diethylpropion was 75 mg a day. In the authors' pooled analysis, subjects treated with diethylpropion lost an average of 3.0 additional kg of weight over placebo (95% CI, -1.6, 11.5). The authors concluded that diethylpropion use, in combination with lifestyle interventions, was associated with a modest increase in weight loss of borderline statistical significance. In this review, no side-effect or adverse-event data were reported. We calculated that, in aggregate, the RCTs of diethylpropion contained sufficient numbers of patients to evaluate outcomes occurring at a rate of 8 per 1,000 or higher; the existence of outcomes at lower rates is untested.

Fluoxetine

Our literature search identified nine studies of fluoxetine treatment that reported weight loss outcomes (fluoxetine is usually indicated for treatment of depression, obsessive compulsive disorder, and bulimia).[44,88-95] Of note is that the doses used for weight loss were higher (60 mg) than those used for depression (20 mg). The average age of patients enrolled in these studies was 48 years old; 69 percent were women; and the average BMI was 35.5. In 78 percent of the studies (7 of 9), diet was a co-intervention; 33 percent of studies included an educational, behavioral, or psychosocial co-intervention; and 12 percent of the studies included exercise as a co-intervention. Consistent with the analyses of sibutramine and orlistat, we stratified the data according to treatment duration for analysis.

We identified seven studies of fluoxetine that reported weight loss outcomes at 6 months. The individual weight loss values for each study are listed in Table 7 and shown graphically in Figure 7. The pooled random-effects estimate of the weight loss in fluoxetine-treated patients, compared to placebo-treated patients, was 4.74 kg (95% CI, 2.8, 6.7). The total weight lost in the fluoxetine-treated patients was 5.81 kg. Significant heterogeneity was found among studies ($p = 0.00$). In sensitivity analyses of study quality, the pooled random-effects estimate for four studies with Jadad scores of 3 or more found a mean weight loss of 5.27 kg (95% CI, 3.0, 7.5). No effect

of quality score on outcome was detected by meta-regression. No effect of year of publication on outcome was detected. In a sensitivity analysis that dropped the one study that used only 20 mg/day of fluoxetine, the pooled estimate of increased weight loss in the remaining six studies was 5.36 kg (95% CI 3.7, 7.0). In a sensitivity analysis by followup rate, four studies with a followup rate of 70 percent or more had a pooled random-effects estimate for mean weight loss of 3.96 kg (95% CI, 1.4, 6.5). Using 80 percent as the threshold for successful followup, no effect of completeness of followup on outcome was detected by meta-regression. We did not detect any evidence of publication bias.

We identified six studies of fluoxetine that reported weight loss outcomes at 12 months.[44,88-92] The individual results for studies are listed in Table 8 and shown graphically in Figure 8. The pooled random-effects estimate of weight loss in fluoxetine-treated patients over placebo-treated patients was 3.15 kg (95% CI, 0.5, 5.8). The total weight lost in the fluoxetine-treated patients was 4.70 kg. There was significant heterogeneity among studies (p = 0.00). In sensitivity analyses by study quality, the pooled random-effects estimate for four studies with Jadad scores of 3 or more was a mean weight loss of 3.28 kg (95% CI, 0.6, 7.2) over placebo. No effect of quality score on outcome was detected by meta-regression. No effect of year of publication on outcome was detected. In a sensitivity analysis that dropped the one study that used only 20 mg/day of fluoxetine, the pooled estimate of increased weight loss in the remaining five studies was 3.9 kg (95% CI 0.9, 6.9) In a sensitivity analysis by followup rate, the pooled random-effects estimate of effect for three studies with followup rates of 70 percent or more was a mean weight loss of 2.60 kg (95% CI, -2.0, 7.2) over placebo. Using 80 percent as the threshold for successful followup, no effect of completeness of followup on outcome was detected by meta-regression. We did not detect any evidence of publication bias.

Table 9 presents the results of our adverse-event analysis, which included all nine studies. Our results indicate an increase in nervousness/sweating/tremors, nausea/vomiting, fatigue/asthenia/ hypersomnia/somnolence, insomnia, and diarrhea in fluoxetine-treated patients compared to placebo-treated patients, RR 6.4, 2.7, 2.4, 2.0, and 1.7, respectively). Our results may overestimate the risk of side effects, because we cannot distinguish between one person who reported nervousness twice, and two people who each reported nervousness once. Nevertheless, the results indicate that certain central nervous system and gastrointestinal adverse events are common with fluoxetine treatment. The literature on the use of fluoxetine for other indications is large, and the results of our analysis are comparable with the adverse events reported in those studies.

Sertraline

Our literature search identified one study of sertraline.[96] This study assessed the effect of sertraline in maintaining weight loss in 53 women (out of a total of 68) who had completed a 26-week weight reduction program that combined a very low calorie diet and behavior therapy. To be eligible for inclusion in the sertraline trial, subjects had to have lost at least 10 percent of their initial weight; they were then randomly assigned to receive sertraline beginning at 50 mg per day, titrating upwards to 200 mg per day, or placebo. All patients also attended a 54-week relapse prevention program that addressed skills required to maintain weight loss. Patients had a mean age of 42 years and a mean BMI of 30, having lost approximately 23 kg in the prior six-month study. At the end of the 54-week period of evaluation, sertraline-treated patients had

regained an average of 17.7 kg, while placebo-treated patients had regained an average of 11.8 kg, a difference the authors did not report as statistically significant. However, in the first 10 weeks of the study, sertraline-treated patients regained significantly less weight than did the placebo-treated patients.

More sertraline-treated patients than placebo-treated patients reported fatigue, nausea, difficulty concentrating, and problems urinating. Three sertraline-treated subjects discontinued the study because of adverse events, compared with no adverse events were associated with the placebo. Of note is that insomnia, headache, nausea, and fatigue were reported by approximately half of all sertraline-treated patients.

Bupropion

Our literature search identified five articles assessing the efficacy of bupropion for weight loss. Of the five, one article[97] was an abstract that reported the same data as a subsequent full report,[43] so only four articles reported on unique studies. One of those studies was dropped because the duration of treatment and followup was only 8 weeks, which left three studies available for a pooled analysis. In these three studies, the average age of enrolled patients was 42.7; 81 percent were female; and the average weight was 94.3 kg. Patients in one study[98] had major depression and in another[99] had depressive symptoms. Two studies reported results at 6 months,[43,99] and one study reported results at 12 months.[98] Hence, we were unable to do separate analyses by 6-month and 12-month outcomes, and readers should keep in mind that our pooled result for bupropion is a mix of 6- and 12-month outcomes. Two of the three studies included diet as a co-intervention, and one study included exercise. One study reported results for both 300 mg/day and 400 mg/day of bupropion; the other two studies assessed only the 400 mg/day dose. In this analysis, we present results only for 400 mg/day of bupropion compared to placebo. The individual weight loss values for each study are presented in Table 10 and shown graphically in Figure 9. The pooled random-effects estimate of the weight loss in bupropion-treated patients compared to placebo-treated patients was 2.77 kg (95% CI 1.0, 4.5). The total weight loss in the bupropion-treated patients was 4.14 kg. There was significant heterogeneity among studies ($p = 0.000$). There were too few studies to support sensitivity analyses based on study quality, year of publication, or dose. We did not detect any evidence of publication bias.

Table 11 presents the results of our adverse event analysis. Our results indicate an increase in dry mouth (pooled odds ratio = 3.26, RR = 2.99), and nonsignificant increases in diarrhea and constipation. The research literature on the use of bupropion for depression and smoking cessation is extensive: In addition to dry mouth, insomnia is a commonly reported side effect in these studies.

Topiramate

Our literature search identified nine studies that assessed the efficacy of the drug topiramate for weight loss. One study,[100] which did not include a placebo group, is excluded from review. One study[101] was dropped because it duplicated data in another included study.[31] Two articles reported data on the same trial;[102,103] however, one had a larger sample size, so only it was included, leaving six studies for analysis. [31,103-107] These six were judged sufficiently clinically similar to support a pooled analysis. All but one of these studies were published only as abstracts at the time of our

analysis. Of note, all these studies reported their data only as percent weight loss, so the outcome for this analysis was percent weight loss. Many of the studies assessed multiple doses, the most common being 96 mg/day and 192 mg/day. We determined that the higher dose produced significantly more weight loss than the lower dose (by 1.75 percent) over the duration of the study, so we present data only on the higher dose. In these studies, the average age of subjects was 47; 68 percent were female, and the baseline weight was 102 kg. Four of the six studies had as co-interventions diet, exercise, education, and behavioral theraphies.

The individual percent weight loss values for the six studies reporting 6-month weight loss outcomes are listed in Table 12 and graphically in Figure 10. The pooled random-effects estimate of the percent weight loss in topiramate-treated patients, compared to placebo-treated patients, was 6.5 percent (95% CI 4.8 percent to 8.3 percent). The total percent weight lost in the topiramate-treated patients was 8 percent. In a sensitivity analysis of study quality, only one study had a Jadad score of 3 or greater (as studies were assessed based on data in abstracts, this finding may have been the result of the incomplete nature of the report), and its exclusion did not materially alter the pooled result. All studies were recent, so no sensitivity analysis by year of publication could be performed. As previously mentioned, in our dose analysis, we determined that a daily dose of 192 mg/day produces more weight loss than a daily dose of 96 mg/day. Only one study reported a followup rate of less than 80 percent and its exclusion did not materially alter the pooled result. We did not detect any evidence of publication bias.

Table 13 present the results of our adverse event analysis. Paraesthesia and taste perversion were reported much more commonly in topiramate-treated patients than in placebo-treated patients (pooled odds ratios of 20 and 11, respectively; RR of 4.9 and 9.2). Other central nervous system effects and gastrointestinal effects were also reported more commonly in topiramate-treated subjects. Adverse events were more common in patients treated with 192 mg/day of topiramate compared to 96 mg/day. We calculated that, in aggregate, the topiramate studies had enough patients to evaluate outcomes occurring at a rate of 3.2 per 1,000; the existence of outcomes at lower rates is untested.

Zonisamide

Our literature search identified one eligible study that assessed the efficacy of the drug zonisamide for weight loss.[108] This study was a double-blind, RCT that enrolled 60 patients with a mean age of 37 years. Approximately 90 percent were women, and their mean BMI was 36. Patients were randomized to begin receiving placebo or zonisamide at 100 mg per day; daily doses were increased to a maximum of 600 mg per day, based on response. Patients in both groups were also instructed to follow an individualized diet that was devised to reduce their daily energy intakes to 500 kilocalories per day below maintenance level. Increased physical activity was also encouraged for participants in both groups. Patients were followed for 16 weeks in the double-blind portion of the study, with an additional 16-week single-blind extension available. Of the 60 patients, 51 (85 percent) completed the 16-week phase. Using a “last observation carried forward” analysis for dropouts, the researchers found that patients in the zonisamide group lost an average of 6.0 percent of baseline body weight, compared to 1.0 percent for placebo patients ($p < .001$). In the extension phase of the study, 37 patients (20 in the zonisamide group, 17 in the placebo group) continued, and 36 completed the study at week 32. Ten of the 19 zonisamide patients who completed the study had lost at least 10 percent of initial body weight at

week 32 (compared with none of the placebo patients) ($p < .001$). Heart rate decreased by an average of approximately two beats per minute in the overall sample, and there were no differences between groups. The authors reported that systolic and diastolic blood pressure readings did not change over time. The authors also reported that the total numbers of adverse effects over the study period were 2.1 and 1.6, for those assigned to zonisamide and placebo, respectively, a difference that did not reach statistical significance. Among individual adverse effects, the only statistically significant differences observed were in fatigue: ten patients in the zonisamide group reported fatigue, compared with one in the placebo group ($p < .006$ by the Fisher exact test). The mean serum creatinine increased from 0.79 milligrams per deciliter to 0.92 milligrams per deciliter for zonisamide-treated patients and from 0.76 milligrams to 0.79 milligrams per deciliter in placebo-treated patients ($p < .001$).

Summary of Medication Studies

Table 14 presents a short summary of our findings regarding medications. As previously stated, we identified no direct comparisons of weight loss medications. Our summary of the results for each drug (compared to placebo) does not support a hypothesis that any one drug is more effective than the others, as the difference among drugs in placebo-corrected mean weight loss at one year is only about 1 to 2 kg. A further observation is that none of these medications appears to support large weight loss: The mean placebo-corrected weight loss for all drugs was less than 5 kg at one year. Total weight loss at one year was higher, up to 8.0 kg. However, as noted in the introduction, even moderate weight loss (5 percent of body weight) can significantly influence obesity-associated risk factors for poor health outcome (Type II diabetes, hypertension, etc.).

Efficacy of Surgery for Weight Loss

Our literature search identified a Cochrane review of the literature on surgery for obesity,[38] current as of February 2003. Inclusion criteria for the review were randomized controlled trials (RCTs) and non-randomized controlled trials comparing surgery with nonsurgical management for morbid obesity, and RCTs comparing alternative surgical procedures. The review was restricted to adults age 18 years or older with morbid obesity, defined as BMI greater than 40 or BMI greater than 35 with serious comorbid disease. Studies had to report at least 12 months duration of followup. Because of heterogeneity, the authors did not feel that meta-analysis was justified and summarized their data narratively. The authors identified 2,707 citations, of which they retrieved 99 for detailed examination. Eighteen trials (reported in 33 publications) met their inclusion criteria. The results of their review are summarized in Table 15. The authors concluded that there is limited evidence supporting greater long-term weight loss (maintained at least to eight years) with surgery than with conventional treatments for severe obesity, but that surgery is associated with adverse effects and the possibility of postoperative mortality. In addition, they reported that the data are too limited to draw any conclusions regarding differences in efficacy or safety among surgical procedures. However, the Cochrane review's conclusions were based primarily upon the reports of Andersen and colleagues that compared diet alone to a horizontal, unbanded gastroplasty, which has subsequently been shown to be an ineffective surgical procedure for weight loss and has not been frequently used for over 20 years.

In our review, we went beyond the Cochrane report by including case series articles (those reporting on at least ten cases) in addition to RCTs and also by assessing benefits in terms of weight loss and improvement in comorbidities and risks in terms of adverse events. A total of 142 studies were considered for our analysis. One, a Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study,[109-116] was an observational study and will be discussed individually below. We identified 28 RCT/CCTs of surgery[117-148] (all but two of which compared one surgical procedure with another) and 113 case series.[109-116,149-226]

Benefits

Weight loss and maintenance. We identified two RCTs that compared bariatric surgery to a nonsurgically treated control group. The first is the RCT that compared horizontal gastroplasty and diet to diet alone[120,134] and was analyzed in the Cochrane Review. This RCT generated two articles that reported net weight loss at 6 months[121] and 24 months[120] followup. At 6 months, weight loss was not different between the two groups, but at 24 months followup, the net weight change from baseline greatly favored surgical therapy (net weight change of 30.5 kg versus 8.0 kg for surgical and nonsurgical therapy, respectively), although only about half the original patients contributed data at 24 months. We also identified another randomized trial that compared jejunoileal bypass to "medical treatment" (not otherwise specified) in 186 patients. Again at 24 months followup, the mean difference in weight loss greatly favored surgical therapy (mean difference = 37 kg). Of note, these studies were conducted more than 20 years ago, and the surgical procedures assessed are not considered relevant to modern bariatric surgery, in that improvements in procedures and technique have been associated with significantly greater long-term weight loss, as compared to horizontal gastroplasty, and fewer major complications as compared to the jejunoileal bypass.

In addition to the two RCTs, we identified numerous reports from an observational study, the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study.[109-116] In the intervention portion of this study (a cross-sectional registry portion was also included), obese adults (BMI ≥ 34 for men and ≥ 38 for women) were assessed in two groups: those who voluntarily underwent bariatric surgery (most of whom were treated with vertical banded gastroplasty) and a group of matched controls treated medically. Matching was done on 18 variables, including gender, age, height, and weight. The average age of enrolled subjects was 47, about two-thirds were women, and average BMI at baseline was about 41. At eight years of followup, among 251 surgically treated patients, the average weight loss was 20 kg (or 16 percent of body weight), whereas among 232 medically treated patients, the average weight did not change. Patients treated with RYGB lost more weight than those treated with vertical banded gastroplasty or banding procedures.[110] Based on this latter finding and on RCT evidence summarized in the text to follow, had all patients in the SOS trial been treated with RYGB the difference in weight loss between surgical and medical therapy would likely have been even greater—probably on the order of 10 kg more. Even though the SOS study was not randomized, patients were well matched in both groups, and the magnitude of the observed differences is so large that it is very unlikely that unmeasured variables could account for these differences. Thus, we believe this study provides conclusive evidence of the superiority of surgical treatment for the patients enrolled in the study (middle-aged adults with a BMI of about 41). Also contributing to the strength of this study is the extended duration of followup, documenting sustained weight loss and improved health up to eight years after

treatment. The SOS study recently reported sustained improvements in weight loss at 10 years followup, compared to controls (J. Torgerson, presentation at the 2003 annual meeting of the American Society for Bariatric Surgery).

Comorbidities. As mentioned, bariatric surgery is recommended to help control the morbidities associated with excess weight. A series of reports from the SOS study support the superiority of obesity surgery compared to medical therapy in ameliorating or preventing the comorbidities of obesity. At 24 months after surgery, among 845 surgically treated patients and 845 matched controls (two-thirds women, average age of 48, average BMI about 41), the incidence of hypertension, diabetes, and lipid abnormalities was markedly lower in the surgically treated patients (adjusted odds ratios of 0.02 to 0.38, depending on condition).[116] At eight years of followup, the effect of surgery on the reduction in diabetes risk was still dramatic (odds ratio = 0.16), while the effect on reduction in risk for hypertension did not persist (odds ratio = 1.01).[110] However, significant decreases in both systolic (8.3 mm Hg) and diastolic (6.7 mm Hg) blood pressure persisted in the small (6 percent) subset of patients who underwent a gastric bypass and lost significantly more weight than the 94 percent of patients who underwent a vertical banded gastroplasty or gastric banding.[72] Additional reports from the SOS study support a substantial benefit of surgery in reducing sleep apnea,[111] symptoms of dyspnea and chest pain,[111] and improving quality of life.[114] The latter study assessed health-related quality of life in four domains: health perception, mental well being/mood disorders, psychosocial functioning, and self-assessment of eating behavior. The researchers matched 487 surgically-treated patients to an equivalent number of control patients; at two years followup, data were available for 98 percent of surgical patients and 82 percent of control patients. Improvements in all domains in surgical patients compared to control patients were greatest at 6 months after surgery and diminished slightly at 24 months. Differences between groups were substantial in nearly all domains: in general, one-half to two-thirds of an effect size. The differences were related to the degree of weight loss, meaning that patients who lost a greater amount of weight had greater improvements in quality of life. The SOS study is the only one we identified that compares comorbidities between surgically treated patients and a concurrent control group receiving nonsurgical treatment.

We assessed reports of surgery case series for data on the control of four comorbidities: diabetes, hypertension, sleep apnea, and hyperlipidemia. Of the 114 case series publications, 21 papers reported quantitative information on the control of diabetes. The proportion of patients with preoperative diabetes who showed improvement or resolution of their diabetes after surgery ranged from 69 percent to 100 percent, with a median reported value of 100 percent. For control of hypertension, 18 papers reported results that ranged from 25 percent to 100 percent of patients showing improvement or resolution of hypertension following surgery and a median reported improvement of 89 percent. Fourteen studies reported results for sleep apnea: the range of improvement was 95 percent to 100 percent of patients, with a median of 100 percent of patients reporting improvement or resolution of sleep apnea. Ten studies reported on hyperlipidemia following surgery, with 60 percent to 100 percent of patients reporting improvement or resolution of hyperlipidemia following surgery with a median of 88 percent. These reported improvements in comorbidities are substantial and suggest that bariatric surgery is helping to relieve the burden of these comorbidities in severely obese individuals. However, a cause-and-effect relationship cannot be conclusively proven from case series data alone. Still, these results are consistent with the statistically significant improvement reported by the SOS study for

diabetes, hypertension (in the RYGB subset), and sleep apnea, although the magnitude of benefit reported in SOS was smaller than that reported in the case series.

Although not assessed in this report, improvements in cardiac dysfunction,[152,227-231] gastroesophageal reflux,[232-239] pseudotumor cerebri,[240,241] polycystic ovary syndrome,[242] complications of pregnancy,[243-247] stress urinary incontinence,[248] degenerative joint disease,[249-252] nonalcoholic steatohepatitis,[253] severe venous stasis disease,[254-257] and overall quality of life[137, 180, 216,258-267] have been reported in some case series of obesity surgery. As mentioned above, a cause-and-effect relationship cannot be conclusively proven from case series data alone.

Comparing methods. We also identified a large number of RCTs as well as case series that compared weight loss outcomes between or among surgical procedures. Results at 12 months of followup are summarized in Table 16, and results at 36 months (or longer) are summarized in Table 17.

Five RCTs were identified that compared surgical procedures and reported data sufficient for pooling; that is, the studies compared similar surgical procedures and reported weight loss data in sufficient detail. In two studies comparing RYGB procedures to VBG,[128,129] including 231 patients in total, pooled weight loss outcomes for both procedures were substantial (at least 30 kg at 36 months for both) and favored RYGB at both 12 and 36 months (8-9 kg more weight loss from RYGB). These results are supported by the pooled results from all studies combined (both RCTs and case series), which report data on approximately 2,000 patients for each procedure. These combined data show that RYGB patients reported about 10 kg more weight loss than patients treated with VBG, at both 12 and 36 months.

Several additional randomized trials compared RYGB and other gastric bypass procedures with VBG or other gastric partitioning procedures,[125,130,131,140-142] but the results could not be included in our pooled analysis because either they did not report their results in terms of kilograms of weight lost or they did not report the results in sufficient statistical detail. Nevertheless, the results of all these studies support the conclusion that gastric bypass produces superior weight loss to gastroplasty procedures

In two RCTs, the weight lost using VGB, compared to laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding, was 14 kg more at 12 months followup but only about 3 kg more at 36 months followup. No difference in net weight loss was seen in the pooled results from all studies combined.

Finally, one RCT compared open RYGB with that performed laparoscopically.[139] Again, the weight loss for both approaches was substantial, but no significant differences between the two were found (greater than 30 kg for both at 12 months); a result that was supported by the "all studies" pooled analysis at both 12 months and out to 36 months. Because the final anatomic reconfiguration is the same for laparoscopic and open RYGB, weight loss and comorbidity outcomes should be identical. However, these procedures involve very different technical approaches that result in different types and rates of complications.

Summary of Benefit Data

The data we identified support that surgical treatment results in greater weight loss than does medical treatment in obese individuals (BMI ≥ 40), resulting in 20 to 30 kg of weight loss, maintained up to eight years, that is accompanied by significant improvements in several comorbidities. For patients with a BMI between 35 and 40, the data strongly support the

superiority of surgical therapy but cannot be considered conclusive in the absence of a study with a concurrent comparison group. Similarly, the evidence supports but does not prove an effect of surgical treatment for obesity on improvement in a large number of weight-related comorbidities for this population.

Further supporting the superiority of surgical therapy in patients with a BMI of 40 or greater is the observation that the weight loss reported in surgical studies is an order of magnitude greater than weight loss reported in pharmaceutical or diet studies of obesity (weight losses of 20-40 kg at one or two years in surgical studies versus 2 to5 kg in pharmaceutical studies), although direct comparisons cannot be made across studies because the patient populations are clearly different: The surgical studies enrolled only patients who are severely obese, whereas the average BMI in the medical weight loss studies was about 33. Additionally, many surgical studies report sustained weight loss (i.e. at 24 months or longer), whereas studies of medical weight loss therapies that report data beyond 12 months are rare, and those that do tend to report regain of most initial weight loss.

Both RCT data and observational data demonstrate clearly that RYGB results in greater weight loss than vertical banded gastroplasty. All three procedures for which we found data—RYGB; VBG; and laparoscopic adjustable band procedures—report substantial long-term weight loss.

Risks

We divided the risks of surgery or adverse events associated with it, into mortality and morbidity and further divided morbidity risks into four primary and six secondary categories, based on research findings. Our analyses were stratified by study design: Randomized trials have strong internal validity but are frequently of small sample size and limited generalizability; case series frequently contain data on many more patients, but comparisons of outcomes across procedures in different publications may not be warranted. Randomized and controlled clinical trials (CCTs) were considered to have sufficient internal validity for statistical comparisons of outcomes between groups within individual studies to be made, and—where the number of studies comparing the same surgical procedures was sufficient (two or more)—we pooled the results. Data from case series were used (along with data from RCTs/CCTs) to calculate the simple proportion of outcomes by procedure, but no statistical comparisons were made between proportions across different procedures, as we did not judge these comparisons to have sufficient internal validity to justify such comparisons: Patient selection and other factors may vary greatly across studies. Nevertheless, we present these findings alongside our findings from RCTs and CCTs, to allow the reader to compare and contrast the findings from the two study designs.

Our findings for mortality are presented in Table 18. Surgical procedures are divided into four categories: RYGB, biliopancreatic diversion (BPD), adjustable band procedures, and VBG. “Early” deaths were those occurring 30 days or less after the procedure or those self-defined as “early” in the original report. “Late” deaths were those occurring more than 30 days from the procedure or self-defined as “late” in the original report. We included “postoperative” deaths as “early” deaths when the time was not specified. Three observations are worth making from Table 18. First, no clear pattern of differential mortality between the various procedures emerges; second, no clear pattern emerges in terms of higher or lower early death rates in randomized

trials compared with case series. Third, in these reports, early mortality following bariatric surgery is less than 1 percent.

These data on mortality came from selected patient populations, that is, a specific clinic or surgeon performing the procedures on patients enrolled in a research study. The first assessment of 30-day mortality in unselected patients was reported by Dr. David Flum at the 2003 Clinical Congress of the American College of Surgeons.[268] Among more than 62,000 procedures performed in the state of Washington between 1987 and 2001, the 30-day mortality as assessed using administrative data was 1.9 percent. Furthermore, a strong association was observed between a surgeon's experience and mortality: Surgeons who had performed 20 or fewer procedures during the period of the study had an almost 5 percent rate of 30-day mortality.

With regard to adverse events other than mortality, reports vary among the studies. We aggregated these reports by using clinical judgment to create the categories in Tables 3, as described in Chapter 2. Table 19 presents the comparisons among three different procedures: RYGB versus VBG; RYGB versus banding procedures; and VBG versus banding procedures. Data are summarized from RCTs/CCTs (and pooled results calculated, as appropriate) and for case series plus single arms from RCTs/CCTs ("All Studies"). We caution readers when drawing conclusions from these data: *In our judgment, these data support but do not prove any hypothesis.* Still, a few observations are worth noting.

First, we note that most of the RCT/CCT data cells include at most one study. Only four trials were identified, and three of these trials compared RYGB to VBG. In most cases, only a few hundred patients have been studied in each comparison. Second, none of the comparisons of complications between these surgical procedures show statistically significant differences, and the 95% confidence intervals are very wide, that is, we can neither conclude nor exclude that clinically important differences exist. For example, the proportion of patients with reported anastomotic or stomal stenosis was about 5 percent higher (absolute percentage) in the VBG group than in the RYGB group, but these differences are not significant. Third, the absolute rates of some complications are substantial, although many may be minor in their degree of severity. For example, the proportion of subjects receiving VBG who have gastrointestinal complications is 15.2 percent in the RCT/CCT data and 17.8 percent in the case series data; the proportion of subjects receiving RYGB who experience nutritional deficiencies is 26.8 percent in the case series data (many of these nutritional deficiencies were mild); and the proportion of subjects receiving a banding procedure who require reoperation is 7.3 percent in the case series data. Fourth, some differences between procedures in the proportions of subjects with different complications or adverse events are compatible with the anatomic changes caused by the procedure. Thus, for example, gastrointestinal symptoms are reported by almost 18 percent of patients treated with VBG but reported by fewer than half that number of patients treated with banding procedures, although this difference was not statistically significant. At a minimum, these data indicate that the proportion of patients with adverse events or complications may be on the order of 10 percent to 20 percent (although the majority of these may be mild and respond to conservative treatment) and that the occurrence of these complications may differ among procedures in ways that are clinically important.

Table 20 presents our comparisons of adverse events and complications for all bariatric procedures performed with either an open or laparoscopic approach. Again, data are summarized separately for controlled trials and for all studies. While more controlled trials are shown in Table 20 than in Table 19, we note that the number of controlled trials is still relatively small.

Thus, similar caveats apply to the interpretation of these data as applied to the interpretation of the data in Table 20. In contrast to the data presented in Table 19, Table 20 includes several comparisons of RCT/CCT data that have a statistically significant or prima facie difference between procedures: the complications of wound, all; wound infection, major; wound infection, minor; and incisional hernia. Interestingly, for some complications, such as respiratory complications, no data were found to support the beliefs regarding a lower occurrence in laparoscopically treated patients. In summary, the data support a reduced occurrence of wound and incisional hernia complications in patients treated laparoscopically compared to open procedures; however, data are insufficient to reach conclusions about differences in other complications.

Use of Obesity Medication and Bariatric Surgery in the Adolescent and Pediatric Population

As part of our literature search and appraisal process, we attempted to identify studies that reported data specific to adolescent (defined by our technical expert panel as ages 13 to 17) and pediatric (defined by our technical expert panel as age 12 and under) populations. Too few studies were identified to permit quantitative analysis. The following represents a narrative summary of our findings regarding adolescents.

Efficacy and Safety of Weight Loss Medication

We identified three controlled trials of medication that reported data specific to adolescents. One study (described in two reports) assessed mazindol, which was not an included drug for this review.[269,270] A second study assessed the use of a caffeine/ephedrine mixture, which was also not an included drug for this review.[271] Elimination of that study left one study for our review.[272] This study, which examined the efficacy of sibutramine, was conducted in two six-month phases. Phase I was a double-blind RCT; in Phase II, all participants received the drug. The study enrolled boys and girls ages 13 to 17 years who had a BMI of 32 to 44. Subjects were randomized to receive sibutramine (beginning at 5 mg per day and increasing to 15 mg per day) or matched placebo. All participants received the same comprehensive family-based behavioral weight loss program, which included regular group sessions led by dieticians and psychologists or psychiatrists. Participants in both groups were instructed to consume a 1200- to 1500 Kcal-per-day diet of conventional foods with approximately 30 percent of calories from fat, 15 percent from protein, and the remainder from carbohydrate. Exercise of approximately 120 minutes per week or more was also prescribed. Overall, 82 subjects were enrolled, with a mean age of 14 and a mean BMI of 38. Approximately two-thirds of subjects were female. At 6 months, subjects treated with sibutramine lost a mean of 7.8 kg, which was equal to an 8.5 percent reduction in initial BMI, whereas placebo-treated patients had a significantly smaller, 3.2 kg, weight loss, which was equal to a 5.4 percent reduction in BMI. More than twice as many sibutramine-treated patients achieved a 5 percent to 10 percent reduction in initial BMI than did placebo-treated patients. During Phase II, the patients who had switched from placebo treatment to sibutramine lost an additional 1.3 kg of weight, while those who continued on sibutramine gained 0.8 kg.

Sibutramine-treated subjects had an average increase in heart rate of five to six beats per minute compared to placebo-treated subjects, whereas blood pressure changed minimally between groups. With respect to other adverse events, three of the patients treated with sibutramine experienced a "marked and sustained" increase in blood pressure of greater than or equal to 10mm Hg, which required discontinuation of the medication; no such events were reported in the placebo group. No other differences in adverse events were reported between groups.

Efficacy of Bariatric Surgery

Our literature search identified twelve papers that reported weight loss after bariatric surgery in adolescents. Three of these papers[196-198] reported results following jejunoileal bypass and will not be considered here. Two papers[273,274] reported case series results from the same institution; only the latter paper is included to avoid potentially double counting patients.

The first study was a case series of ten adolescents who underwent RYGB surgery.[275] These patients ranged in age from 15 to 17 years, 7 of the 10 were female, and their BMIs ranged from 41.4 to 70.5. Most patients had comorbidities, including sleep apnea, hypertension, and vertebral compression fractures. The authors reported no early postoperative complications. Weight loss in excess of 30 kg was observed in 9 of the 10 patients at postsurgical followup times of 8 months to 156 months. The "most serious complication" reported was protein calorie malnutrition and micronutrient deficiency, which developed in one patient approximately one year after the bypass. This patient's recovery was "uneventful" after total parental nutrition was instituted. Two other patients had symptomatic cholelithiasis that required cholecystectomy. A fourth patient experienced small bowel obstruction ten years after gastric bypass surgery, and a fifth patient required repair of an incisional hernia. Iron deficiency anemia occurred in five of the seven girls, and transient folic acid deficiency occurred in three patients.

The second study reviewed the 20-year experience of one bariatric surgery center with adolescents ages 13 to 17.[276] Thirty-three subjects received surgery between 1981 and 2001. Of these 33, 19 were female and 14 were male. The mean preoperative BMI was 52, and the mean age was 16 years. Preoperative comorbid illnesses included one case of Type II diabetes, 10 cases of hypertension, 6 cases of sleep apnea, 5 cases of gastroesophageal reflux, and 10 cases of degenerative joint disease. One patient underwent horizontal gastroplasty, two had vertical banded gastroplasties, 17 had standard gastric bypass procedures, 10 had long limb gastric bypass, and three had distal gastric bypass. The authors reported no operative deaths or anastomotic leaks. They reported one case of pulmonary embolism, one major wound infection, four minor wound infections, three stomal stenoses treated with laparoscopic dilation, and four marginal ulcers treated medically. The authors report initial weight loss in all patients, but five patients had regained all or most of their lost weight at five or ten years after surgery. For the other 28 patients, the authors report an average of 77 percent of excess weight lost and a BMI of 29 at five postoperative years, with slight increases over longer durations (to a BMI of 30 and 31 at ten years and 14 years, respectively). Two late deaths were judged unrelated to surgery. Comorbid conditions were resolved in all but two patients with hypertension, two patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease, and 7 patients with joint pain.

The third study[277] reported the results of one surgeon's experience performing the procedures on 22 severely obese children between 1983 and 1995 (9 males and 13 females; 3 patients were

under the age of 12). During the first 5 years of the study period, VBG was performed; then the procedure was changed to RYGB and BPD. The author stratified his analysis by the diagnosis of preoperative sleep apnea. Among patients without the diagnosis, the BMI fell postoperatively from 56.4 to 35.5, whereas among those with the diagnosis, the BMI fell from 70.3 to 46.5. Of the nine sleep apnea patients who had long-term followup, all had resolution of their sleep apnea. Postoperative complications included one case each of vitamin A and D deficiency, folic acid deficiency, gallstone development, kidney stone, laryngeal edema, and incisional hernia, and three cases of protein deficiency. One patient was found to have a brain stem tumor at the time of operation and subsequently died. The author reported two late deaths, the one just mentioned and one in an eighteen-year-old female who was found dead at home 3.5 years postoperatively.

The fourth study[274] reports the results of gastric bypass surgery in 41 children and adolescents, including 11 with Prader-Willi syndrome (a type of developmental disability that is characterized in part by insatiable appetite and resultant weight gain), who were all under age 20 years. Most patients underwent gastric bypass; however, eight patients had gastroplasty. Results reported here are for the 30 patients without Prader-Willi syndrome only. The average preoperative weight was 238 percent of ideal body weight. At three years post-op, average weight decreased to 171 percent of ideal body weight, and at five years post-op, it was 187 percent of ideal body weight. Eleven major complications occurred in the early postoperative period : three wound infections, two of which occurred in conjunction with dehiscence; two cases of stomal obstruction (one which required revision); three cases of atelectasis; two cases of pneumonia; and one case of subphrenic abscess. Two deaths occurred. One death occurred on the third postoperative day, ostensibly due to a suture line leak and overwhelming sepsis or massive pulmonary embolus, although no postmortem was performed. The second death was sudden and unexpected at 36 months postoperatively. Four of the patients ultimately underwent revisions for failure to lose weight satisfactorily.

Two studies reported results for patients who were treated with laparoscopic gastric banding. The first of these[278] studies reported on 17 patients under the age of 20 who were operated on by a single surgeon; of these patients, 7 were between the ages of 12 and 17. Among the larger group of 17 patients, the median preoperative BMI was 44.7 which fell postoperatively to 36.1 at 6 months, 32.6 at 12 months, and 30.2 at 24 months. The authors reported no effect on growth or development at followup in patients who underwent the procedure. They also reported complications in two patients, one with band slippage at 11 months, which was corrected laparoscopically, and another that required replacement of a leaking port. The second study[279] reported on 11 patients between the ages of 11 and 17 years (8 girls), all of whom received laparoscopic adjustable gastric bands. The mean preoperative BMI was 46.6. One patient had heart failure and pulmonary hypertension, two patients had amenorrhea, and another had gallstones. The author reported no perioperative complications and no late complications. After a mean of 23 months of followup, the mean BMI had fallen to 32.1 with improvement in all comorbid conditions.

The last two studies involved surveys of patients who had undergone bariatric surgery as adolescents. The first of these contacted 14 of 18 patients who had been less than 21 years of age at the time of surgery (performed between 1982 and 1994). These patients (11 females and 3 males) had all undergone VBG. The preoperative BMIs were 45 and 59, respectively, which fell postoperatively, and at the time of the interview were 33 and 35, respectively. The authors reported that one male patient with preoperative sleep apnea had “complete clinical resolution”

following weight loss. The second study consisted of an interview of 34 out of 39 patients who had undergone RYGB or VBG between 1979 and 1990. The patients (27 females and 7 males) were all between the ages of 11 and 19 at the time of the surgery. Preoperative BMI averaged 47 and at followup was 32. Complications included a staple line failure in one patient, which was also "suspected in other patients with large weight regains." The authors reported no major postoperative complications. Five revision procedures and four subsequent cholecystectomy procedures were scheduled or performed.

In summary, a handful of case reports of bariatric surgery in adolescents have appeared, reporting on a total of 172 subjects. These reports document benefits in terms of weight loss and resolution of complications as well as harms in terms of surgical complications. No studies have compared these benefits and harms to those of similar patients who received nonsurgical therapies such as diet or medication.

Chapter 4. Discussion

In this chapter, we describe the limitations of our review and meta-analysis and then present our conclusions. We also discuss the implications of our findings for future research.

Limitations

Publication Bias

Our literature search procedures were extensive and included canvassing experts regarding studies we may have missed. However, we tested for evidence of publication bias only in the medication meta-analysis and found such evidence in one case (orlistat at 12-month followup). We made explicit assumptions about the lack of reporting of mortality and other adverse events and discussed the possible bias that might result. We acknowledge that publication bias may still exist despite our best efforts to conduct a comprehensive search and the lack of statistical evidence for the existence of bias. Publication bias may occur for a variety of reasons, including investigators' loss of interest in the study if "negative" results are obtained or if results are contrary to the interest of the sponsor or investigator.

Study Quality

An important limitation common to systematic reviews is the quality of the original studies. Recent efforts to identify elements of study design and execution that may be associated with bias have, in many cases, been unable to distinguish biased studies or provided results that were not reproducible. Therefore, the current state of the science is to avoid rejecting studies or using quality criteria to adjust the results of meta-analysis. Thus, we made no attempt to assign greater importance to some studies based on "quality." Because empirical evidence is lacking regarding the relationship of other study characteristics to bias, we did not attempt to use other criteria. Most of the studies of orlistat and fluoxetine had Jadad scores of 3 or greater, a threshold that in other settings has been shown to be associated with less bias. Our sensitivity analyses on these higher-quality RCTs upheld our main result. Also, to be as inclusive as possible for purposes of assessing safety, we did consider nonrandomized and noncontrolled studies in our surgery analysis while noting the limited inferences that can be drawn from such designs.

Heterogeneity

Evidence of heterogeneity was observed for all the medication meta-analyses. We used a pooled random-effects approach to attempt to incorporate any heterogeneity and assessed the results of sensitivity analyses using variables that might account for heterogeneity (quality, completeness of followup, dose, year of publication). However, we were unable to explain most of the heterogeneity. Our pooled results should be interpreted in light of the observed heterogeneity.

Followup Times

For medication studies, we were able to perform meta-analysis only on 6-month and 12-month followup results for medication studies. For the surgical studies, the wide variation in followup times should be kept in mind when considering our pooled results.

Applicability of Findings

The results of the studies we synthesized are directly applicable only to the persons included in those studies. In some cases, enrollment was highly selective to avoid certain comorbidities. Whether the results are applicable to more representative populations is unknown.

Conclusions

With the above limitations in mind, we reached the following conclusions:

- RCT data are sufficient to allow us to conclude that sibutramine, orlistat, phentermine, diethylpropion (probably), fluoxetine, bupropion, and topiramate all promote weight loss for at least six months when given along with recommendations for diet (and possibly other behavioral and exercise interventions). The amount of extra weight loss attributable to these medications is modest (less than 5 kg at one year) but still may be clinically significant. The most well-studied medications are sibutramine and orlistat; thus, our conclusions for these medications are stronger than for the others.

- One RCT supports the efficacy of zonisamide for weight loss. Stronger conclusions cannot be drawn without additional studies.

- All these drugs have side effects. The side-effect profile varies by drug. Sibutramine causes modest increases in heart rate and blood pressure; gastrointestinal symptoms predominate in the use of orlistat; phentermine causes cardiovascular and gastrointestinal side effects; fluoxetine causes agitation and nervousness in addition to gastrointestinal side effects; bupropion causes paresthesia, insomnia, and central nervous system effects; topiramate causes paresthesia, and changes in taste. The choice of medications for weight loss probably rests on individual tolerance to the side effect profile.

- In general, these drugs have not been studied sufficiently to evaluate the risk of rare (less than one per 1,000) side effects.

- No data exist to allow the relative efficacy of these drugs to be compared. Based on placebo-controlled studies, no drug appears to be substantially more effective than any other. The lack of published, pharmaceutical company-sponsored head-to-head trials of weight loss medications is itself illuminating.

- No experimental data address the optimal duration of treatment with medication or how the optimal duration may vary by age, gender, or race.

- Bariatric surgical treatment results in greater sustained weight loss than nonsurgical treatments in very obese individuals (BMI ≥ 40), resulting in improved health outcomes (reduction in diabetes and sleep apnea, improved quality of life). While not conclusive, the data suggest greater sustained weight loss for bariatric surgical treatment than for nonsurgical treatment in patients with BMI between 35 and 40.

- RYGB, VBG, and adjustable banding procedures all result in substantial weight loss.

- RYGB results in greater weight loss than VBG in severely obese individuals.

- Postoperative mortality rates of less than 1 percent have been achieved by a number of surgeons and bariatric surgical centers. The postoperative mortality rate in other settings may be higher.

- Few clinical trials have compared outcomes among different bariatric surgical procedures. The existing data suggest the possibility of clinically important differences in the proportion of patients reporting various complications and adverse events among those treated with RYGB, VBG, and adjustable banding procedures.

- Laparoscopic procedures result in fewer wound complications or incisional hernias than open procedures.

- The actual proportions of patients who experience some complications of bariatric surgery may be quite substantial, greater than 20 percent (although most are minor in severity).

- The existing literature is almost bereft of data regarding either pharmaceutical or surgical treatment of adolescent and pediatric patients. To the extent that existing data on adults are judged to be inapplicable to adolescents or children, new studies will need to be performed.

Future Research

Medications

A number of RCTs of weight loss medications have been conducted; nevertheless, significant unanswered questions remain regarding the medications assessed in this report. One of our key questions concerned relative efficacy, a question that cannot be conclusively answered without head-to-head RCTs that compare the different agents. However, the placebo-controlled trial data we reviewed suggest that if any statistically significant differences are seen, they are likely to be clinically small (a difference of a few kilograms at 12 months). Whether it is worth trying to detect such differences is a matter for policymakers. A more relevant question regarding efficacy may be whether combinations of agents promote greater weight loss than individual agents. One study that combined orlistat and sibutramine reported no increase in weight loss over sibutramine alone. Another relevant question is whether use of any of those drugs combined with more aggressive behavioral interventions and diet therapies would be more

effective than the results seen in the RCTs to date, where many of the dietary interventions were modest.

Another of our key questions concerned the optimal duration of treatment and whether it varies by age, gender, or race. We found no RCT data to answer this question; therefore, new clinical trials would need to be performed. Some physicians have expressed the opinion that they expect their overweight patients will always need to take diet medications, in essence treating overweight as a chronic disease like hypertension. Given that possibility, information about long-term (i.e., much longer than 12 months) effectiveness and safety is needed.

The question of side effects, particularly the possibility of rare adverse events, remains unanswered for most of these drugs.

Surgery

For patients with BMI ≥ 40, we regard the data as conclusive concerning the superiority of surgical therapy compared to existing pharmaceutical and diet therapy. Significant advances will need to occur in the medical control of obesity or its complications for new comparative studies to be warranted. For patients with a BMI between 35 and 40, we do not regard the existing published data as conclusive, because the data are derived from case series without a concurrent comparison group. Although randomized clinical trials would be welcome, given the widespread adoption of bariatric surgery in adults, it might be difficult to mount a trial comparing surgical and nonsurgical weight loss methods. If RCTs cannot be performed, conclusive data could be obtained from well-conducted observational studies, such as a population-based matched cohort study similar to the SOS study, that would assess the effectiveness of bariatric surgery compared to nonsurgical therapy. Nonsurgical therapies to be evaluated should include high-intensity behavioral interventions in addition to pharmacotherapy. Such a study should address the balance between benefits (in terms of weight loss and comorbidities) and risks in relevant patient subgroups and should consider costs. The criteria used to identify subgroups should be those clinical factors that may be related to increased or decreased benefits or risks of surgery. For example, patient age, weight, and severity of comorbidity all may influence the net benefit of surgery compared to nonsurgical therapy. In this example, patient subgroups might be identified based on BMI; age might be stratified as below or above 55 years old; and comorbidities such as diabetes could be stratified by measures such as hemoglobin A1c or the presence of end organ damage. Only by conducting such a study can it be determined whether the net benefits of surgical therapy compared to nonsurgical therapy apply equally to all patient subgroups. Surprisingly few patients would need to be studied to assess whether or not bariatric surgery provides greatly superior outcomes compared to nonsurgical therapy. We calculate that as few as 215 patients would need to be included in each group to provide 80 percent power to detect an effect of bariatric surgery on reducing diabetes equal to only half that reported in the SOS trial. Given that more than 100,000 bariatric operations are performed yearly, attempting to enroll 0.2 percent of these patients in a clinical study seems feasible.

If the eligibility criteria for bariatric surgery were relaxed (such as allowing inclusion of people with a BMI of 30 to 32), then it becomes more justifiable to require an RCT to assess the relative health benefits and risks of surgical versus nonsurgical treatment prior to widespread

adoption of surgery in this patient population. Precedent exists for mounting such studies, even when the surgical therapy is already disseminated in the community. The studies comparing medical and surgical therapy for carotid artery stenosis are good examples.

RCTs would also be useful to compare the effectiveness and safety of various surgical procedures (e.g. adjustable band procedures versus RYGB).

Last, given the increasing rate of obesity in adolescent and pediatric populations, the need is urgent for more data about the relative efficacy of treatments. In our opinion, conducting a randomized trial of bariatric surgery in the adolescent population is still feasible. Such a study would go a long way toward establishing the role of surgery in this patient population.

Reference List

1. Bray GA, Greenway FL. Current and potential drugs for treatment of obesity. Endocr Rev 1999;20(6):805-75.

2. Flegal KM, Carroll MD, Ogden CL, et al. Prevalence and trends in obesity among US adults, 1999-2000. JAMA 2002;288(14):1723-7.

3. Mokdad AH, Bowman BA, Ford ES, et al. The continuing epidemics of obesity and diabetes in the United States. JAMA 2001;286(10):1195-200.

4. Mokdad AH, Serdula MK, Dietz WH, et al. The continuing epidemic of obesity in the United States. JAMA 2000;284(13):1650-1.

5. Mokdad AH, Serdula MK, Dietz WH, et al. The spread of the obesity epidemic in the United States, 1991-1998. JAMA 1999;282(16):1519-22.

6. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Obesity epidemic increases dramatically in the United States. available at URL: http://www.cdc.gov/nccdphp/dnpa/obesityepidemic him. Accessed 6/11/2002.

7. Kuczmarski RJ, Flegal KM, Campbell SM, et al. Increasing prevalence of overweight among US adults. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Surveys, 1960 to 1991. JAMA 1994;272(3):205-11.

8. Katzmarzyk PT. The Canadian obesity epidemic, 1985-1998. CMAI 2002;166(8):1039-40.

9. Katzmarzyk P. T. Obesity in Canadian children. CMAJ 2001;164(11):1563-4; author reply 1564-5.

10. World Health Organization. Controlling the global obesity epidemic. available at URL: http://www.who.int/nut/obs.html. Accessed 6/20/2002.

11. Friedrich MJ. Epidemic of obesity expands its spread to developing countries. JAMA 2002;287(11):1382-6.

12. Must A, Spadano J, Coakley EH, et al. The disease burden associated with overweight and obesity. JAMA 1999;282(16):1523-9.

13. Pi-Sunyer FX. Medical hazards of obesity. Ann Intern Med 1993;119(7 Pt 2):655-60.

14. Ogden CL, Flegal KM, Carroll MD, et al. Prevalence and trends in overweight among US children and adolescents, 1999-2000. JAMA 2002;288(14):1728-32.

15. Eckel RH, Krauss RM. American Heart Association call to action: obesity as a major risk factor for coronary heart disease. AHA Nutrition Committee. Circulation 1998;97(21):2099-100.

16. National Institutes of Health. Clinical Guidelines on the Identification, Evaluation, and Treatment of Overweight and Obesity in Adults--The Evidence Report. Obes Res 1998;6 Suppl 2:51S-209S.

17. Pi-Sunyer FX. A review of long-term studies evaluating the efficacy of weight loss in ameliorating disorders associated with obesity. Clin Ther 1996;18(6):1006-35; discussion 1005.

18. Allison DB, Pi-Sunyer FX. Obesity treatment: examining the premises. Endocr Pract 1995;1:353-364.

19. Calle EE, Rodriguez C, Walker-Thurmond K, et al. Overweight, obesity, and mortality from cancer in a prospectively studied cohort of U.S. adults. N Engl J Med 2003;348(17):1625-38.

20. Huang Z, Hankinson SE, Colditz GA, et al. Dual effects of weight and weight gain on breast cancer risk. JAMA 1997;278(17):1407-11.

21. Goldstein DJ . Beneficial health effects of modest weight loss. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1992;16(6):397-415.

22. Knowler WC, Barrett-Connor E, Fowler SE, et al. Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin. N Engl J Med 2002 ;346(6):393-403.

23. National Library of Medicine/National Institutes of Health. Sibutramine. Medline Plus Drug Information. available at URL: www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/druginfo/medmaster /a697012.html. Accessed 5/14/2004.

24. Croghan, T. Personal Communication, Washington DC, RAND. 2004.

25. National Library of Medicine/ National Institutes of Health. Sertraline. Mediline Plus Drug Information. available at URL: www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/druginfo/medmaster/a697048.html. Accessed 5/4/2004.

26. Nielsen JA, Chapin DS, Johnson JL Jr, et al. Sertraline, a serotonin-uptake inhibitor, reduces food intake and body weight in lean rats and genetically obese mice. Am J Clin Nutr 1992;55(1 Suppl):185S-189S.

27. History of Phentermine. Phentermine. available at URL: http://www.phentermine.com/phentermine_history.htm. Accessed 5/4/2004.

28. RxList.com. Tenuate (Diethylpropion) Description. available at URL: http://www.rxlist.com/cgi/generic3/diethprop.htm. Accessed 5/4/2004.

29. Thompson CenterWatch Clinical Trials Listing Service. Drugs Approved by the FDA: Drug Name Zonegrin (Zonisamide) Capsules. available at URL: www.centerwatch.com/patient/drugs/dru613.html. Accessed 5/4/2004.

30. Woods TM, Eichner SF, Franks AS. Weight gain mitigation with topiramate in mood disorders. Ann Pharmacother 2004;38(5):887-91.

31. Bray GA, Hollander P, Klein S, et al. A 6-Month Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Ranging Trial of Topiramate for Weight Loss in Obesity. Obes Res 2003;11(6):722-733.

32. National Library of Medicine/National Institutes of Health. Topiramate. Medline Plus Drug Information. available at URL: www.nlm.nih.gov/medlineplus/druginfo/medmaster/a697012.html. Accessed 5/14/2004.

33. Roche Pharmaceuticals Complete Product Information. Xenical (orlistat). available at URL: www.rocheusa.com/products/xenical/ . Accessed 5/14/2004.

34. Avenell A,Broom J, Aucott L, Brown TJ, Poobalan A, Stearns S, et al. Systematic review of the long-term outcomes of the treatments for obesity and implications for health improvement and the economic consequences for the National Health Service. Health Technol Assess 2003 (In Press).

35. O'Meara S, Riemsma R, Shirran L, et al. A rapid and systematic review of the lcinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of orlistat in the management of obesity. Health Technol Assess 2001;5(18):1-81.

36. Arterburn DE, Crane PK, Veenstra DL. The efficacy and safety of sibutramine for weight loss: A systematic review. (In Press).

37. Clegg A, Colquitt J, Sidhu MK, Royle P, Loveman E, Walker A. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of surgery for people with morbid obesity: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess 2002;6(12).

38. Colquitt J, Clegg A, Sidhu M, et al. Surgery for morbid obesity (Cochrane Review). Cochrane Database Syst Rev 2003;(2):CD003641.

39. Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials 1996;17(1):1-12.

40. Moher D, Pham B, Jones A, et al. Does quality of reports of randomised trials affect estimates of intervention efficacy reported in meta-analyses? Lancet 1998;352(9128):609-613.

41. Stata Statistical Software: Release 7.0 [computer program]. Version 7.0. College Station: Stata Corporation; 2001.

42. Sutton AJ, Jones DR, Abrams KR, et al. Systematic reviews and meta-analysis: a structured review of the methodological literature. J Health Serv Res Policy 1999;4(1):49-55.

43. Anderson JW, Greenway FL, Fujioka K, et al. Bupropion SR enhances weight loss: a 48-week double-blind, placebo- controlled trial. Obes Res 2002;10(7):633-41.

44. Michelson D, Amsterdam JD, Kim Y, Sundell K. Changes in weight during a one-year trial with fluoxetine. 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. May 15th - 20th, 1999; Washington, DC, USA. 1999.

45. DerSimonian R, Laird N. Meta-analysis in clinical trials. Control Clin Trials 1986;7(3):177-188.

46. Hedges LV, Olkin I. Statistical methods for meta-analysis. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, Inc.; 1985.

47. Egger M, Davey Smith G, Schneider M, et al. Bias in meta-analysis detected by a simple, graphical test. BMJ 1997;315(7109):629-634.

48. Begg CB, Mazumdar M. Operating characteristics of a rank correlation test for publication bias. Biometrics 1994;50 (4):1088-1101.

49. StatXact 4 for Windows [computer program]. Version 4.0. Cambridge, MA: Cytel Software Corporation; 2000.

50. Miller J.N., Colditz G.A., Mosteller F. How study design affects outcomes of comparisons of therapy: II: surgical. Stats Med. 1989 8:455-466.(Abstract)

51. Moseley J., O'Malley K., Petersen N.J., Brody B.A., Kuykendall D.H., Hollingsworth J.C., et al. A controlled trial of arthroscopic surgery for osteoarthritis of the knee. J Fam Pract. 2002 51:(10)813-(Abstract)

52. Failure of extracranial-intracranial arterial bypass to reduce the risk of ischemic stroke. Results of an international randomized trial. The EC/IC Bypass Study Group. N Engl J Med. 1985 313:(19)1191-200.(Abstract)

53. Arterburn DE, Crane PK, Veenstra DL. The efficacy and safety of sibutramine for weight loss: a systematic review. Arch Intern Med 2004;164(9):994-1003.

54. Bray GA, Blackburn GL, Ferguson JM, et al. Sibutramine produces dose-related weight loss. Obes Res 1999;7(2):189-98.

55. Davidson MH, Hauptman J, DiGirolamo M, et al. Weight control and risk factor reduction in obese subjects treated for 2 years with orlistat: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 1999;281(3):235-42.

56. Hauptman J, Lucas C, Boldrin MN, et al. Orlistat in the long-term treatment of obesity in primary care settings. Arch Fam Med 2000;9(2): 160-7.

57. Hill JO, Hauptman J, Anderson JW, et al. Orlistat, a lipase inhibitor, for weight maintenance after conventional dieting: a 1-y study. Am J Clin Nutr 1999;69(6):1108-16.

58. Hollander PA, Elbein SC, Hirsch IB, et al. Role of orlistat in the treatment of obese patients with type 2 diabetes. A 1-year randomized double-blind study. Diabetes Care 1998;21(8):1288-94.

59. Lindahl B, Dinesen B, Eliasson M, et al. High proinsulin concentration precedes acute myocardial infarction in a nondiabetic population. Metabolism 1999;48(9):1197-202.

60. Rossner S, Sjostrom L, Noack R, et al. Weight loss, weight maintenance, and improved cardiovascular risk factors after 2 years treatment with orlistat for obesity. European Orlistat Obesity Study Group. Obes Res 2000;8(1):49-61.

61. Sjostrom L, Rissanen A, Andersen T, et al. Randomised placebo-controlled trial of orlistat for weight loss and prevention of weight regain in obese patients. European Multicentre Orlistat Study Group. Lancet 1998;352(9123):167-72.

62. Vidgren HM, Agren JJ, Valve RS, et al. The effect of orlistat on the fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in obese subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999;66(3):315-22.

63. Rissanen P, Vahtera E, Krusius T, et al. Weight change and blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in healthy obese women. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(2):212-8.

64. Broom I. Randomised trial of the effect of orlistat on body weight and CVD risk profile in overweight and obese patients with co-morbidities. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(Suppl):S106.

65. Broom I, Hughes E, Dodgson P, et al. on behalf of the Orlistat UK Study Group. The role of orlistat in the treatment of obese patients with mild to moderate hypercholesterolaemia: consequences for coronary risk. Br J Cariol 2002;9(8):460-8.

66. Muls E, Kolanowski J, Scheen A, et al. The effects of orlistat on weight and on serum lipids in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre study. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(11):1713-21.

67. Deerochanawong Chaicharn. Effect of treatment with orlistat in overweight or obese Thai patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A433.

68. Shi Yi Fan, Zhu Jun Ren. Effect of orlistat on weight loss and glycemic control in overweight Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A101-A102.

69. Kelley DE, Bray GA, Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. Clinical efficacy of orlistat therapy in overweight and obese patientswith insulin-treated type 2 diabetes: a 1-year randomized controlledtrial. Diabetes Care 2002;25(6):1033-1041.

70. Karhunen L, Franssila-Kallunki A, Rissanen P, et al. Effect of orlistat treatment on body composition and resting energy expenditure during a two-year weight-reduction programme in obese Finns. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000;24(12):1567-72.

71. Krempf M, Louvet JP, Allanic H, et al. Weight reduction and long-term maintenance after 18 months treatment with orlistat for obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2003;27(5):591-7.

72. Halpern A, Mancini MC, Suplicy H, et al. Latin-American trial of orlistat for weight loss and improvement in glycaemic profile in obese diabetic patients. Diabetes Obes Metab 2003;5(3):180-8.

73. Lucas CP, Boldrin MN, Reaven GM. Effect of orlistat added to diet (30% of calories from fat) on plasma lipids, glucose, and insulin in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia. Am J Cardiol 2003;91(8):961-4.

74. Bakris G, Calhoun D, Egan B, et al. Orlistat improves blood pressure control in obese subjects with treated but inadequately controlled hypertension. J Hypertens 2002;20(11):2257-67.

75. Hanefeld M, Sachse G. The effects of orlistat on body weight and glycaemic control in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Diabetes Obes Metab 2002;4(6):415-23.

76. Miles JM, Leiter L, Hollander P, et al. Effect of orlistat in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes treated with metformin. Diabetes Care 2002;25(7):1123-8.

77. Rosenfalck AM, Hendel H, Rasmussen MH, et al. Minor long-term changes in weight have beneficial effects on insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function in obese subjects. Diabetes Obes Metab 2002;4 (1):19-28.

78. Naumov VG, Lupanov VP, Dotsenko IuV, et al. [Six-month xenical (orlistat) therapy of patients with stable angina pectoris concomitant with obesity and hyperlipidemia]. Ter Arkh 2002;74(1):47-51.

79. Gotfredsen A, Westergren Hendel H, Andersen T. Influence of orlistat on bone turnover and body composition. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(8):1154-60.

80. Reaven G, Segal K, Hauptman J, et al. Effect of orlistat-assisted weight loss in decreasing coronary heart disease risk in patients with syndrome X. Am J Cardiol 2001;87(7):827-31.

81. Micic D, Ivkovic-Lazar T, Dragojevic R, et al. Orlistat, a gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor, in therapy of obesity with concomitant hyperlipidemia. Med Pregl 1999;52(9-10):323-33.

82. Derosa G, Mugellini A, Ciccarelli L, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of the action of orlistat, fluvastatin, or both an anthropometric measurements, blood pressure, and lipid profile in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia prescribed a standardized diet. Clin Ther 2003;25(4):1107-22.

83. Lindgarde F. The effect of orlistat on body weight and coronary heart disease risk profile in obese patients: the Swedish Multimorbidity Study. J Intern Med 2000;248(3):245-54.

84. Broom I, Wilding J, Stott P, et al. Randomised trial of the effect of orlistat on body weight and cardiovascular disease risk profile in obese patients: UK Multimorbidity Study. Int J Clin Pract 2002;56(7):494-9.

85. Haddock CK, Poston WS, Dill PL, et al. Pharmacotherapy for obesity: a quantitative analysis of four decades of published randomized clinical trials. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2002;26 (2):262-73.

86. Kokkinos J, Levine SR. Possible association of ischemic stroke with phentermine. Stroke 1993;24(2):310-3.

87. Kim I, Whitsett TL. Acute vasospasm associated with anorexiant use. J Okla State Med Assoc 1988;81(7):395-8.

88. Breum L, Bjerre U, Bak JF, et al. Long-term effects of fluoxetine on glycemic control in obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance: influence on muscle glycogen synthase and insulin receptor kinase activity. Metabolism 1995;44(12):1570-6.

89. Goldstein DJ, Rampey AHJr, Enas GG, et al. Fluoxetine: a randomized clinical trial in the treatment of obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994;18(3):129-35.

90. Marcus MD, Wing RR, Ewing L, et al. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine plus behavior modification in the treatment of obese binge-eaters and non-binge- eaters. Am J Psychiatry 1990;147(7):876-81.

91. Darga LL, Carroll-Michals L, Botsford SJ, et al. Fluoxetine's effect on weight loss in obese subjects. Am J Clin Nutr 1991;54(2):321-5.

92. O'Kane M, Wiles PG, Wales JK. Fluoxetine in the treatment of obese type 2 diabetic patients. Diabet Med 1994;11(1):105-10.

93. Connolly VM, Gallagher A, Kesson CM. A study of fluoxetine in obese elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabet Med 1995;12(5):416-8.

94. Mendoza Espejo R, Diaz Perez de Madrid J, Buitrago F. [Effectiveness of serotonergic agonists in the treatment of obese patients]. Aten Primaria 1995;16(6):364-6.

95. Gray DS, Fujioka K, Devine W, et al. Fluoxetine treatment of the obese diabetic. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1992;16(3):193-8.

96. Wadden TA, Bartlett SJ, Foster GD, et al. Sertraline and relapse prevention training following treatment by very- low-calorie diet: a controlled clinical trial. Obes Res 1995;3(6):549-57.

97. Anderson James W, Greenway Frank, Fujioka Ken, et al. Buproprion SR significantly enhances weight loss when used with a moderate-intensity lifestyle intervention. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A21.

98. Croft H, Houser TL, Jamerson BD, et al. Effect on body weight of bupropion sustained-release in patients with major depression treated for 52 weeks. Clin Ther 2002;24(4):662-72.

99. Jain AK, Kaplan RA, Gadde KM, et al. Bupropion SR vs. placebo for weight loss in obese patients with depressive symptoms. Obes Res 2002;10(10):1049-56.

100. Gilliam FG, Veloso F, Bomhof MA, et al. A dose-comparison trial of topiramate as monotherapy in recently diagnosed partial epilepsy. Neurology 2003;60(2):196-202.

101. Bray G, Klein S, Levy B, Fitchet M, Perry B. Topiramate produces dose-related weight loss in obese patients. Presented at the 62nd American Diabetes Association Scientific Sessions. 2002 (Abstract)

102. Stenlof K, Rossner S, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M, Sjostrom L. Safety and efficacy of Topiramate in the treatment of Type II diabetic obese subjects: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Presented at the 18th International Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)

103. Stenlof K, Rossner S, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M, Sjostrom L. Topiramate decreases weight and blood pressure in obese subjects with Type II diabetes. Presented at the North American Association of rthe Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)

104. Rissanen A, Wilding J, Van Gaal L, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M. The effect of Topiramate on body weight and blood pressure in obese subjects: A long-term, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Presented at the 18th Internation Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)

105. Pud'homme D, Firchet M, Almeras N, Dumont M, Tremblay A, Despres JP. Six-month Topiramate treatment reduces body weight and blood pressure. Presented at the North American Association for the Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)

106. Tonstad S, Levy B, Perry B, Fitchet M. Topiramate decreases weight and lowers blood pressure in obese subjects with hypertension. Presented at the North American Association for the Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)

107. Caterson I, Astrup A, Zelissen P, Guy-Grand B, Carruba M, Levy B, et al. The long-term effect of Topiramate on body weight maintenance after low-calorie diet-induced wieght loss in obese subjects. Presented at the 18th International Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)

108. Gadde KM, Franciscy DM, Wagner HR 2nd, et al. Zonisamide for weight loss in obese adults: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2003;289(14):1820-5.

109. Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Sjostrom L. Blood pressure and pulse pressure during long-term weight loss in the obese: the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) Intervention Study. Obes Res 2001;9(3):188-95.

110. Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Wedel H, et al. Differentiated long-term effects of intentional weight loss on diabetes and hypertension. Hypertension 2000 ;36(1):20-5.

111. Karason K, Lindroos AK, Stenlof K, et al. Relief of cardiorespiratory symptoms and increased physical activity after surgically induced weight loss: results from the Swedish Obese Subjects study. Arch Intern Med 2000;160(12):1797-802.

112. Karason K, Molgaard H, Wikstrand J, et al. Heart rate variability in obesity and the effect of weight loss. Am J Cardiol 1999;83(8):1242-7.

113. Karason K, Wikstrand J, Sjostrom L, et al. Weight loss and progression of early atherosclerosis in the carotid artery: a four-year controlled study of obese subjects. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999;23(9):948-56.

114. Karlsson J, Sjostrom L, Sullivan M. Swedish obese subjects (SOS)-an intervention study of obesity. Two-year follow-up of health-related quality of life (HRQL) and eating behavior after gastric surgery for severe obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1998;22(2):113-26.

115. Narbro K, Agren G, Jonsson E, et al. Sick leave and disability pension before and after treatment for obesity: a report from the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999;23(6):619-24.

116. Sjostrom CD, Lissner L, Wedel H, et al. Reduction in incidence of diabetes, hypertension and lipid disturbances after intentional weight loss induced by bariatric surgery: the SOS Intervention Study. Obes Res 1999;7(5):477-84.

117. Weiner R, Bockhorn H, Rosenthal R, et al. A prospective randomized trial of different laparoscopic gastric banding techniques for morbid obesity. Surgical endoscopy 2001;15(1):63-8.

118. de Wit LT, Mathus-Vliegen L, Hey C, et al. Open versus laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding: a prospective randomized trial for treatment of morbid obesity. Annals of surgery 1999;230(6):800-5.

119. Brolin RE, Kenler H A, Gorman J H, et al. Long-limb gastric bypass in the superobese. A prospective randomized study. Annals of surgery 1992;215(4):387-95.

120. Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. Randomized trial of diet and gastroplasty compared with diet alone in morbid obesity. New England journal of medicine 1984;310(6):352-6.

121. Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. [Gastroplasty versus very low calorie diet in morbid obesity. Short-term results of a randomized clinical trial]: <Original> Gastroplastik versus ekstrem lavkalorie-diaet (very-low-calorie diet) ved svaer adipositas. Korttidsresultater af en randomiseret klinisk undersogelse. Ugeskrift for laeger 1982;144(6):390-4.

122. Lechner GW, Callender A K. Subtotal gastric exclusion and gastric partitioning: a randomized prospective comparison of one hundred patients. Surgery 1981;90(4):637-44.

123. Quaade F. Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. A bibliographic study and a randomized clinical trial. Surgical clinics of North America 1979;59(6):1055-69.

124. The Danish Obesity Project. Randomised trial of jejunoileal bypass versus medical treatment in morbid obesity. Lancet 1979;2(8155):1255-8.

125. Laws HL, Piantadosi S. Superior gastric reduction procedure for morbid obesity: a prospective, randomized trial. Ann Surg 1981;193(3):334-40.

126. Viddal KO. Intestinal bypass. A randomized, prospective clinical study of end-to-side and end-to-end jejunoileal bypass. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983;18(5):627-34.

127. Naslund I, Wickbom G, Christoffersson E, et al. A prospective randomized comparison of gastric bypass and gastroplasty. Complications and early results. Acta Chir Scand 1986;152:681-9.

128. Sugerman HJ, Starkey JV, Birkenhauer R. A randomized prospective trial of gastric bypass versus vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity and their effects on sweets versus non-sweets eaters. Ann Surg 1987; 205(6):613-24.

129. Hall JC, Watts JM, O'Brien PE, et al. Gastric surgery for morbid obesity. The Adelaide Study. Ann Surg 1990;211(4):419-27.

130. MacLean LD, Rhode BM, Sampalis J, et al. Results of the surgical treatment of obesity. Am J Surg 1993;165(1):155-60; discussion 160-2.

131. Howard L, Malone M, Michalek A, et al. Gastric Bypass and Vertical Banded Gastroplasty- a Prospective Randomized Comparison and 5-Year Follow-up. Obes Surg 1995;5(1):55-60.

132. Buckwalter JA. A prospective comparison of the jejunoileal and gastric bypass operations for morbid obesity. World J Surg 1977;1(6):757-68.

133. Griffen WO Jr, Young VL, Stevenson CC. A prospective comparison of gastric and jejunoileal bypass procedures for morbid obesity. Ann Surg 1977;186(4):500-9.

134. Andersen T, Stokholm KH, Backer OG, et al. Long-term (5-year) results after either horizontal gastroplasty or very- low-calorie diet for morbid obesity. Int J Obes 1988;12(4):277-84.

135. Andersen T, Backer OG, Astrup A, et al. Horizontal or vertical banded gastroplasty after pretreatment with very- low-calorie formula diet: a randomized trial. Int J Obes 1987;11(3):295-304.

136. Lundell L, Ruth M, Olbe L. Vertical banded gastroplasty or gastric banding for morbid obesity: effects on gastro-oesophageal reflux. Eur J Surg 1997;163(7):525-31.

137. Nguyen NT, Goldman C, Rosenquist CJ, et al. Laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass: a randomized study of outcomes, quality of life, and costs. Ann Surg 2001;234(3):279-89; discussion 289-91.

138. Choban PS, Flancbaum L. The effect of Roux limb lengths on outcome after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Obes Surg 2002;12(4):540-5.

139. Westling A, Gustavsson S. Laparoscopic vs open Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a prospective, randomized trial. Obes Surg 2001;11(3):284-92.

140. Agren G, Naslund I. A prospective randomized comparison of vertical banded gastroplasty (VBG), loop gastric bypass (GBY), and gastric banding (GB). Int J Obes 1989;13:595.

141. Van Rij AM. Gastric bypass and gastric partitioning in morbid obesity: results of a controlled trial. Aus NZ J Med 1984;14(3 suppl 1):340.

142. VanWoert J, Michalek A, Alger S, et al. A prospective randomized trial (PRT) of gastric bypass (GB) versus vertical banded gatroplasty (VBG) for morbid obesity (MO). Clinical Research 1992;40(2):A642.

143. Naslund I. The size of the gastric outlet and the outcome of surgery for obesity. Acta Chir Scand 1986;152:205-10.

144. Naslund I, Beckman KW. Gastric emptying rate after gastric bypass and gastroplasty. Scand J Gastroenterol 1987;22(2):193-201.

145. Naslund I. Gastric bypass versus gastroplasty. A prospective study of differences in two surgical procedures for morbid obesity. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1987 ;536:1-60.

146. Naslund I, Hallgren P, Sjostrom L. Fat cell weight and number before and after gastric surgery for morbid obesity in women. Int J Obes 1988;12(3):191-7.

147. Naslund I, Jarnmark I, Andersson H. Dietary intake before and after gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity in women. Int J Obes 1988;12(6):503-13.

148. Nilsell K, Thorne A, Sjostedt S, et al. Prospective randomised comparison of adjustable gastric banding and vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Eur J Surg 2001;167(7):504-9.

149. Hesse UJ, Berrevoet F, Ceelen W, et al. [Adjustable silicone gastric banding (ASGB, Bioenterics) and the Swedish adjustable gastric banding (SAGB, Obtech) in treatment of morbid obesity]: <Original> Das anpassbare Silicon Gastric Banding (ASGB, Bioenterics) und das Schwedische anpassbare Gastric Banding (SAGB, Obtech) zur Behandlung der morbiden Obesitas. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 2001;72(1):14-8.

150. Brolin RE, Bradley LJ, Wilson AC, et al. Lipid risk profile and weight stability after gastric restrictive operations for morbid obesity. J Gastrointest Surg 2000;4(5):464-9.

151. van Gemert WG, Adang EM, Greve JW, et al. Quality of life assessment of morbidly obese patients: effect of weight- reducing surgery. Am J Clin Nutr 1998;67(2):197-201.

152. Karason K, Wallentin I, Larsson B, et al. Effects of obesity and weight loss on left ventricular mass and relative wall thickness: survey and intervention study. BMJ 1997;315(7113):912-6.

153. Mason EE, Doherty C, Cullen JJ, et al. Vertical gastroplasty: evolution of vertical banded gastroplasty. World J Surg 1998;22(9):919-24.

154. MacLean L, Rhode B. Does Genetic Predisposition Influence Surgical Results of Operations for Obesity? Obes Surg 1996;6(2):132-137.

155. Matthews BD, Sing RF, DeLegge MH, et al. Initial results with a stapled gastrojejunostomy for the laparoscopic isolated Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Am J Surg 2000;179(6):476-81.

156. O'Brien PE, Brown WA, Smith A, et al. Prospective study of a laparoscopically placed, adjustable gastric band in the treatment of morbid obesity. Br J Surg 1999;86(1):113-8.

157. Peace K, Dyne J, Russell G, et al. Psychobiological effects of gastric restriction surgery for morbid obesity. N Z Med J 1989;102(862): 76-8.

158. Toppino M, Morino M, Bonnet G, et al. Laparoscopic surgery for morbid obesity: preliminary results from SICE registry (Italian Society of Endoscopic and Minimally Invasive Surgery). Obes Surg 1999;9(1):62-5.

159. Toppino M, Morino M, Capuzzi P, et al. Outcome of vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1999;9(1):51-4.

160. Yale CE, Weiler SJ. Weight control after vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Am J Surg 1991;162(1):13-8.

161. Aghahosseini H, Roulet D, Cavin R. [Treatment of morbid obesity with adjustable gastric prosthesis: experience and results at the Riviera Hospital in Montreux]. Rev Med Suisse Romande 2001;121(10):709-12.

162. Kalfarentzos F, Dimakopoulos A, Kehagias I, et al. Vertical banded gastroplasty versus standard or distal Roux-en-Y gastric bypass based on specific selection criteria in the morbidly obese: preliminary results. Obes Surg 1999;9(5):433-42.

163. van de Weijgert EJ, Ruseler CH, Elte JW. Long-term follow-up after gastric surgery for morbid obesity: preoperative weight loss improves the long-term control of morbid obesity after vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1999;9(5):426-32.

164. Dargent J. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: lessons from the first 500 patients in a single institution. Obes Surg 1999;9(5):446-52.

165. Miller K, Hell E. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: a prospective 4-year follow-up study. Obes Surg 1999;9 (2):183-7.

166. Alden JF. Gastric and jejunoileal bypass. A comparison in the treatment of morbid obesity. Arch Surg 1977;112(7):799-806.

167. Letiexhe MR, Scheen AJ, Gerard PL, et al. Post-gastroplasty recovery of ideal body weight normalizes glucose and insulin metabolism in obese women. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995;80:334-369.

168. Melissas J, Christodoulakis M, Spyridakis M, et al. Disorders associated with clinically severe obesity: significant improvement after surgical weight reduction. South Med J 1998;91(12):1143-8.

169. Bloomston M, Zervos EE, Camps MA, et al. Outcome following bariatric surgery in super versus morbidly obese patients: does weight matter? Obes Surg 1997;7(5):414-9.

170. Balsiger BM, Poggio JL, Mai J, et al. Ten and more years after vertical banded gastroplasty as primary operation for morbid obesity. J Gastrointest Surg 2000;4(6):598-605.

171. Davila-Cervantes A, Ganci-Cerrud G, Gamino R, et al. Open vs. laparoscopic vertical banded gastroplasty: a case control study with a 1-year follow-up. Obes Surg 2000;10(5):409-12.

172. Alper D, Ramadan E, Vishne T, et al. Silastic ring vertical gastroplasty- long-term results and complications. Obes Surg 2000;10(3):250-4.

173. Choi Y, Frizzi J, Foley A, et al. Patient satisfaction and results of vertical banded gastroplasty and gastric bypass. Obes Surg 1999;9(1): 33-5.

174. Baltasar A, Bou R, Arlandis F, et al. Vertical banded gastroplasty at more than 5 years. Obes Surg 1998;8(1):29-34.

175. Stoner J, Stoner P, Sytsma J. 42-month preliminary follow-up of the silastic ring vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1997;7(6):513-5.

176. Yashkov YI, Timoshin AD, Oppel TA. Vertical banded gastroplasty: first experience in Russia. Obes Surg 1997;7(4):317-20; discussion 321.

177. Goulding ST, Hovell BC. Anaesthetic experience of vertical banded gastroplasty. Br J Anaesth 1995;75(3):301-6.

178. Schauer PR, Ikramuddin S, Gourash W, et al. Outcomes after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Ann Surg 2000;232(4):515-29.

179. Nguyen NT, Ho HS, Palmer LS, et al. A comparison study of laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass for morbid obesity. J Am Coll Surg 2000;191(2):149-55; discussion 155-7.

180. Choban PS, Onyejekwe J, Burge JC, et al. A health status assessment of the impact of weight loss following Roux- en-Y gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. J Am Coll Surg 1999;188(5):491-7.

181. Doldi SB, Micheletto G, Lattuada E, et al. Adjustable gastric banding: 5-year experience. Obes Surg 2000;10(2):171-3.

182. Freeman JB, Kotlarewsky M, Phoenix C. Weight loss after extended gastric bypass. Obes Surg 1997;7(4):337-44.

183. Crampton NA, Izvornikov V, Stubbs RS. Silastic ring gastric bypass: results in 64 patients. Obes Surg 1997;7(6):489-94.

184. Oh CH, Kim HJ, Oh S. Weight loss following transected gastric bypass with proximal Roux-en-Y. Obes Surg 1997;7(2):142-7; discussion 148.

185. Nowara HA. Egyptian experience in laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding (technique, complications and intermediate results). Obes Surg 2001;11(1):70-5.

186. Wiesner W, Schob O, Hauser RS, et al. Adjustable laparoscopic gastric banding in patients with morbid obesity: radiographic management, results, and postoperative complications. Radiology 2000;216(2):389-94.

187. De Luca M, de Werra C, Formato A, et al. Laparotomic vs laparoscopic lap-band: 4-year results with early and intermediate complications. Obes Surg 2000;10(3):266-8.

188. Suter M, Bettschart V, Giusti V, et al. A 3-year experience with laparoscopic gastric banding for obesity. Surg Endosc 2000;14(6):532-6.

189. Suter M, Giusti V, Heraief E, et al. Early results of laparoscopic gastric banding compared with open vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1999;9(4):374-80.

190. Abu-Abeid S, Szold A. Results and complications of laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: an early and intermediate experience. Obes Surg 1999;9(2):188-90.

191. Forsell P, Hallerback B, Glise H, et al. Complications following Swedish adjustable gastric banding: a long-term follow-up. Obes Surg 1999;9(1):11-6.

192. Doherty C, Maher JW, Heitshusen DS. Prospective investigation of complications, reoperations, and sustained weight loss with an adjustable gastric banding device for treatment of morbid obesity. J Gastrointest Surg 1998;2(1):102-8.

193. Forestieri P, Meucci L, De Luca M, et al. Two years of practice in adjustable silicone gastric banding (LAP- BAND): evaluation of variations of body mass index, percentage ideal body weight and percentage excess body weight. Obes Surg 1998;8(1):49-52.

194. Forsell P, Hellers G. The Swedish Adjustable Gastric Banding (SAGB) for morbid obesity: 9 year experience and a 4-year follow-up of patients operated with a new adjustable band. Obes Surg 1997;7(4):345-51.

195. Horchner R, Tuinebreijer W. Improvement of physical functioning of morbidly obese patients who have undergone a Lap-Band operation: one-year study. Obes Surg 1999;9(4):399-402.

196. Randolph JG, Weintraub WH, Rigg A. Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity in adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 1974;9(3):341-5.

197. Rigg CA. Proceedings: Jejunoileal bypass in morbidly obese adolescent. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1975;(256):62-4.

198. White JJ, Cheek D, Haller JA Jr. Small bowel bypass is applicable for adolescents with morbid obesity. Am Surg 1974;40(12):704-8.

199. Pories WJ, Flickinger EG, Meelheim D, et al. The effectiveness of gastric bypass over gastric partition in morbid obesity: consequence of distal gastric and duodenal exclusion. Ann Surg 1982;196(4):389-99.

200. Hess DS, Hess DW. Biliopancreatic diversion with a duodenal switch. Obes Surg 1998;8(3):267-82.

201. Marceau P, Biron S, Bourque RA, et al. Biliopancreatic Diversion with a New Type of Gastrectomy. Obes Surg 1993;3(1):29-35.

202. Mason EE. Vertical banded gastroplasty for obesity. Arch Surg 1982;117(5):701-6.

203. Wittgrove AC, Clark GW. Laparoscopic gastric bypass, Roux-en-Y- 500 patients: technique and results, with 3-60 month follow-up. Obes Surg 2000;10(3):233-9.

204. Higa KD, Boone KB, Ho T. Complications of the laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: 1,040 patients-what have we learned? Obes Surg 2000;10(6):509-13.

205. Higa KD, Boone KB, Ho T, et al. Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity: technique and preliminary results of our first 400 patients. Arch Surg 2000;135(9):1029-33; discussion 1033-4.

206. Scopinaro N, Gianetta E, Adami GF, et al. Biliopancreatic diversion for obesity at eighteen years. Surgery 1996;119(3):261-8.

207. Belachew M, Legrand M, Vincent V, et al. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding. World J Surg 1998;22(9):955-63.

208. Das SK, Roberts SB, Kehayias JJ, et al. Body composition assessment in extreme obesity and after massive weight loss induced by gastric bypass surgery. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2003;284(6):E1080-8.

209. Tacchino RM, Mancini A, Perrelli M, et al. Body composition and energy expenditure: relationship and changes in obese subjects before and after biliopancreatic diversion. Metabolism 2003;52(5):552-8.

210. Al-Jiffry BO, Shaffer EA, Saccone GT, et al. Changes in gallbladder motility and gallstone formation following laparoscopic gastric banding for morbid obesity. Can J Gastroenterol 2003;17(3):169-74.

211. Weiner R, Blanco-Engert R, Weiner S, et al. Outcome after laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding - 8 years experience. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):427-34.

212. Olbers T, Lonroth H, Fagevik-Olsen M, et al. Laparoscopic gastric bypass: development of technique, respiratory function, and long-term outcome. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):364-70.

213. Mittermair RP, Weiss H, Nehoda H, et al. Laparoscopic Swedish adjustable gastric banding: 6-year follow-up and comparison to other laparoscopic bariatric procedures. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):412-7.

214. Courcoulas A, Perry Y, Buenaventura P, et al. Comparing the outcomes after laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass: a matched paired analysis. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):341-6.

215. Perugini RA, Mason R, Czerniach DR, et al. Predictors of complication and suboptimal weight loss after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a series of 188 patients. Arch Surg 2003;138(5):541-5; discussion 545-6.

216. Suter M, Giusti V, Heraief E, et al. Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: initial 2-year experience. Surg Endosc 2003;17(4):603-9.

217. de Zwaan M, Lancaster KL, Mitchell JE, et al. Health-related quality of life in morbidly obese patients: effect of gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2002;12(6):773-80.

218. Reddy RM, Riker A, Marra D, et al. Open Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for the morbidly obese in the era of laparoscopy. Am J Surg 2002;184(6):611-5; discussion 615-6.

219. Dymek MP, Le Grange D, Neven K, et al. Quality of life after gastric bypass surgery: a cross-sectional study. Obes Res 2002;10(11):1135-42.

220. Papasavas PK, Hayetian FD, Caushaj PF, et al. Outcome analysis of laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. The first 116 cases. Surg Endosc 2002;16(12):1653-7.

221. Hedenbro JL, Frederiksen SG. Fully stapled gastric bypass with isolated pouch and terminal anastomosis: 1-3 year results. Obes Surg 2002; 12(4):546-50.

222. Pontiroli AE, Pizzocri P, Librenti MC, et al. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding for the treatment of morbid (grade 3) obesity and its metabolic complications: a three-year study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002;87(8):3555-61.

223. Feng JJ, Gagner M. Laparoscopic biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch. Semin Laparosc Surg 2002;9(2):125-9.

224. Gustavsson S, Westling A. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: complications and side effects responsible for the poor long-term outcome. Semin Laparosc Surg 2002;9(2):115-24.

225. Lujan JA, Hernandez Q, Frutos MD, et al. Laparoscopic gastric bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. Preliminary results of a new technique. Surg Endosc 2002;16(12):1658-62.

226. Torgerson JS, Sjostrom L. The Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study--rationale and results. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25 Suppl 1:S2-4.

227. Alpert MA, Terry BE, Kelly DL. Effect of weight loss on cardiac chamber size, wall thickness and left ventricular function in morbid obesity. Am J Cardiol 1985;55(6):783-6.

228. Alpert MA, Lambert CR, Panayiotou H, et al. Relation of duration of morbid obesity to left ventricular mass, systolic function, and diastolic filling, and effect of weight loss. Am J Cardiol 1995;76(16):1194-7.

229. Sugerman HJ, Baron PL, Fairman RP, Evans CR, Vetrovec GW. Hemodynamic dysfunction in obesity hypoventilation syndrome and the effects of treatment with surgically induced weight loss. Ann Surg. 1988 207:604-13.(Abstract)

230. Karason K, Wallentin I, Larsson B, Sjostrom L. Effects of obesity and weight loss on cardiac function and valvular performance. Obes Res. 1998 6:422-429.(Abstract)

231. Kanoupakis E, Michaloudis D, Fraidakis O, Parthenakis F, Vardas P, Melissas J. Left ventricular function and cardiopulmonary performance following surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Obes Surg. 2001 11:552-558.(Abstract)

232. Smith SC, Edwards CB, Goodman GN. Symptomatic and clinical improvement in morbidly obese patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease following Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Obes Surg. 1997 7:479-484.(Abstract)

233. Frezza EE, Ikramuddin S, Gourash W, Rakitt T, Kingston A, Luketich J, et al. Symptomatic improvement in gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) following laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Surg Endosc. 2002 16:1027-1031.(Abstract)

234. Macgregor A , Greenberg RA. Effect of surgically induced weight loss on asthma in the morbidly obese. Obes Surg. 1993 3:15-21.(Abstract)

235. Dixon JB, Chapman L, O'Brien P. Marked improvement in asthma after Lap-Band® surgery for morbid obesity. Obes Surg. 1999 9:385-389.(Abstract)

236. Deitel M, Khanna RK, Hagen J, Ilves R. Vertical banded gastroplasty as an antireflux procedure. Am J Surg. 1988 155:512-4.(Abstract)

237. Naslund E, Granstrom L, Melcher A, Stockeld D, Backman L. Gastro-oesophageal reflux before and after vertical banded gastroplasty in the treatment of obesity. Eur J Surg. 1996 162:303-6.(Abstract)

238. Kim CH, Sarr MG. Severe reflux esophagitis after vertical banded gastroplasty for treatment of morbid obesity. Mayo Clin Proc 1992;67(1):33-5.

239. Sugerman HJ, Kellum JM Jr, DeMaria EJ, et al. Conversion of failed or complicated vertical banded gastroplasty to gastric bypass in morbid obesity. Am J Surg 1996;171(2):263-9.

240. Sugerman HJ, Felton WL, Sismanis A, Salvant JB, Kellum JM. Effects of surgically induced weight loss on pseudotumor cerebri in morbid obesity. Neurology. 1995 45:1655-9.(Abstract)

241. Sugerman HJ, Felton WL 3rd, Sismanis A, et al. Gastric surgery for pseudotumor cerebri associated with severe obesity. Ann Surg. 1999 21:682-5.(Abstract)

242. Deitel M, Toan BT, Stone EM, et al. Sex hormone changes accompanying loss of massive excess weight. Gastroenterol Clin N Amer. 1987 16:511-5.(Abstract)

243. Richards DS, Miller DK, Goodman GN. Pregnancy after gastric bypass for morbid obesity. J Reprod Med 1987;32(3):172-6.

244. Marceau P, Biron S, Hould FS, Lebel S, Marceau S, Simard S, et al. Outcome of pregnancies after obesity surgery. In: Guy-Grand B, Ailhaud G. (Eds) Progress in Obesity Research:8. London: John Libbey and Company; 1999. p. 795-802.

245. Dixon JB, Dixon ME, O'Brien PE. Pregnancy after Lap-Band surgery: management of the band to achieve healthy weight outcomes. Obes Surg 2001;11(1):59-65.

246. Friedman D, Cunco S, Valenzano M, Marinari GM, Adami GF, Gianetti E, et al. Pregnancies in an 18-year follow-up after biliopancreatic diversion. Obes Surg. 1995 5:308-313.(Abstract)

247. Wittgrove AC, Jester L, Wittgrove P, Clark GW. Pregnancy following gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Obes Surg. 1998 8:461-464.(Abstract)

248. Bump RC, Sugerman HJ, Fantl JA, et al. Obesity and lower urinary tract function in women: effects of surgically induced weight loss. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 1992 167:392-7.(Abstract)

249. Parvizi J, Trousadale RT, Sarr MG. Total joint arthroplasty in patients surgically treated for morbid obesity. J Arthroplasty. 2000 15:(8)1003-1008.(Abstract)

250. Peltonen M, Lindroos AK, Torgerson JS. Musculoskeletal pain in the obese: a comparison with the general population and long-term changes after conventional and surgical obesity treatment. Pain. 2003 104:549-557.(Abstract)

251. Melissas J, Volakakis E, Hadjipavlou A. Low-back pain in morbidly obese patients and the effect of weight loss following surgery. Obes Surg. 2003 13:389-393.(Abstract)

252. Zacchi P, Mearin F, Humbert P, et al. Effect of obesity on gastroesophageal resistance to flow in man. Dig Dis Sci . 1991 36:1473-80.(Abstract)

253. Ranlov I, Hardt F. Regression of liver steatosis following gastroplasty or gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Degestion. 1990 47:208-214.(Abstract)

254. Sugerman HJ, Sugerman EL, Wolfe L, et al. Risks and benefits of gastric bypass in morbidly obese patients with severe venous stasis disease. Ann Surg 2001;234(1):41-6.

255. Silverman EM, Sapala JA, Appelman HD. Regression of hepatic steatosis in morbidly obese persons after gastric bypass. Am J Clin Pathol . 1995 104:23-31.(Abstract)

256. Luyckx FH, Desaive C, Thiry A, Dewe W, Scheen AJ, Gielen JE, et al. Liver abnormalities in severely obese subjects: effect of drastic weight loss after gastroplasty. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord . 1998 22:222-226.(Abstract)

257. Kral JG, Thung SN, Biron S, Hould FS, et al. Effects of surgical treatment of the metabolic syndrome on liver fibrosis and cirrhosis. Surgery. 2004 135:48-58.(Abstract)

258. Rand CS, Macgregor A, Hankins G. Gastric bypass surgery for obesity: weight loss, psychosocial outcome, and morbidity one and three years later. South Med J 1986;79(12):1511-4.

259. Kral JG, Sjostrom LV, Sullivan MB. Assessment of quality of life before and after surgery for severe obesity. Am J Clin Nutr 1992;55(2 Suppl):611S-614S.

260. Dixon JB, O'Brien PE. Changes in comorbidities and improvements in quality of life after LAP-BAND placement. Am J Surg 2002;184(6B):51S-54S.

261. Ballantyne GH. Measuring outcomes following bariatric surgery: weight loss parameters, improvement in co-morbid conditions, change in quality of life and patient satisfaction. Obes Surg. 2003 13 :(6)954-64.(Abstract)

262. Herpertz S, Kielmann R, Wolf AM, Langkafel M, Senf W, Hebebrand J. Does obesity surgery improve psychosocial functioning? A systematic review. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord. 2003 27:(11)1300-14.(Abstract)

263. Guisado JA, Vaz FJ, Alarcon J, Lopez-Ibor JJ Jr, Rubio MA, Gaite L . Psychopathological status and interpersonal functioning following weight loss in morbidly obese patients undergoing bariatric surgery. Obes Surg. 2002 12:(6)835-40.(Abstract)

264. Arcila D, Velazquez D, Gamino R, Sierra M, Salin-Pascual R, Gonzalez-Barranco J, Herrera MF. Quality of life in bariatric surgery. Obes Surg. 2002 12:(5)661-5.(Abstract)

265. Arcila D, Velazquez D, Gamino R, Sierra M, Salin-Pascual R, Gonzalez-Barranco J, Quality of life after gastric bypass surgery: a cross-sectional study. Obes Surg. 2002 10:(11)1135-42.(Abstract)

266. Hell E, Miller KA, Moorehead MK, Norman S. Evaluation of health status and quality of life after bariatric surgery: comparison of standard Roux-en-Y gastric bypass, vertical banded gastroplasty and laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding. Obes Surg. 2000 10:(3)214-9.(Abstract)

267. Weiner R, Datz M, Wagner D, Bockhorn H. Quality-of-life outcome after laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding for morbid obesity. Obes Surg. 1999 9:(6)539-45. (Abstract)

268. Flum D, Dellinger E. The impact of bariatric surgery on patient survival: a population based analysis. American College of Surgeons 89th Annual Clinical Congress Meeting; Chicago, Illinois.

269. Golebiowska M, Chlebna-Sokol D, Kobierska I, et al. [Clinical evaluation of Teronac (mazindol) in the treatment of obesity in children. Part II. Anorectic properties and side effects (author's transl)]. Przegl Lek 1981;38(3):355-8.

270. Golebiowska M, Chlebna-Sokol D, Mastalska A, et al. [The clinical evaluation of teronac (Mazindol) in the treatment of children with obesity. Part I. Effect of the drug on somatic patterns and exercise capacity (author's transl)]. Przegl Lek 1981;38(2):311-4.

271. Wing RR, Epstein LH, Marcus MD, et al. Intermittent low-calorie regimen and booster sessions in the treatment of obesity. Behav Res Ther 1984;22(4):445-9.

272. Berkowitz RI, Wadden TA, Tershakovec AM, et al. Behavior therapy and sibutramine for the treatment of adolescent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2003;289(14):1805-12.

273. Soper RT, Mason EE, Printen KJ, et al. Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in children and adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 1975;10(1):51-8.

274. Anderson AE, Soper RT, Scott DH. Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in children and adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 1980;15(6):876-81.

275. Strauss RS, Bradley LJ, Brolin RE. Gastric bypass surgery in adolescents with morbid obesity. J Pediatr 2001;138(4):499-504.

276. Sugerman HJ, Sugerman EL, DeMaria EJ, et al. Bariatric surgery for severely obese adolescents. J Gastrointest Surg 2003;7(1):102-7; discussion 107-8.

277. Breaux CW. Obesity Surgery in Children. Obes Surg 1995;5(3): 279-284.

278. Dolan K, Creighton L, Hopkins G, et al. Laparoscopic gastric banding in morbidly obese adolescents. Obes Surg 2003;13(1):101-4.

279. Abu-Abeid S, Gavert N, Klausner JM, et al. Bariatric surgery in adolescence. J Pediatr Surg 2003;38(9):1379-82.

280. Peterson CM, Jovanovic-Peterson L. Randomized crossover study of 40% vs. 55% carbohydrate weight loss strategies in women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus and non- diabetic women of 130-200% ideal body weight. J Am Coll Nutr 1995;14(4):369-75.

281. Davis BR, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, et al. Reduction in long-term antihypertensive medication requirements. Effects of weight reduction by dietary intervention in overweight persons with mild hypertension. Arch Intern Med 1993;153(15):1773-82.

Table 1. Adverse events in medication studies

Adverse-event category	Descriptives aggregated into this category	Orlistat	Fluoxetine	Bupropion	Topiramate
Anorexia	Anorexia				x
Nausea/ vomiting	Nausea	X	X		
	Nausea/ vomiting	X	X		
	Vomiting	X			
	Nausea and vomiting		X		
	Nausea/ vomiting/ diarrhea/ vomiting		X		
Back pain	Back pain	X	X		
Bloating/ abdominal pain/ dyspepsia	Abdominal distention	X			
	Abdominal pain	X	X		
	Dyspepsia	X	X		
	Dyspepsia/ hiatal hernia/ esophagitis	X			
	Gastritis	X			
Central nervous system effects	Anxiety			X	X
	Concentration/attention difficulty				X
	Concentration difficulty				X
	Decreased concentration			X	
	Depression				X
	Difficulty with concentration				X
	Difficulty with concentration/attention				X
	Difficulty with memory				X
	Dizziness			X	X
	Insomnia			X	X
	Memory difficulty				X
	Mood problems				X
	Nervousness				X
	Somnolence				X
Constipation	Constipation			X	X
Decreased libido/ sexual dysfunction	Decreased libido/ sexual dysfunction		X		
Depression/ mood change	Depression	X	X		
	Mood change		X		
	Suicide attempt	X			
Diarrhea	Diarrhea	X	X	X	X
	Discolored feces	X			
	Fatty/ oily stool	X			
	Fecal incontinence	X			
	Fecal urgency	X			
	Increased defecation	X			
	Liquid stools	X			
	Loose stools	X			
	Oily evacuation	X			
	Oily spotting	X			
	Soft stools	X			
	Stool fat	X			
	Uncontrolled oily discharge	X			
Dry mouth	Dry mouth			X	X
Fatigue/ asthenia/ hypersomnia/ somnolence	Asthenia		X		
	Fatigue		X		X
	Hypersomnia		X		
	Somnolence		X		
Flatulence	Flatulence	X			
	Flatus with discharge	X			

Adverse-event category	Descriptives aggregated into this category	Orlistat	Fluoxetine	Bupropion	Topiramate
Gallbladder problems	Cholecystectomy	X			
	Cholelithiasis	X			
	Gallbladder abnormalities	X			
	Gallstones	X			
Headache	Headache	X	X	X	X
Hepatic abnormalities	Elevated transaminases	X			
	Hepatocellular damage	X			
	Liver disorders	X			
Hypertension	Hypertension			X	
Increased hepatic enzymes	Increased hepatic enzymes				X
Insomnia	Insomnia		X		
Nervousness/ sweating/ tremors	Nervousness		X		
	Sweating		X		
	Tremor		X		
Paresthesia	Paresthesia				X
Rhinitis	Rhinitis	X			
	Upper respiratory tract infection		X		
Seizure	Seizure			X	
Taste perversion	Taste perversion				X
Upper abdominal symptoms	Abdominal pain				X
	Dyspepsia				X
	Nausea			X	X
	Nausea or vomiting			X	
	Vomiting				x
Upper respiratory problems	Flu-like symptoms			X	
	Other respiratory complaints			X	
	Pharyngitis			X	
	Rhinitis			X	x
	Upper respiratory complaints			X	
	Viral infection			X	
	Upper respiratory tract infection				X
Urticaria/ pruritis/ rash	Pruritis		X		
	Rash		X		
	Skin rashes		X		
	Urticaria		X		
Vertigo	Vertigo				X

Table 2. Adverse events in surgery studies

Adverse-event category	Descriptives used in studies aggregated into this category
Anastomic or gastric outlet stenosis	Anas stenosis, Anastomotic stenosis, Anastomotic stricture, Gastric outlet stenosis, Gastric outlet obstruction, Gastric pouch outlet obstruction, Gastrojejunal anastomotic stenosis, Gastrojejunostomy anastomotic stricture, Narrowing of the communication lumen of 2 parts of stomach, Neostoma stenosis with porch enlargement, Outlet obstruction, Outlet stenoses, Pouch outlet obstruction, Stenosis, Stenosis at gastrojejunostomy, Stenosis of anastomosis, Stenosis of gastroplasty orifice, Stenosis of GJ, Stoma stenosis, Stomal stenosis, Stomal stenosis with endoscopy, Stomal stenosis with reoperation, Stomal stricture, Stricture
Anastomotic, gastric pouch or duodenal leak	Anastomotic failure, Anastomotic leak, Anastomotic leakage, Duodenal leak, Duodenal stomal obstruction, Gastric leak, GJ leak, Leak, Leak (asymptomatic/ contained), Leakage, Leakage/perforation, Loose suture in anastomosis, Surgical leak
Bleeding, all	Bleeding, Bleeding from suture line, Bleeding requiring reoperation or transfusion, Bleeding trocar site, Bleeding unstable BP, Endoluminal bleeding, Gastrointestinal hemorrhage, Gastric bleeding, Gastrointestinal bleeding, GI bleed, GI bleeding, GI hemorrhage, Hematemesis, Hematoma, Hemoperitoneum, Hemorrhage, Intra-abdominal bleeding, Intra-abdominal hemorrhage, Intraperitoneal bleeding, Interoperative hemorrhage, Mesenteric bleeding, Postoperative bleeding surgery required, Pouch hemorrhage, Significant bleeding, Staple line bleed, Staple line hemorrhage, Transfusion stable BP, Upper gastrointestinal bleed, Upper GI hemorrhage
Deep vein thrombosis / pulmonary embolism	Deep vein thrombosis, Deep venous thrombosis, DVT, DVT and PE, DVT/PE, Major pulmonary embolus, Nonfatal pulmonary embolism, Nonfatal pulmonary embolus, PE, Popliteal vein thrombosis, Pulmonary embolism, Thrombosis/ lung embolism
Gastrointestinal symptoms, all	Abdominal pain, Acute cholecystitis, Anorexia, Bypass enteritis, Cholecystectomy, Cholecystolithiasis, Cholelithiasis, Cirrhosis, Colitis, Constipation, Dairy food intolerance, Diarrhea, Difficulty in eating red meat, Dumping, Dumping syndrome, Dysmotility of esophagus, Dyspepsia, Dysphagia, Epigastric pain, Erosive esophatitis, Esophageal dilation, Esophagitis, Food intolerance, Frequent vomiting, Gallstones, Gastritis, Gastritis by endoscopy, Gastritis, esophagitis, Gastroesophageal reflux, GERD, Heartburn, Hepatic failure, Ileus, Intolerable malodorous gas, Involuntary vomiting, Lap cholecystectomy, Liver disease, Liver function abnormal, Lower GI hemorrhage, Mild dumping, Nausea, Nausea and vomiting, Obstipation, Obstructive ileus, Perianal abscess, Postanesthetic jaundice, Prolonged ileus, Prolonged nausea/vomiting, Readmit vomiting, Recurrent vomiting, Reflux esophagitis, Refuse du systeme, Ructus, Severe vomiting, Sigmoiditis, Symptomatic cholelithiasis, Total food intolerance, Transient hepatic dysfunction, Vomiting, Vomiting one or more per week, Vomiting with stapleline intact
Gastrointestinal symptoms, reflux	Dyspepsia, Erosive esophatitis, Esophagitis, Gastritis, esophagitis, Gastroesophageal reflux, GERD, Heartburn, Reflux esophagitis, Refuse du systeme

Adverse-event category	Descriptives used in studies aggregated into this category
Gastrointestinal symptoms, vomiting	Frequent vomiting, Involuntary vomiting, Nausea and vomiting, Prolonged nausea/ vomiting, Readmit vomiting, Recurrent vomiting, Severe vomiting, Vomiting, Vomiting one or more per week, Vomiting with stapleline intact
Medical (cardiac, stroke, severe hypertension)	A fib, Angina, Arrhythmia, Cardiac, Cardiovascular complications, CHF, CVA, MI, Severe hypertension, Severe tachycardia
Nutritional and electrolyte abnormalities	Anemia, B12 deficiency, Calcium, Electrolyte imbalance, Electrolytes abnormality, Folate deficiency, Folic acid, Iron deficiency, Iron deficient, Malnutrition, Nutritional deficiencies, Other vitamin deficiencies, Protein calorie malnutrition, Protein-calorie malnutrition, Temporary electrolytes imbalance, Vitamin B12, Vitamin and mineral deficiencies
Reoperations	Adhesiolysis, Band extraction, Band removal or revision, Bleeding requiring reoperation or transfusion, Conversion to duodenal switch, Normal but clinical failure, Open revision, Operation reversed, Patient request, Post-op exploratory laparotomy, Postoperative bleeding surgery required, Reoperation, Reanastomosis, Removal, Removal of band, Reop bowel obstruction, Reoperation for failure of reservoir, Reoperation revision, Reoperation, Reoperation due to malnutrition, Reoperation to reposition band, Revision, Same admission reoperation, Stomal stenosis with reoperation, Take downs, Stroke, Uncontrolled hypertension
Respiratory complications, all	ARDS, Atelectasis, Atelectasis/pneumonitis, Atelectesis/pneumonia, Bronchopneumonia, Chest infections, Effusion, Hemothorax, Hydrothorax, Massive subcutaneous emphysema, Other pulmonary complications, Pleura injury, Pleural effusion, Pneumonia, Pneumothorax, Post-op pneumonia, Postoperative respiratory distress, Prolonged apnea, Pulmonary problems, Pulmonary complications, Resp chest infection, Resp distress, Resp failure, Resp insufficiency, Resp rest, Respiratory, Respiratory complications, Respiratory failure, Respiratory insufficiency, Severe bronchospasm
Respiratory complications, pneumonia	Atelectesis/pneumonia, Bronchopneumonia, Pneumonia, Post op pneumonia, Dehiscence
Surgical, all	Abdominal or pulmonary collections, Abscess, Access port complications, Access port problems, Accidental band perforation, Acute obstruction, Adhesiolysis, Anas stenosis, Anastomotic failure, Anastomotic leak, Anastomotic leakage, Anastomotic stenosis, Anastomotic stricture, Anastomotic ulcers, Aneurysmal deformity of the balloon, Asymptomatic stomach erosions, Band dislocations, Band dislodgement or pouch dilation, Band disruption, Band erosion, Band extraction, Band infection, Band leakage, Band migration, Band penetration, Band rupturing, Band removal or revision, Band rupture, Band slippage, Band slipped out, Bleeding, Bleeding at port, Bleeding from suture line, Bleeding requiring reoperation or transfusion, Bleeding trocar site, Bleeding unstable BP, Bowel obstruction, C dificile colitis, Cervical esophageal mucosal tear from EEA anvil, Conversion, Conversion to duodenal switch, Conversion to open, Convert to open from bleeding, Convert to open gastric perforation, Converted to open, Dehiscence, Dehiscence of the vertical stapleline, Delayed pouch emptying, Dilated proximal pouch, Dilation or slippage, Disconnection, Disconnection of sc port, Distal Roux en Y leak, Duodenal leak, Duodenal stomal obstruction, Early band

Adverse-event category	Descriptives used in studies aggregated into this category
	repositioning, Early pouch dilatation, Efferent limb obstruction,
Surgical, all (continued)	Endoluminal bleeding, Enlarged orifice, Enlarged porch, Enlarged pouch with obstructive angulation, Enteric fistula, Enterocutaneous fistular, Erosion, Erosion into stomach, Evisceration, Fascia dehiscence and retrogastric abscess, Fistula, Food impaction, Food obstruction of stoma, Gallbladder puncture, Gastric outlet stenosis, Gastrointestional hemorrhage, Gastric bleeding, Gastric erosion at ring, Gastric fistula, Gastric herniation through band, Gastric leak, Gastric outlet obstruction, Gastric perforation, Gastric pouch outlet obstruction, Gastric slippage, Gastric wall perforation, Gastric wall slippage, Gastric perforation, Gastrogastric fistula, Gastrointestinal bleeding, Gastrointestinal ulcer, Gastrojejunal anastomotic stenosis, Gastrojejunostomy anastomotic stricture, Gastrotomy during lesser curve dissection, GI bleed, GI bleed from erosion, GI bleeding, GI hemorrhage, GJ leak, Hematemesis, Hematoma, Hemoperitoneum, Hemorrhage, Hernia, Hernia/ small bowel obstruction with reoperation, Herniation of band, Herniation of stomach through the band causing obstruction, Hypopharyngeal perforation, Incarcerated hernia, Incisional hernia, Incomplete division of stomach, Infected hematoma, Infected splenic hematoma, Infection around the port, Infection at reservoir, Infected reservoirs, Infection wound major, Internal hernia, Intestinal obstruction, Intestinal obstruction JJ, Intestinal obstruction after 1 year, Intra-abdominal abscess, Intraabdominal bleeding, Intra-abdominal hemorrhage, Intra-abdominal sepsis, Intractable ulcer, Intragastric band migration, Intraoperation perforation of stomach, Intraoperative complications, Intraperitoneal abscess, Intraperitoneal bleeding, Intraoperative hemorrhage, Intususception of gastric wall, J-J obstruction, Jejunujejunostomy obstruction, Laceration of liver/spleen, Laceration of reservoir, Lap band balloon leak, Large bowel perforation, Late band repositioning, Late pouch dilatation, Leak, Leak (asympt/ contained), Leak of reservoir, Leakage, Leakage of port from needle perforation 1, Leakage of ring, Leakage/ perforation, Leaking band, Leaking port, Leaks, LGI bleed, Liver hematoma, Liver injury, Loose suture anastomosis, Major infection, Major wound infection, Major wound problems, Marginal ulcer, Marginal ulcers NSAID induced, Mesenteric bleeding, Migration band, Minor dehiscence, Minor infection, Minor splenic injury, Minor wound infection, Minor wound problems, Miscellaneous, Narrowing of the communication lumen of 2 parts of stomach, Neostoma stenosis with porch enlargement, Normal but clinical failure, Obstruction at jejunojejunostomy, Obstruction at roux, Obstructive aneurysmal deformity, Open revision, Operation reversed, Other sepsis, Other wound infections, Outlet obstruction, Outlet stenoses, Pain in left shoulder, Painful port site, Pancreatitis, Partial obstruction, Patient request, Pelviperitonitis, Perforated stress ulcer, Perforation, Perforation of stomach, Perforation of stomach remnant, Perforation or erosion, Perforation pouch, Perioperative complications, Peritonitis, Plugging, Port, Port disconnection, Port infection, Port leakage, Port migration, Port problem, Port-site infection, Postoperative complications, Posterior herniation, Post-op exploratory laparotomy, Postoperative bleeding surgery required, Postoperative comp, Pouch dilation, Pouch hemorrhage, Pouch herniation, Pouch outlet obstruction, Prolapse of

Adverse-event category	Descriptives used in studies aggregated into this category
	stomach, Reoperation, Reanastomosis, Removal, Removal of band, Reop bowel obstruction, Reop for failure of reservoir, Reop revision, Reoperation due to malnutrition, Reoperation to reposition band,
Surgical, all (continued)	Repair hiatal hernia, Repair spleen, Repair umbilical hernia, Reservoir infection, Reservoir flipped over, Reservoir infections, Reservoir leak, Reservoir/ tubing breaks, Resp infection, Retained foreign body, Retained sponge, Revision, Rupture of tubing, Same admission reoperation, Small bowel obstruction JJ, Separation of catheter and reservoir, Sepsis, Septicemia, Seroma, Seroma with necrotic fat, Severe wound infection, Significant bleeding, Silicone band migration, Slippage, Slippage of band, Slippage or dilation, Slipping, Small bowel necrosis, Small bowel obstruction, Splenectomy, Splenic artery rupture, Splenic capsule tear, Splenic injury, Splenic laceration, Stable line disruption, Staple breakdown, Staple disruption, Staple line bleed, Staple line disruption, Staple line failure, Staple line fistula, Staple line hemorrhage, Staple line failure, Stapler malfunction, Stapling of nasogastric tube, Stenosis, Stenosis at gastrojejunostomy, Stenosis at mesocolon, Stenosis of anastomosis, Stenosis of gastroplasty orifice, Stenosis of GJ, Stoma dilation, Stoma stenosis, Stoma widening, Stomach injury, Stomach perforation, Stomach slippage, Stomal stenosis, Stomal stenosis with endoscopy, Stomal stenosis with reoperation, Stomal stricture, Stomal ulcer, Stricture, Subhepatic abscess, Subphrenic abscess, Subphrenic abscess, Subphrenic collection, Superficial wound infection, Surgical leak, Surgical wound infection, Symptomatic ulcer disease, Take downs, Technical band problems, Transfusion stable BP, Trocar hernia, Trocar site hernia, Tube dropped off the injection port, UGI bleed, Ulcer, Umbilical hernia, Upper GI hemorrhage, Ventral hernia, Violation of integrity of stomach, Vomiting with stapleline disruption, Wound abscess, Wound dehiscence, Wound hematomas, Wound hernia, Wound infection minor, Wound infection, Wound infection (pus or erythema), Wound infection erythema, Wound infection major, Wound infection minor, Wound infection or dehiscence, Wound infection port, Wound infection pus, Wound infections major, Wound minor, Wound necrotic fat, Wound or port infection, Wound seroma
Surgical: incisional hernia	Hernia, Incarcerated hernia, Incisional hernia, Ventral hernia, Wound hernia
Surgical: internal hernia	Hernia/small bowel obstruction with reoperation, Internal hernia
Surgical: splenic injury	Infected splenic hematoma, Laceration of liver/ spleen, Minor splenic injury, Repair spleen, Splenectomy, Splenic artery rupture, Splenic capsule tear, Splenic injury, Splenic laceration, Deep vein thrombosis
Surgical: wound complications, all	Evisceration, Fascia dehiscence and retrogastric abscess, Hernia, Incarcerated hernia, Incisional hernia, Infection around the port, Infection at reservoir, Infected reservoirs, Infection wound major, Infection wound minor, Major infection, Major wound infection, Major wound problems, Minor dehiscence, Minor infection, Minor wound infection, Minor wound problems, Other wound infections, Port infection, Port-site infection, Reservoir infection, Resp infection, Seroma, Seroma with necrotic fat, Severe wound infection, Superficial wound infection, Surgical wound infection, Ventral hernia, Wound abscess, Wound dehiscence, Wound hematomas, Wound hernia, Wound infection minor, Wound infection, Wound infection

Adverse-event category	Descriptives used in studies aggregated into this category
	(pus or erythema), Wound infection erythema, Wound infection major, Wound infection minor, Wound infection or dehiscence, Wound infection port, Wound infection pus, Wound infections major, Wound minor, Wound necrotic fat, Wound or port infection, Wound seroma
Surgical: wound, infection major	Infection around the port, Infection at reservoir, Infected reservoirs, Infection wound major, Major infection, Major wound infection, Port infection, Port-site infection, Reservoir infection, Severe wound infection, Wound abscess, Wound infection major, Wound infection port, Wound infection pus, Wound infections major
Surgical: wound, infection minor	Infection wound minor, Major infection, Minor infection, Minor wound infection, Superficial wound infection, Wound infection minor, Wound infection erythema, Wound infection minor, Wound minor

Table 3. Surgical procedure categories

Upper-level category	Lower-level category	Subcategory
Gastroplasty^	Open Gastroplasty	NA
	Laparoscopic Gastroplasty	NA
Jejunal-ileal bypass	NA	NA
BPD/Duodenal switch	NA	NA
Gastric Bypass	Open RYGB^^	Open RYGB, standard limb Open RYGB, long limb
	Open loop gastric bypass	NA
	Laparoscopic RYGB^^	Laparoscopic RYGB, standard limb Laparoscopic RYGB, long limb
Band	Open Band	Open adjustable Band Open nonadjustable Band
	Laparoscopic Band	Laparoscopic adjustable Band Laparoscopic nonadjustable Band
VBG**	Open VBG	NA
	Laparoscopic VBG	NA

** VBG includes: Vertical Banded Gastroplasty, VBG with Marlex, VBG with Dacron, gastric restriction, 4.5 gastroplasty, 5.0 gastroplasty, and Silastic Ring Vertical Gastroplasty.

^Gastroplasty includes: Horizontal Banded Gastroplasty, Gastric Portioning, Gastrogastrostomy, Gastric Portioning.

^^ RYGB bypass includes: Roux-en-Y Gastric Bypass and RYGBs that also have ring placement (i.e., Fobi).

Table 4. Meta-analysis of weight loss in placebo-controlled trials of orlistat at 6 months

Trial	Total n	Mean Difference	95% CI
Broom[65]	137	-1.80	(-3.15, -0.45)
Deerochangawong[67]	252	-1.20	(- 2.75, 0.35)
DeRosa[82]	48	-0.90	(-1.27, -0.53)
Halpern[72]	280	-1.66	(-4.56, 1.24)
Hauptman[56]	422	-3.30	(-4.94, -1.66)
Karhunen[70]	72	-2.50	(-5.41, 0.41)
Muls[66]	290	-2.78	(-3.73, -1.83)
Micic[81]	114	-3.41	(-5.72, -1.10)
Naumov[78]	30	-4.60	(-6.58, -2.62)
Rissanen[63]	51	-4.10	(7.55, -0.65)
Shi Yi[68]	428	-3.10	(-4.37, -1.83)
Pooled random-effects estimate		-2.51[1]	(-3.40, -1.63)

[1]Chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value < 0.001.

Table 5. Meta-analysis of weight loss in placebo-controlled trials of Orlistat at 12 months

Trial	Total n	Mean Difference	95% CI
Bakris[74]	532	-2.70	(-3.79, -1.61)
Broom[66]	347	-3.50	(-5.07, -1.93)
Davidson[55]	591	-2.95	(-4.45, -1.45)
Derosa[82]	48	-1.00	(-1.49, -0.51)
Gotfredsen[79]	30	-3.10	(-8.48, 2.28)
Hanefeld[75]	369	-1.90	(- 2.96, -0.84)
Hauptman[56]	422	-3.80	(-5.37, -2.23)
Hill[57]	234	-1.31	(-3.00, 0.38)
Hollander[58]	321	-1.88	(-3.38, -0.38)
Karhunen[70]	72	-4.50	(-7.41, -1.59)
Kelley[69]	265	-2.62	(-3.38, -1.86)
Krempf[71]	478	-2.90	(-4.71, -1.09)
Lindgarde[83]	323	-1.30	(-2.51, -0.09)
Lucas[73]	444	-3.80	(-5.06, -2.54)
Miles[76]	311	-2.90	(-3.73, -2.07)
Reaven[80]	247	-2.14	(-3.94, -0.34)
Rissanen[280]	51	-5.80	(-9.25, -2.35)
Rosenfalck[77]	12	-4.78	(-11.88, 2.32)
Rossner[60]	479	-3.00	(-4.17, -1.83)
Sjostrom[61]	544	-4.20	(-5.26, -3.14)
Vidgren[62]	75	-4.20	(-7.46, -0.94)
Pooled random-effects estimate		-2.76[1]	(-3.31, -2.20)

[1]Chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value < 0.001.

Table 6. Meta-analysis of adverse events in RCTs of orlistat

		Data				**Synthesis**			
Adverse event	*# of studies*	*Placebo* # *adverse events*	*sample size*	*Intervention groups* # *adverse events*	*sample size*	*Pooled OR*	*95% CI*	*RR*	*Number needed to harm (OR>1)*
Diarrhea	13	892	3178	4074	4876	54.85	(44.88, 67.48)	3.40	1.48
Flatulence	11	218	2972	1020	4669	3.72	(3.16, 4.39)	3.10	6.49
Bloating/abdominal pain/ dyspepsia	8	111	1388	155	1737	1.55	(1.18, 2.06)	1.48	25.80
Headache	3	29	516	34	519	1.18	(0.68, 2.05)	NC	NC
Nausea/vomiting	3	19	311	18	306	0.95	(0.46, 1.98)	NC	NC
Gallbladder problems	5	13	712	10	1322	0.71	(0.27, 1.82)	NC	NC
Depression/mood change	3	3	153	1	154	0.33	(0.01, 4.15)	NC	NC
Back pain	1	3	114	5	114	NC	NC	NC	NC
Hepatic abnormalities	3	0	498	1	886	NC	NC	NC	NC
Rhinitis	1	6	114	7	114	NC	NC	NC	NC

OR = Odds ratio

RR = Relative risk

NC = Not Calculated
CI = Confidence interval

Note: for the diarrhea group, five trials had more adverse events in the orlistat group than actual number of people. The total number of adverse events was truncated at the total number of people for the OR calculation.

Table 7. Meta-analysis of weight loss in placebo-controlled trials of fluoxetine at 6 months

Trial	Total n	Mean Difference	95% CI
Connolly[93]	24	-3.90	(-4.83, -2.97)
Goldstein[89]	303	-2.70	(-4.09, -1.31)
Gray[95]	36	-7.40	(-9.13, -5.67)
Marcus[90]	31	-9.10	(-13.32, -4.88)
Mendoza[94]	60	-4.57	(-6.58, -2.56)
Michelson[44]	192	-0.90	(-1.87, 0.07)
O'Kane[92]	18	-6.50	(-7.35, -5.65)
Pooled random-effects estimate		-4.75[1]	(-6.72, -2.77)

[1]Chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value < 0.001.

Table 8. Meta-analysis of weight loss in placebo-controlled trials of fluoxetine at 12 months

Trial	Total n	Mean difference	95% CI
Breum[88]	29	-0.70	(-8.53, 7.13)
Darga[91]	30	-3.60	(-4.87, -2.33)
Goldstein[89]	212	0.40	(-1.70, 2.50)
Marcus[90]	21	-14.50	(-22.62, -6.38)
Michelson[44]	78	-0.20	(-2.59, 2.19)
O'Kane[92]	16	-5.80	(-7.57, -4.03)
Pooled random-effects estimate		-3.15[1]	(-5.82, -0.48)

[1]Chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value < 0.00.

Table 9. Meta-analysis of adverse events in RCTs of fluoxetine for obesity

		Data				**Synthesis**			
Adverse event		*Placebo*		*Intervention groups*					
	# of studies	*# adverse events*	*sample size*	*# adverse events*	*sample size*	*Pooled OR*	*95% CI*	*RR*	*Number needed to harm (OR>1)*
Nervousness/sweating/ tremors	4	10	294	63	297	7.85	(3.87,17.63)	6.37	5.48
Nausea/vomiting	6	31	322	82	349	3.27	(1.94, 5.67)	2.68	6.17
Fatigue/asthenia/hypersomnia/ somnolence	6	37	336	87	363	2.83	(1.82, 4.45)	2.36	6.70
Insomnia	3	14	270	31	296	2.19	(1.10, 4.58)	2.06	18.15
Diarrhea	6	26	336	46	363	1.86	(1.10, 3.23)	1.74	17.37
Urticaria/pruritis/rash	4	7	74	11	76	1.67	(0.53, 5.65)	NC	NC
Headache	5	61	314	79	340	1.35	(0.91, 2.03)	NC	NC
Rhinitis	4	72	294	77	297	1.08	(0.73, 1.60)	NC	NC
Depression/mood change	3	6	68	6	70	0.96	(0.24, 3.82)	NC	NC
Back pain	2	5	46	6	47	NC	NC	NC	NC
Bloating/abdominal pain/dyspepsia	2	4	46	5	47	NC	NC	NC	NC
Decreased libido/sexual dysfunction	2	1	46	4	47	NC	NC	NC	NC

OR = Odds ratio

RR = Relative risk

NC = Not Calculated
CI = Confidence interval

Note: for the nausea/vomiting group, one trial had more adverse events in the fluoxetine group than actual number of people. The total number of adverse events was truncated at the total number of people for the OR calculation.

Table 10. Meta-analysis of weight loss in placebo controlled trials of bupropion at 6-12 months

Trial	Total n	Mean Difference	95% CI
Anderson [43]	217	-4.91	(-6.78, -3.05)
Croft [98]	423	-1.17	(-2.25, -0.09)
Jain [99]	384	-2.70	(-3.57, -1.83)
Pooled random-effects estimate		-2.77[1]	(-4.50, -1.05)

[1]Chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value < 0.001.

Table 11. Meta-analysis of adverse events in RCTs of bupropion

		Data				**Synthesis**			
Adverse event		*Placebo*		*Bupropion*					
	# of trials	*# adverse events*	*sample size*	*# adverse events*	*sample size*	*Pooled OR*	*95% CI*	*RR*	*Number needed to harm (OR> 1)*
Dry mouth	2	13	321	58	428	3.26	(1.71, 6.64)	2.99	12.43
Diarrhea	1	7	112	18	215	1.37	(0.52, 4.01)	1.34	47.19
Constipation	2	20	321	39	428	1.31	(0.72, 2.44)	1.29	56.28
Upper respiratory problems	2	104	321	171	428	1.22	(0.88, 1.69)	1.14	22.23
Headaches	2	42	321	66	428	0.99	(0.63, 1.57)	NC	NC
Central nervous system effects	2	31	321	41	428	0.98	(0.58, 1.66)	NC	NC
Upper abdominal symptoms	2	24	321	30	428	0.81	(0.44, 1.50)	NC	NC
Hypertension	1	0	112	1	215	NC	NC	NC	NC
Seizure	1	0	209	1	213	NC	NC	NC	NC

NC = Not Calculated.

Table 12. Meta-analysis of weight loss in placebo controlled trials of topiramate at 6 months

Trial	Total n	Mean Difference	95% CI
Bray [31]	151	-3.70	(-5.23, -2.17)
Caterson [107]	195	-8.20	(-9.55, -6.85)
Prud' homme[105]	46	-6.00	(-9.19, -2.81)
Rissanen [104]	226	-9.10	(-10.36, -7.84)
Stenlof [103]	272	-7.00	(-8.14, -5.86)
Tonstad [106]	109	-4.60	(-6.40, -2.80)
Pooled random-effects estimate		-6.51[1]	(-8.25, -4.77)

[1]Chi-squared test of heterogeneity p-value < 0.001.

Table 13. Meta-analysis of adverse events in RCTs of topiramate

		Data				**Synthesis**			
Adverse event		*Placebo*		*Topiramate 192 mg*					
	# of trials	*# adverse events*	*sample size*	*# adverse events*	*sample size*	*Pooled OR*	*95% CI*	*RR*	*Number needed to harm (OR>1)*
Parasthesia	6	101	624	524	643	20.18	(13.99, 29.67)	4.92	1.58
Taste perversion	5	11	527	100	545	11.14	(5.80, 23.57)	9.19	5.85
Central nervous system effects	6	194	624	376	643	3.97	(2.90, 5.49)	2.06	3.02
Constipation	2	9	212	31	211	3.96	(1.77, 9.77)	3.52	9.36
Dry mouth	3	13	349	37	346	3.13	(1.59, 6.55)	2.90	14.13
Upper abdominal symptoms	5	73	589	123	610	1.76	(1.27, 2.47)	1.61	13.26
Fatigue	6	160	624	204	643	1.36	(1.03, 1.80)	1.25	15.91
Upper respiratory problems	5	184	487	199	508	1.32	(0.87, 1.99)	1.18	14.90
Diarrhea	3	47	275	55	297	1.08	(0.68, 1.71)	1.07	89.42
Vertigo	1	4	137	5	135	NC	NC	NC	NC
Headaches	1	16	177	20	178	NC	NC	NC	NC
Increased hepatic enzymes	1	0	75	0	76	NC	NC	NC	NC

NC = Not Calculated

Note: For the central nervous system effects and upper respiratory problems groups, one trial in each had more adverse events in the topiramate group than actual number of people.

For the paresthesia group, two trials had more adverse events in the topiramate group than actual number of people.

The total number of adverse events was truncated at the total number of people for the OR calculation.

Table 14. Summary of findings regarding medications for weight loss

Medication	Source of data	Weight loss assessed at:	Mean weight loss in treated patients compared to placebo (95% CI)
Sibutramine	Existing meta-analysis of 24 RCTs	52 weeks	-4.45 kg (-5.29, -3.62)
Orlistat	Our meta-analysis of 23 RCTs	52 weeks	-2.76 kg (-3.31, -2.20)
Fluoxetine	Our meta-analysis of 9 RCTs	52 weeks	-3.15 kg (-5.82, -0.48)
Phentermine	Existing meta-analysis of 9 RCTs	2 to 24 weeks	-3.6 kg (-6.0, -0.6)
Diethylpropion	Existing meta-analysis of 13 RCTs	6 to 52 weeks	-3.0 kg (-11.5, 1.6)
Bupropion	Our meta-analysis of 3 RCTs	24 to 52 weeks	-2.77 kg (-4.5, -1.0)
Zonisamide	1 RCT	16 weeks	Additional 5% of pre-treatment weight loss
Topiramate	Our meta-analysis of 6 RCTS	24 weeks	Additional 6.5% of pre-treatment weight loss (95% CI 4.8%, 8.2%)

Table 15. Summary of results of Cochrane review of surgery for morbid obesity*

Comparison	Results of literature search and synthesis
Surgery versus nonsurgical interventions RCT comparing diet and unbanded horizontal gastroplasty vs. very low calorie diet and diethylpropion in 60 patients	At 2 years, maximal weight loss did not differ between groups (26.1 kg vs. 22.0 kg), but differential regain in weight made the net weight loss favor surgically treated patients. At 5 years, 30% of surgical patients and 17% of diet patients had 10 kg or greater weight loss (p=n.s.), although 16% of surgically treated patients maintained at least 10 kg of net weight loss compared with 3% of diet-treated patients (p,0.05). Heartburn, pain projected to the left shoulder, and vomiting were more common in surgically treated patients, irritability and low spirits were more common in diet-only treated patients.
Cohort study comparing gastric surgery** vs. conventional treatment	At 8 years, surgical patients had lost 16% and conventional patients had lost 1% of weight (p<0.001)
RYGB versus unbanded horizontal gastroplasty	2/5 RCTs reported greater weight loss for patients treated with gastric bypass
VBG versus unbanded horizontal gastroplasty	1 RCT reported greater weight loss for patients treated with VBG
VBG versus adjustable gastric banding	1 RCT reported greater weight loss for patients treated with VBG

* Adapted from: Colquitt J, Clegg A, Sidhu M, Royle P. Surgery for Morbid Obesity[38]
** 94% purely gastric restrictive (VBG, gastric banding), 6% gastric bypass

Table 16. Weight loss following bariatric surgery by procedure (at 12 months followup), pooled results by study type

Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)			**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**		
Procedure	*Weight loss (kg) at 12 months*	*# trials # patients*	*Procedure*	*Weight Loss (kg) at 12 months (95% CI)*	*# Studies/Patients*
RYGB (all) versus VBG (all)	δ 42.43 kg δ 34.45 kg Mean difference = 7.97 kg CI (2.99, 12.96)	2 trials) n=114 n=117	RYGB (all) versus VBG (all)	Δ 43.46 kg (41.24, 43.46) Δ 32.16 kg (29.92, 34.41)	l=32 / n=2937 l=21 / n=2080
RYGB (all) versus Adj Band (all)	Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB (all) versus Adj Band (all)	Δ 43.46 kg (41.24, 45.68) Δ 30.19 kg (27.95, 32.42)	l=32 / n=2937 l=27 / n=5562
RYGB (open) versus RYGB (lap)	δ 34.35 kg δ 37.00 kg Mean difference = -2.64 kg CI (-11.28, 6.00)	(1 trial) n=21 n=30	RYGB (open) versus RYGB (lap)	Δ 43.89 kg (41.09, 46.69) Δ 42.17 kg (38.95, 45.38)	l=25 / n=2074 l=10 / n=863
VBG (all) versus Adj Band (all)	δ 38.58 kg δ 24.20 kg Mean difference = 14.41 kg CI (9.39, 19.42)	(2 trials) n=71 n=76	VBG (all) versus Adj Band (all)	Δ 32.16 kg (29.92, 34.41) Δ 30.19 kg (27.95, 32.42)	l=21 / n=2080 l=27 / n=5562
RYGB (all) versus BPD (all)	Not reported	(0 Trials)	RYGB (all) versus BPD (all)	Δ 43.46 kg (41.24, 45.68) Δ 51.93 kg (45.10, 58.75)	l=32 / n=2937 l=3 / n=735

Table 17. Weight loss following bariatric surgery by procedure (at ≥ 36 months followup), pooled results by study type

Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)			**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**		
Procedure	*Weight loss (kg) at ≥ 36 months followup (95% CI)*	*# Trials # Patients*	*Procedure*	*Weight loss (kg) at ≥ 36 months followup (95% CI)*	*# Studies/patients*
RYGB (all) versus VBG (all)	Δ 39.73 kg Δ 30.65 kg Mean difference = 9.29 kg CI (1.61, 16.96)	(2 trials) n=103 n=96	RYGB (all) versus VBG(all)	Δ 41.46 kg (37.36, 45.56) Δ 32.03 kg (27.67, 36.38)	l=21 / n=1281 l=18 / n=1877
RYGB (all) versus Adj Band (all)	Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB (all) versus Adj Band (all)	Δ 41.46 kg (37.36, 45.56) Δ 34.77 kg (29.47, 40.07)	l=21 / n=1281 l=17 / n=3076
RYGB (open) versus RYGB (lap)	Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB (open) versus RYGB (lap)	Δ 41.58 kg (37.38, 45.78) Δ 38.32 kg (28.04, 48.60)	l=20 / n=1266 l=1 / n=15
VBG (all) versus Adj Band (all)	Δ 35.51 kg Δ 32.97 kg Mean difference = 2.79 kg CI (-16.63, 22.21)	(2 trials) n=64 n=60	VBG (all) versus Adj Band (all)	Δ 32.03 kg (27.67, 36.38) Δ 34.77 kg (29.47, 40.07)	l=18 / n=1877 l=17 / n=3076
RYGB (all) versus BPD (all)	Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB (all) versus BPD (all)	Δ 41.46 kg (37.36, 45.56) Δ 53.10 kg (47.36, 58.84)	l=21 / n=1281 l=1 / n=50

Table 18. Mortality analysis, surgical procedures

	Early or time unspecified deaths				**Late deaths**			
Procedure	*Controlled trials*		*Case series*		*Controlled trials*		*Case series*	
RYGB	1.0% (0.5, 1.9)	I=15/ n=907	0.3% (0.2, 0.4)	I=50/ n=11290	1.1% (0.4, 2.5)	I=9/ n=524	0.6% (0.4, 0.8)	I=24/ n=5411
BPD	Not Reported	I=0/ n=0	0.9% (0.5, 1.3)	I=7/ n=2808	Not Reported	I=0/ n=0	0.3% (0.01, 0.6)	I=4/ n=2362
Band	0.4% (0.01, 2.1)	I=6/ n=268	0.02% (0, 0.78)	I=35/ n=9222	Not Reported	I=0/ n=0	0.1% (0.02, 0.2)	I=11/ n=3975
VBG	0.2% (0, 1.4)	I=11/ n=401	0.3% (0.1, 0.5)	I=33/ n=4091	0.0% (0, 16.8)*	I=1/ n=20	0.6% (0.4, 1.0)	I=20/ n=2638

* one-sided, 97.5% confidence interval

Early = ≤ 30 days from procedure, or designated “early” in the original report.
Late = > 30 days from procedure, or designated “late” in the original report

Table 19. Postoperative adverse events by bariatric procedure (RYGB versus VBG, Band, or BPD), results pooled by study type

	Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)		**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**	
Category of adverse event	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*(#trials) # patients*	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*# Studies/patients*
1. Gastrointestinal symptoms (including reflux, vomiting, dysphagia, dumping syndrome, etc.)	RYGB = 18.3% versus VBG = 15.2% OR=1.29 (0.70, 2.42)	(3 trials) n=169 n=178	RYGB = 16.9% versus VBG = 17.5%	l=34 / n=7374 l=21 / n=1692
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 16.9% versus Band = 7.0%	l=34 / n=7374 l=17 / n=3400
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 16.9% versus BPD = 37.7%	l=34 / n=7374 l=1 / n=305
1a. Reflux	RYGB versus VBG Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 10.9% versus VBG = 2.2%	l=3 / n=727 l=7 / n=823
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 10.9% versus Band = 4.7%	l=3 / n=727 l=4 / n=485
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	0 trials)	RYGB = 10.9% versus BPD = NR	l=3 / n=727 l=0 / n=0

trials considered for analysis by procedure
RYGB – 70 trials
VBG – 48 trials
BAND – 41 trials
BPD – 7 trials

Table 19. Postoperative adverse events by bariatric procedure (RYGB versus VBG, band, or BPD), results pooled by study type (cont.)

	Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)		**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**	
Category of adverse event	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*(#trials) # patients*	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*# Studies/patients*
1. Gastrointestinal symptoms (cont) 1b. Vomiting	RYGB versus VBG Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 15.7% versus VBG = 18.4%	I=8 / n=1324 I=10 / n=1177
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 15.7% versus Band = 2.5%	I=8 / n=1324 I=4 / n=562
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 15.7% versus BPD = 5.9%	I=8 / n=1324 I=1 / n=305
2. Nutritional and electrolyte abnormalities (including mineral, vitamin, protein deficiencies, etc.)	RYGB versus VBG Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 16.9% versus VBG = 2.5%	I=10 / n=2088 I=4 / n=397
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 16.9% versus Band = Not Reported	I=10 / n=2088 I=0 / n=0
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 16.9% versus BPD = Not Reported	I=9 / n=2088 I= 0 / n=0

trials considered for analysis by procedure

- RYGB – 70 trials
- VBG – 48 trials
- BAND – 41 trials
- BPD – 7 trials

Table 19. Postoperative adverse events by bariatric procedure (RYGB versus VBG, Band, or BPD), results pooled by study type (cont.)

	Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)		**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**	
Category of adverse event	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*(#Trials) # patients*	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*# Studies/patients*
3. Surgical, preventable and not preventable issues (including anastomotic or stoma-related, bleeding, reoperations, wound, etc.)	RYGB = 20.3% versus VBG = 15.1% OR=1.48 (0.88, 2.49)	(5 trials) n=241 n=252	RYGB = 18.7% versus VBG = 23.7%	I=49 / n=10088 I=34 / n=3247
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 18.7% versus Band = 13.2%	I=49 / n=10088 I=34 / n=8846
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 18.7% versus BPD = 5.9%	I=49 / n=10088 I=5 / n=2663
3a. Anastomotic, gastric pouch or duodenal leak	RYGB = 1.4% versus VBG = 2.8% OR=0.49 (0.01, 9.74)	(2 trials) n=70 n=72	RYGB = 2.2% versus VBG = 1.0%	I=30 / n=5645 I=14 / n=1456
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 2.2% versus Band = 3.3%	I=30 / n=5645 I=2 / n=180
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 2.2% versus BPD = 1.8%	I= 30/ n=5645 I=4 / n=2358

trials considered for analysis by procedure

- RYGB – 70 trials
- VBG – 48 trials
- BAND – 41 trials
- BPD – 7 trials

Table 19. Postoperative adverse events by bariatric procedure (RYGB versus VBG, Band, or BPD), results pooled by study type (cont.)

	Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)		**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**	
Category of adverse event	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*(#trials) # patients*	*Category of adverse event*	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*
3. Surgical, preventable and not preventable issues (cont.) 3b. Anastomotic or stomal stenosis	RYGB = 6.9 versus VBG = 14.9 OR=0.51 (0.13, 1.72)	(2 trials) n=72 n=74	RYGB = 4.6% versus VBG = 6.0%	l=27 / n=6078 l=16 / n=1696
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 4.6% versus Band = Not reported	l=27 / n=6078 l=0 / n=0
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 4.6% versus BPD = Not reported	l=27/ n=6078 l=0 / n=0
3c. Bleeding	RYGB = 1.0% versus VBG = 0.0% OR = Not estimable	(1 trial) n= 99 n= 106	RYGB = 2.0% versus VBG = 0.7%	l=19 / n=5026 l=6 / n=1027
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 2.0% versus Band = 0.3%	l=19 / n=5026 l=6 / n=2844
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 2.0% versus BPD = 0.2%	l=19 / n=5026 l=2 / n=1617

trials considered for analysis by procedure

- RYGB – 70 trials
- VBG – 48 trials
- BAND – 41 trials
- BPD – 7 trials

Table 19. Postoperative adverse events by bariatric procedure (RYGB versus VBG, Band, or BPD), results pooled by study type (cont.)

	Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)		**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**	
Category of adverse event	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*	*(#trials) # patients*	*Category of adverse event*	*Adverse event (%) by procedure*
3d. Reoperations (including those related to anastomosis, band, bleeding, revisions, etc.)	RYGB = 0% versus VBG = 3.7% OR=0 (0, 5.73)	(1 trial) n= 52 n= 54	RYGB = 1.6% versus VBG = 11.3%	I=9 / n=4356 I=7 / n=520
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 1.6% versus Band = 7.7%	I=9 / n=4536 I=11 / n=2140
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 1.6% versus BPD = 4.2%	I=9 / n=4536 I=2 / n=1101
4. Medical (cardiac, stroke, or severe HTN)	RYGB versus VBG Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 4.8% versus VBG = 4.7%	I=5 / n=2161 I=2 / n=473
	RYGB versus Band Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 4.8% versus Band = 0.7%	I=5 / n=2161 I=1 / n=150
	RYGB versus BPD Not reported	(0 trials)	RYGB = 4.8% versus BPD = Not Reported	I=5 / n=2161 I=0/ n=0

trials considered for analysis by procedure

- RYGB – 70 trials
- VBG – 48 trials
- BAND – 41 trials
- BPD – 7 trials

Table 20. Postoperative adverse events following bariatric procedures differs by operative approach (open versus laparoscopic), pooled results by study type

	Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)		**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**	
Category of adverse event	*Adverse event (%) by operative approach*	*(#trials) # patients*	*Adverse event (%) by operative approach*	*# Studies/patients*
1. Respiratory (including pneumonia, atelectasis, respiratory insufficiency, etc.)	Open = 3.0% Lap = 1.9% OR=1.54 (0.17, 19.42)	(2 trials) N=101 N=104	Open = 2.4% Lap = 1.5%	l=26 / n=5317 l=18 / n=5437
1a. Pneumonia	Not reported	(0 trials)	Open = 0.9% Lap = 0.8%	l=11 / n=3555 l=7 / n=2064
2. Medical (cardiac, stroke, severe HTN)	Not reported	(0 trials)	Open = 6.0% Lap = 3.1%	l=5 / n=1360 l=5/ n=1463
3. Surgical, preventable and not preventable issues (including wound, hernia, splenic injury, reoperations, anastomotic, etc.)	Open = 31.1% Lap = 26.1% OR=1.32 (0.72, 2.43)	(3 trials) N=122 N=134	Open = 22.1% Lap = 12.4%	l=68 / n=11094 l=47 / n=13752
3a. Wound, all	Open = 13.1% Lap = 0.0% OR=Not estimable	(3 trials) N=122 N=134	Open = 11.4% Lap = 2.3%	l=47 / n=8333 l=27 / n=8320
I. Wound infection, major	Open = 3.0% Lap = 0.0% OR=Not estimable	(2 trials) N=101 N=104	Open = 4.0% Lap = 1.6%	l=8 / n=907 l=17 / n=4694

trials considered for analysis by operative approach

- Open – 98 trials
- Lap – 53 trials

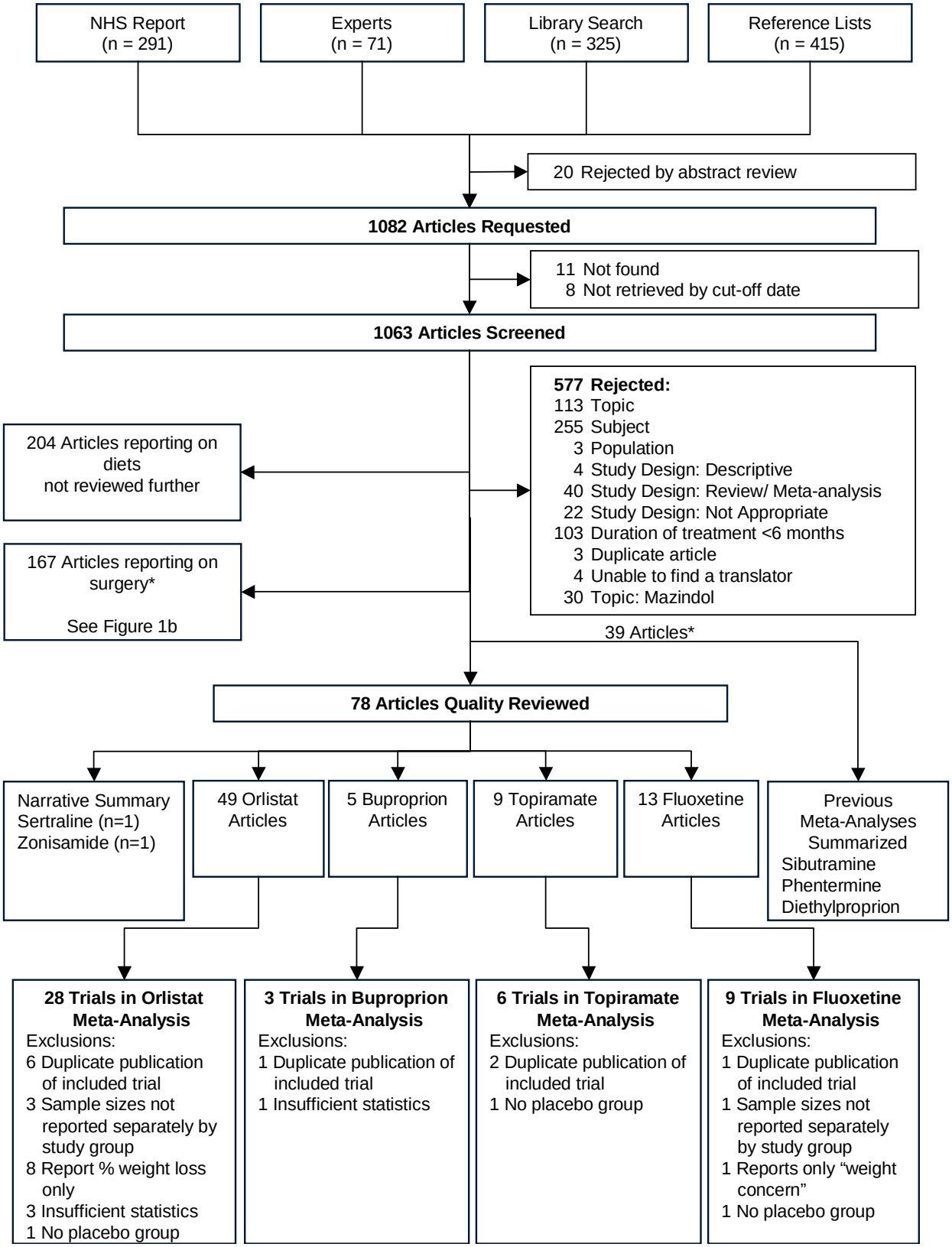
Table 20. Postoperative adverse events following bariatric procedures differs by operative approach (open versus laparoscopic), pooled results by study type (cont.)

	Controlled trials (includes controlled trials comparing one procedure to another)		**All studies (includes all controlled trials and case series)**	
Category of adverse event	*Adverse event (%) by operative approach*	*(#trials) # patients*	*Adverse event (%) by operative approach*	*# studies/patients*
3a. Wound, all (cont.) II. Wound infection, minor	Open = 14.3% Lap = 0.0% OR=Not estimable	(1 trial) n=21 n=30	Open = 10.8% Lap = 3.3%	l=9 / n=739 l=5 / n=1555
III. Incisional hernia	Open = 8.2% Lap = 0.0% OR=Note	(3 trials) n=122 n=134	Open = 11.9% Lap = 0.4%	l=29 / n=3686 l=7 / n=1075
3b. Internal hernia	Open = 0.0% Lap = 1.3% OR=0.00 (0.00, 40.40)	(1 trial) n=76 n=79	Open = 1.4% Lap = 2.9%	l=4 / n=287 l=6 / n=3422
3c. Splenic injury (including splenectomy or repair)	Not reported	(0 trials)	Open = 1.2% Lap = 0.2%	l=18 / n=5065 l=4 / n=1541
3d. Reoperations	Open = 0.0% Lap = 4.0% OR=0.00 (0.00, 38.94)	(1 trial) n=25 n=25	Open = 8.1% Lap = 2.7%	l=18 / n=3465 l=9 / n=5018
4. DVT and/or PE	Open = 1.0% Lap = 0.9% OR=1.22 (0.02, 96.69)	(2 trials) n= 97 n= 109	Open = 1.3% Lap = 0.6%	l=23 / n=4704 l=16 / n=3995

trials considered for analysis by operative approach:

- Open – 98 trials
  Lap – 53 trials.

Figure 1a. Literature flow



* Two articles report on Diethylproprion compared to surgery and are included in both counts

Figure 1b. Literature flow, continued

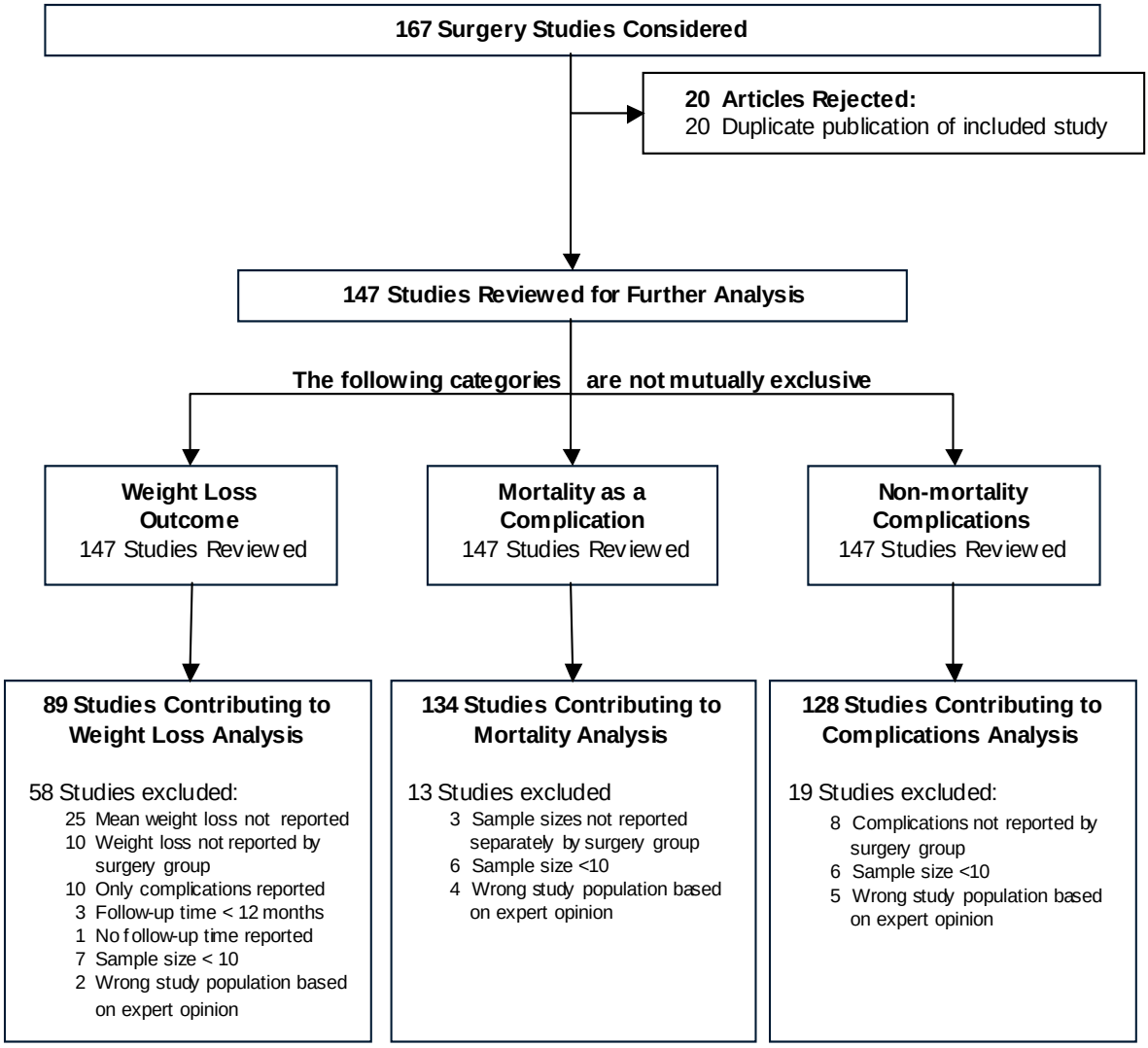
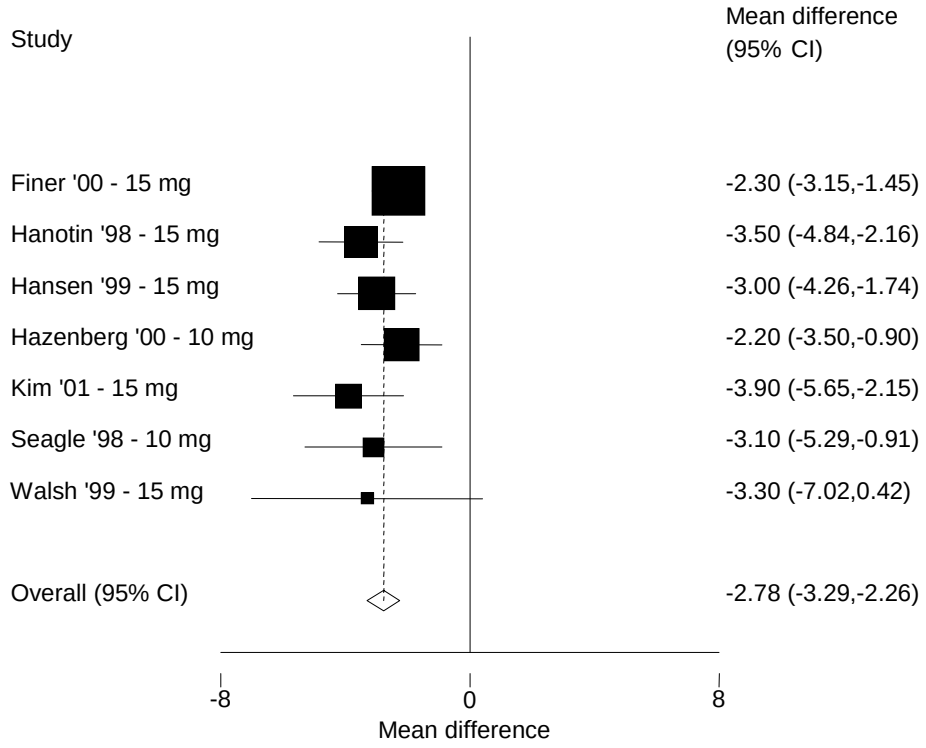
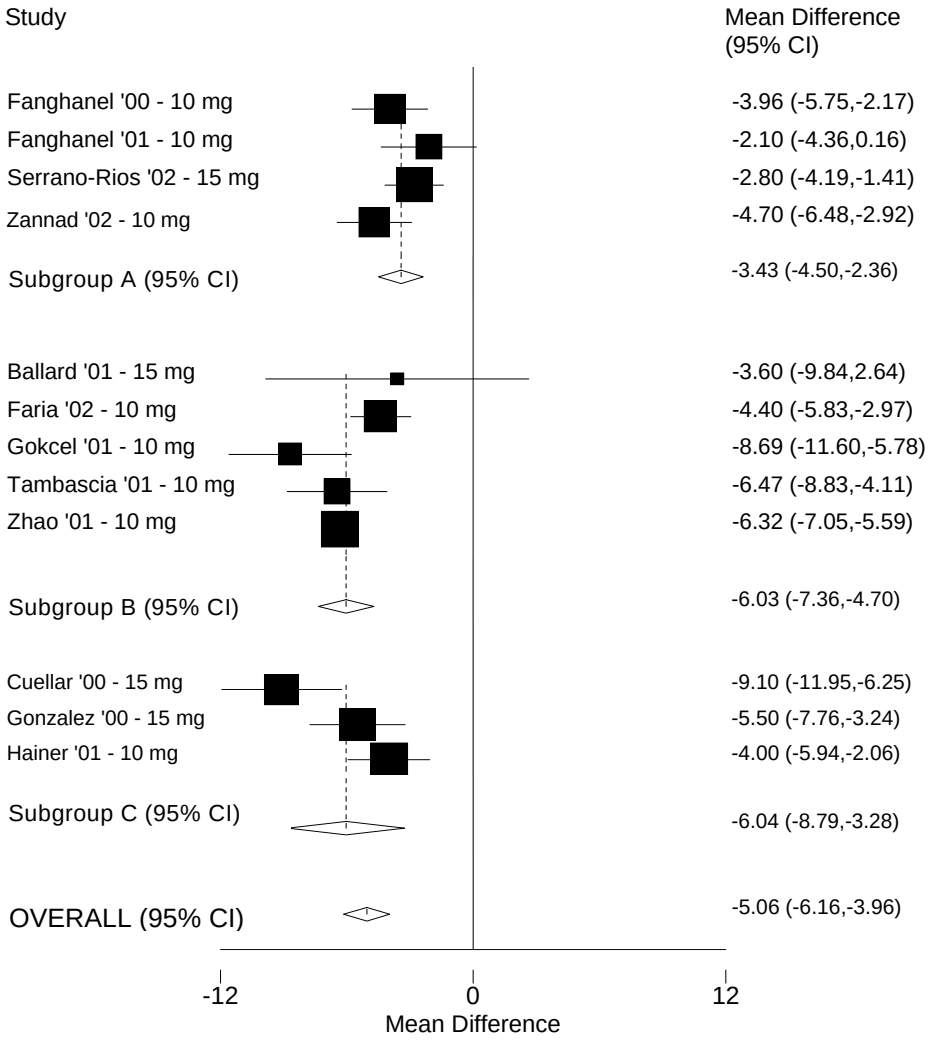


Figure 2. Pooled analysis: 8- to 12-week trials of sibutramine, 10-15 mg daily*



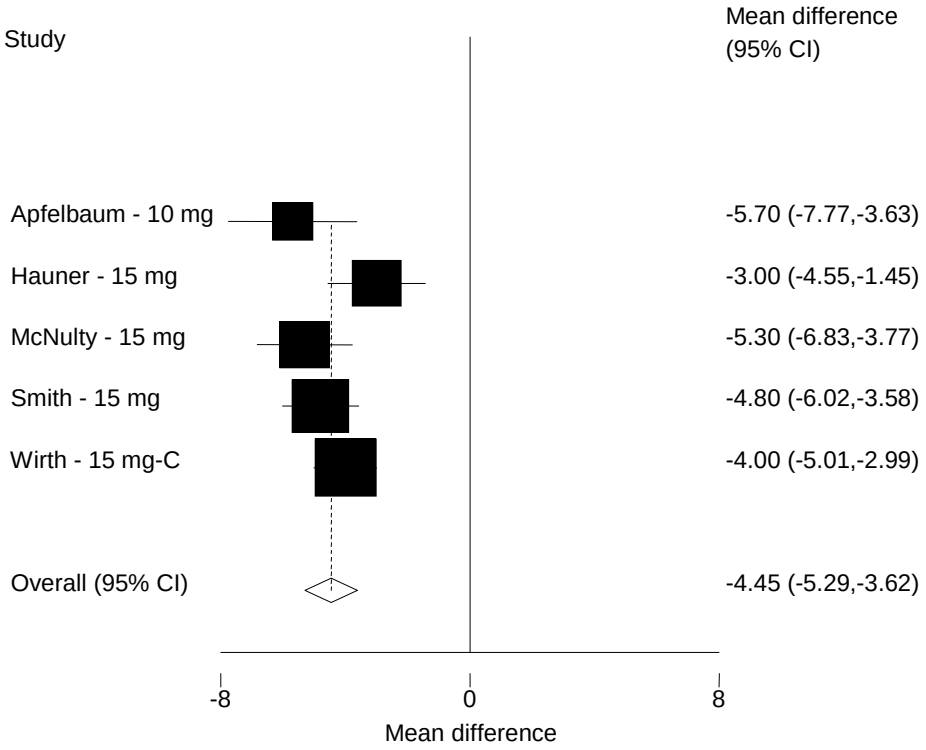
* Weighted mean difference in weight loss at 8 to 12 weeks in kilograms, sibutramine minus placebo. Arterburn DE, Crane PK, Veenstra DL. The efficacy and safety of sibutramine for weight loss: A systematic review.[53]
CI = confidence interval.

Figure 3. Pooled analysis: 16- to 24-week trials of sibutramine, 10-15 mg daily*



* Weighted mean difference in weight loss at 8 to 12 weeks in kilograms, sibutramine minus placebo. Subgroup A contains trials that used Last Observation Carried Forward (LOCF) and had greater than 70% follow-up, Subgroup B contains trials that analyzed completers only, and Subgroup C contains trials with follow-up rates less than 70%. See text for details. Arterburn DE, Crane PK, Veenstra DL. The efficacy and safety of sibutramine for weight loss: A systematic review.[53]

Figure 4. Pooled analysis: 44- to 54-week trials of sibutramine, 10-15 mg daily*



* Weighted mean difference in weight loss at 8 to 12 weeks in kilograms, sibutramine minus placebo. Arterburn DE, Crane PK, Veenstra DL. The efficacy and safety of sibutramine for weight loss: A systematic review.[281]
CI = confidence interval.

Figure 5. Pooled analysis: orlistat, 6 months

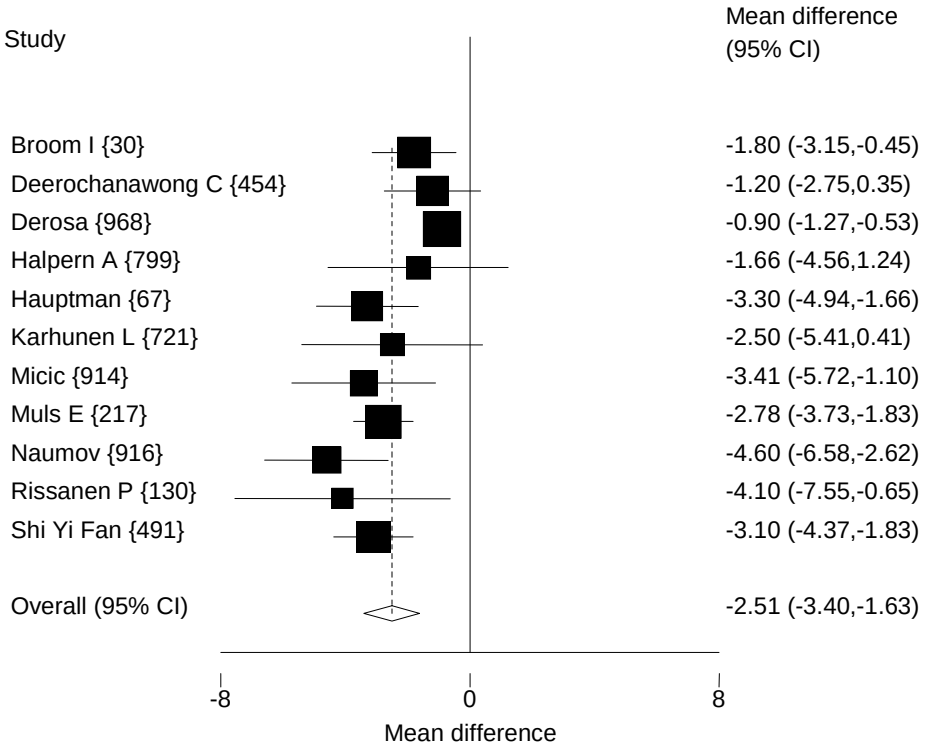


Figure 6. Pooled analysis: orlistat, 12 months

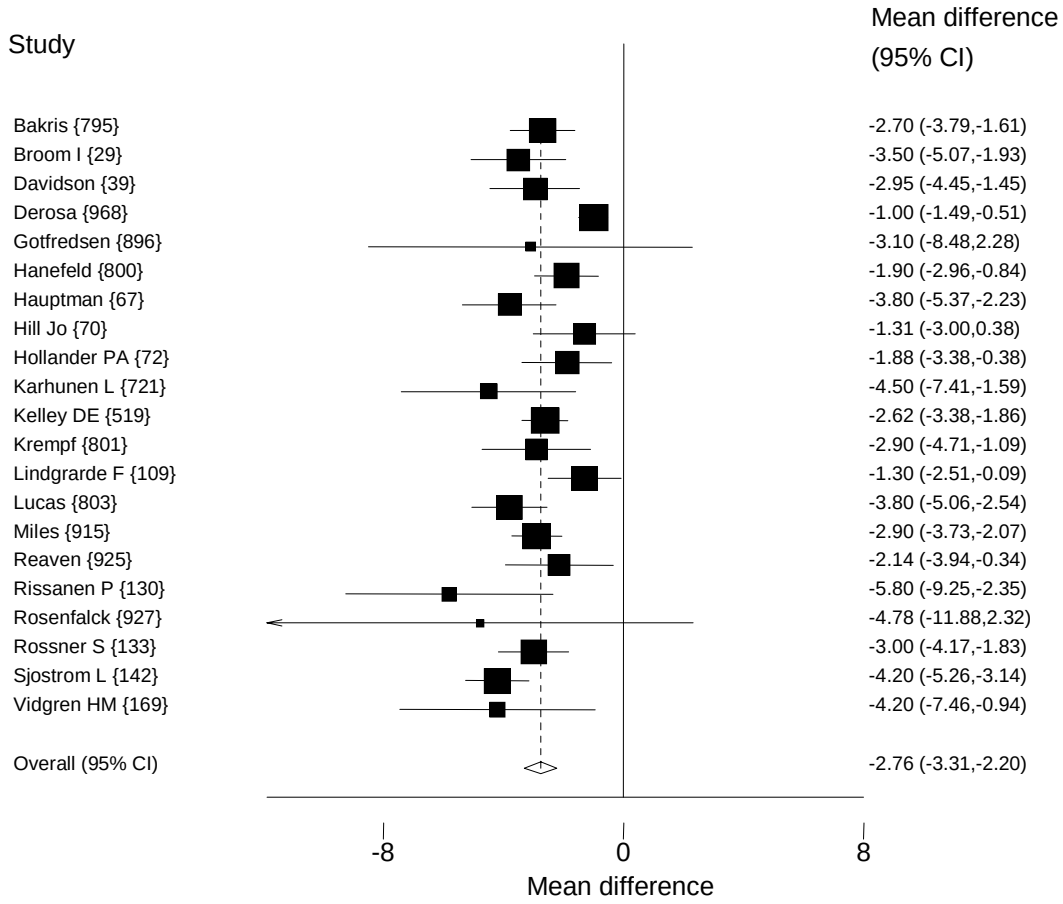


Figure 7. Pooled analysis: fluoxetine, 6 months

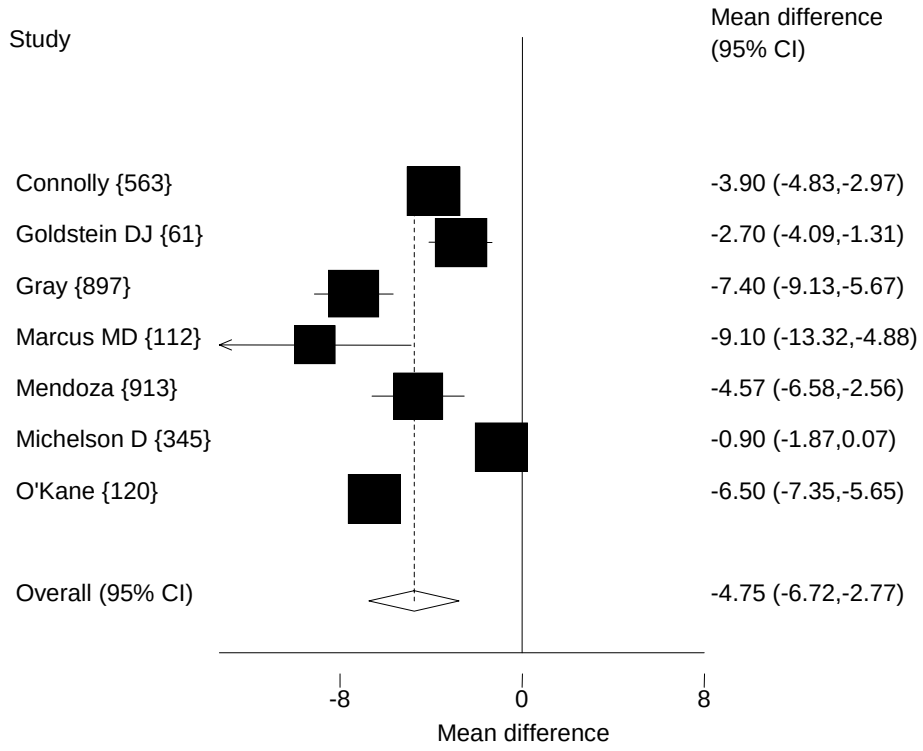


Figure 8. Pooled analysis: fluoxetine, 12 months

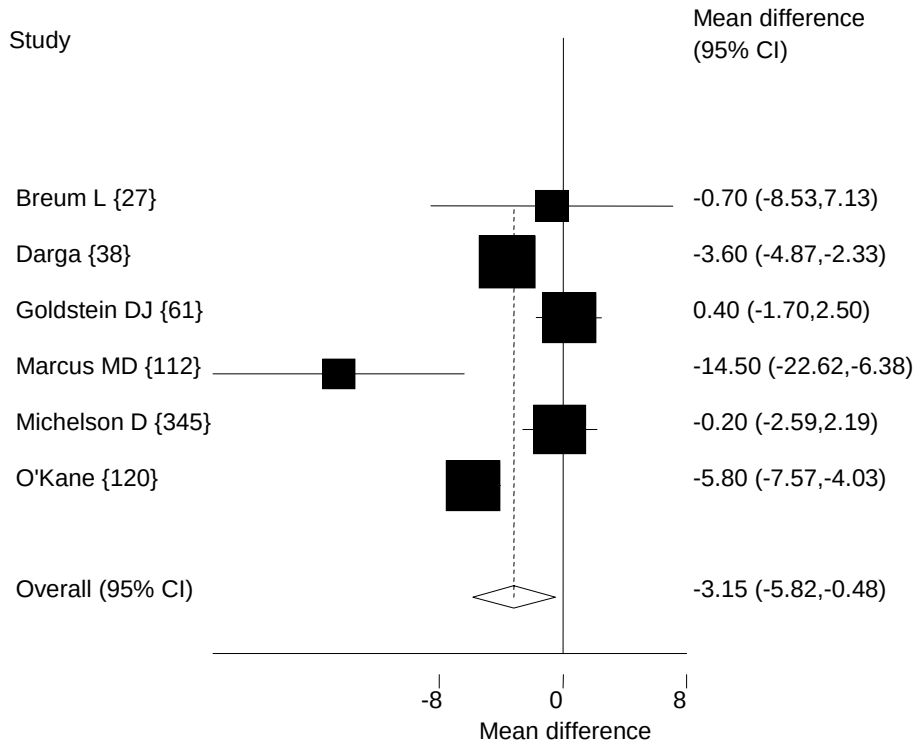


Figure 9. Pooled analysis: bupropion, 6-12 months

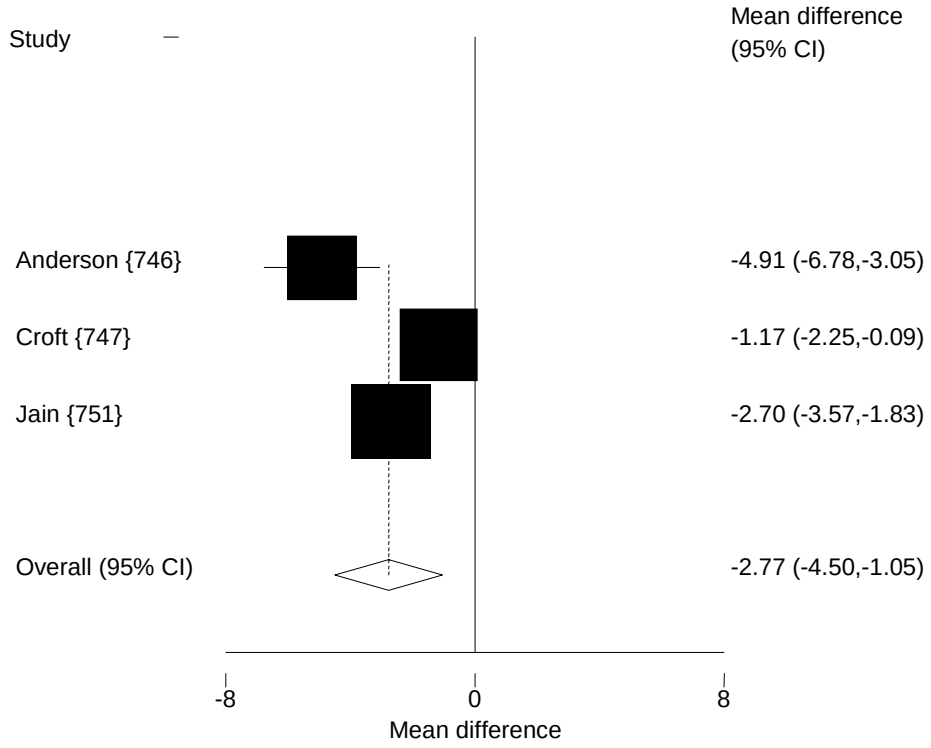
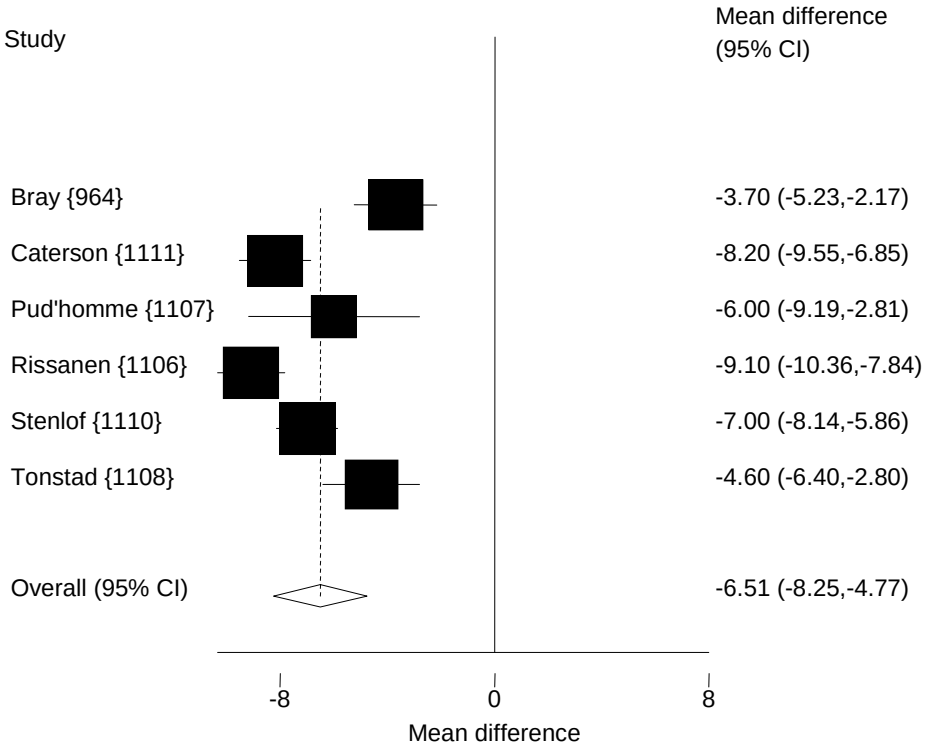


Figure 10. Pooled analysis: topiramate



SC-EPC Obesity Report

Appendix A: Preliminary Search Methodologies

Appendix B: Sample Data Abstraction Forms

Appendix C: Evidence Tables. Table 1- Medication
Table 2- Surgery

Appendix D: Technical Expert Panel (TEP) Members and Peer Reviewers

Appendix E: TEP and Peer Review Comments

Appendix F: Included Studies

Appendix G: Excluded Studies

Appendix A

PRELIMINARY SEARCH METHODOLOGIES – OBESITY

NOTE – An asterisk after a term indicates truncation

SEARCH #1 (Performed 10/16/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED AND TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PUBMED – 1966-2002/Oct.

SEARCH STRATEGY:
diethylpropion* OR mazindol* OR phentermine* OR fluoxetine* OR sibutramine* OR orlistat* OR sertaline*

AND

obesity OR obes* [ti] OR obes* [ab]

AND

random allocation OR randomi* OR randomized controlled trials OR randomized controlled trial[pt]

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 192

SEARCH #2 (Performed 10/16/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED AND TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PUBMED – 1966-2002/Oct.

SEARCH STRATEGY:
diethylpropion* OR mazindol* OR phentermine* OR fluoxetine* OR sibutramine* OR orlistat* OR sertaline*

AND

obesity OR obes* [ti] OR obes* [ab]

AND

controlled clinical trials OR controlled clinical trial[pt]

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 168

SEARCH #3 (Performed 10/16/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED AND TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PUBMED – 1966-2002/Oct.

SEARCH STRATEGY:
anti-obesity agents AND (therapeutic use OR adverse effects)

AND

random allocation OR randomi* OR randomized controlled trials OR randomized controlled trial[pt]

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 150

SEARCH #4 (Performed 10/16/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED AND TIME PERIOD COVERED:
PUBMED – 1966-2002/Oct.

SEARCH STRATEGY:
anti-obesity agents AND (therapeutic use OR adverse effects)

AND

controlled clinical trials OR controlled clinical trial[pt]

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 172

APPENDIX A

Obesity Updates to Aberdeen Searches Methodologies

NOTE – An asterisk after a term indicates truncation
An exclamation point after a term indicates that the term is exploded – ie. the term and all terms under it in the hierarchy are being searched.

SEARCH #1 (Performed 11/21/2002)

DATABASE SEARCHED:
Medline

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBESITY! OR OBESITY IN DIABETES! OR OBESITY, MORBID OR HYPERPHAGIA! OR BULIMIA! OR OBES? OR WEIGHT LOSS OR OVERWEIGHT OR WEIGHT MAINT? OR WEIGHT REDUC? OR (LOSS OR LOST OR LOSE OR LOSING)WITHIN 2 WORDS OF WEIGHT OR DIET WITHIN 5 WORDS OF WEIGHT OR WEIGHT CONTROL

AND

RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS OR RANDOM ALLOCATION OR CLINICAL TRIALS! OR DOCUMENT TYPE=RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL OR DOCUMENT TYPE=CLINICAL TRIAL OR CLIN TRIAL?/TI,AB OR PLACEBOS OR PLACEBO?/TI,AB OR RANDOM?/TI,AB OR RESEARCH DESIGN)OR(SINGL? OR DOUBL? OR TREBL? OR TRIPL?)(BLIND? OR MASK?)/TI,AB)

NOT

CHILD! OR CHILD? OR INFANT? OR ADOLESCEN?

AND

HUMAN

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 996

SEARCH #2 (Performed 11/21/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED:
EMBASE

TIME PERIOD COVERED: 2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBESITY OR DIABETIC OBESITY OR MORBID OBESITY OR HYPERPHAGIA OR BULIMIA OR OVERWEIGHT OR WEIGHT REDUC? OR WEIGHT MAINT? OR WEIGHT CONTROL?) OR OBES?) OR DIET WITHIN 5 WORKDS OF WEIGHT

AND

MULTICENTER STUDY OR RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL OR META ANALYSIS OR CROSSOVER PROCEDURE OR DOUBLE BLIND PROCEDURE OR SINGLE BLIND PROCEDURE OR RANDOMIZATION OR PLACEBO OR DRUG COMPARISON OR CLINICAL STUDY RANDOM? OR (SINGL? OR DOUBL? OR TRIPL? OR TREBL?)WITHIN 25 WORDS OF (BLIND? OR MASK?)) OR CLIN? WITH 25 WORDS OF TRIAL OR DOCUMENT TYPE= RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL

NOT

CHILD! OR CHILD? OR INFANT? OR ADOLESCEN?

AND

HUMAN

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 1319

SEARCH #3:

DATABASE SEARCHED:
Medline

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBESITY! OR OBESITY IN DIABETES! OR OBESITY, MORBID OR HYPERPHAGIA! OR BULIMIA! OR OBES? OR WEIGHT LOSS OR OVERWEIGHT OR WEIGHT MAINT? OR WEIGHT REDUC? OR (LOSS OR LOST OR LOSE OR LOSING)WITHIN 2 WORDS OF WEIGHT OR DIET WITHIN 5 WORDS OF WEIGHT OR WEIGHT CONTROL

AND

RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS OR RANDOM ALLOCATION OR CLINICAL TRIALS! OR DOCUMENT TYPE=RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL OR DOCUMENT TYPE=CLINICAL TRIAL OR CLIN TRIAL?/TI,AB OR PLACEBOS OR PLACEBO?/TI,AB OR RANDOM?/TI,AB OR RESEARCH DESIGN)OR(SINGL? OR DOUBL? OR TREBL? OR TRIPL?)(BLIND? OR MASK?)/TI,AB)

AND

CHILD! OR CHILD? OR ADOLESCEN?

AND

HUMAN

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 297

SEARCH #4:

DATABASE SEARCHED:
EMBASE

TIME PERIOD COVERED: 2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBESITY OR DIABETIC OBESITY OR MORBID OBESITY OR HYPERPHAGIA OR BULIMIA OR OVERWEIGHT OR WEIGHT REDUC? OR WEIGHT MAINT? OR WEIGHT CONTROL?) OR OBES?) OR DIET WITHIN 5 WORKDS OF WEIGHT

AND

MULTICENTER STUDY OR RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL OR META ANALYSIS OR CROSSOVER PROCEDURE OR DOUBLE BLIND PROCEDURE OR SINGLE BLIND PROCEDURE OR RANDOMIZATION OR PLACEBO OR DRUG COMPARISON OR CLINICAL STUDY RANDOM? OR (SINGL? OR DOUBL? OR TRIPL? OR TREBL?)WITHIN 25 WORDS OF (BLIND? OR MASK?)) OR CLIN? WITH 25 WORDS OF TRIAL OR DOCUMENT TYPE= RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIAL

AND

CHILD! OR CHILD? OR ADOLESCEN?

AND

HUMAN

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 265

SEARCH #5 (Performed 11/22/02)

DATABASES SEARCHED:
CAB Abstracts

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBES? OR OVEREATING OR OVERWEIGHT OR OVERFEEDING OR WEIGHT REDUCTION OR WEIGHT HYPERGLYCAEMIA SYNDROME OR WEIGHT HYPERGLYC? OR WEIGHT LOSSES OR WEIGHT GAIN OR HYPERPHAGI? OR BULIMI? OR WEIGHT LOS? OR WEIGHT AND (MAINT? OR REDUC? OR LOS? OR DIET? OR CONTROL?)OR OBESITY HYPERGLYC? SYNDROME?

AND

RANDOM? OR TRIAL? OR PLACEBO? OR VOLUNTEER? OR (SINGL? OR DOUBL? OR TREBL? OR TRIPL?) WITHIN 25 WORDS OF (BLIND? OR MASK?)

AND

MAN

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 588

SEARCH #6 (Performed 11/22/02)

DATABASES SEARCHED:
BIOSIS Previews

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:
OBES? OR HYPERPHAGI? OR BULIMI? OR WEIGHT()LOS? OR OVERWEIGHT OR WEIGHT AND (MAINT? OR REDUC? OR LOS? OR DIET? OR CONTROL

AND

RANDOM? OR TRIAL? OR PLACEBO?

AND

HUMAN

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 1322

SEARCH #7:

DATABASE SEARCHED:
Allied & Complementary Medicine

TIME PERIOD COVERED: 2001-2003

SEARCH STRATEGY:

(OBES? OR BULIMI? OR WEIGHT()LOSS? OR OVERWEIGHT)OR (WEIGHT AND (MAINT? OR REDUC? OR LOS? OR DIET? OR CONTROL?)

AND

RANDOMIZED CONTROLLED TRIALS OR RANDOM ALLOCATION OR DOUBLE BLIND METHOD OR RESEARCH DESIGN OR CLIN?(25W)TRIAL?/TI,AB OR PLACEBO OR RANDOM?/TI,AB OR TRIAL? OR SINGL? OR DOUBL? OR TREBL? OR TRIPL?)(25W)(BLIND? OR MASK?)/TI,AB) OR CLINICAL TRIALS!

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 63

SEARCH #8

DATABASES SEARCHED:
SPORTDiscus

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBES? OR HYPERPHAGI? OR BULIMI? OR WEIGHT()LOS? OR OVERWEIGHT OR WEIGHT (MAINT? OR REDUC? OR CONTROL) OR LOS?(2W)WEIGHT OR DIET?(5W)WEIGHT

AND

DOUBLE BLIND METHOD OR PROSPECTIVE STUDY OR COMPARATIVE STUDY OR RESEARCH DESIGN OR PLACEBO OR CLIN?(25W)TRIAL?/TI,AB OR PLACEBO?/TI,AB OR RANDOM?/TI,AB OR (SINGL? OR DOUBL? OR TREBL? OR TRIPL?)(25W)(BLIND? OR MASK?)/TI,AB

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 110

SEARCH #9 (Performed 12/9/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED:
PsycINFO

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBES? OR HYPERPHAGIA? OR BINGE-EATING OR BULIMI? NON-PURG? OR OVERWEIGHT OR WEIGHT (LOS? OR MAINT? OR REDUC? OR CONTROL) OR DIET?(5W)WEIGHT

AND

CLIN?(25N)TRIAL? OR PLACEBO? OR RANDOM? OR CONTROL? OR (SING? OR DOUBL? OR TREBL? OR TRIPL?)(25N)(BLIND? OR MASK?)

AND

HUMAN

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 407

SEARCH #10 (Performed 12/9/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED:
SciSearch (Science Citation Index)

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBES? OR OVERWEIGHT

AND

(TRIAL? OR STUD?) AND RANDOM?

NOT

RAT? ? OR MICE OR MOUSE OR HAMSTER? OR PORCINE OR MURINE

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 520

SEARCH #11 (Performed 12/5/02)

DATABASE SEARCHED:
CINAHL

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

hyperphagia or bulimia or obese or (weight and loss) or overweight

and

clinical and trial? or random or randomized or placeb? or volunteer?

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 80

SEARCH #12

DATABASE SEARCHED:
Cochrane Library

TIME PERIOD COVERED:
2000-2001

SEARCH STRATEGY:

OBESITY-IN-DIABETES OR OBESITY OR OBESITY-MORBID OR ((HYPERPHAGIA OR BULIMIA OR WEIGHT-LOSS OR OBES* OR OVERWEIGHT)) OR (WEIGHT AND (LOSS or MAINT* or DIET* OR CONTROL OR REDUC* OR LOS*)

NOT

NEOPLASMS*

NUMBER OF ITEMS RETRIEVED: 1443

Appendix B

Figure 1. Screening form for literature

1. Article ID: _____

2. First Author: _____
   (Last name of first author)

3. Reviewer: _____

4. Research topic: **(circle one)**
   - Weight loss primary outcome 1
   - Weight loss secondary outcome..... 2
   - Weight loss not an outcome, but adverse events are reported 3
   - Unclear..... 8
   - None of the above..... 9 **(STOP)**

5. Subject of article: **(check all that apply)**
   - Medication ..... ❒
   - Diet (calories or composition: protein/ carbs/ fat) ..... ❒
   - Surgery..... ❒
   - Alternative medicine..... ❒
   - Other (specify:_____) .... ❒ **(STOP)**

6. Study population: **(check all that apply)**
   - Human: Adults, age 18 and over..... ❒
   - Human: Adolescents, age 13-17 ..... ❒
   - Human: Children, age 12 and under ..... ❒
   - Animal ..... ❒ **(STOP)**
   - Other (specify:_____) .... ❒ **(STOP)**

7. Study design: **(circle one)**
   - Descriptive (historical, editorial, etc.)..... 1 **(STOP)**
   - Review/ meta-analysis ..... 2 **(STOP)**
   - Randomized clinical trial 3
   - Controlled clinical trial 4
   - Case series <10 subjects..... 5
   - Case series ≥ 10 subjects..... 6
   - Case Report..... 7
   - Other (specify:_____) ..... 8 **(STOP)**

8. If RCT or CCT, duration of treatment: **(circle one)**
   - ≤ 3 months 1
   - >3 months to ≤ 6 months 2
   - >6 months to ≤12 months 3
   - > than 12 months..... 4
   - Unclear..... 8

9. If RCT or CCT, maximum follow-up time from baseline: **(circle one)**
   - ≤ 3 months..... 1
   - >3 months to ≤ 6 months..... 2
   - >6 months to ≤12 months..... 3
   - > than 12 months..... 4
   - Unclear..... 8

10. If RCT or CCT, BMI or weight measurements: **(circle one)**
    - Is BMI ≥ 27..... 1
    - Or weight ≥ 160 lbs..... 2
    - Or weight ≥ 72.7 kg 3
    - None of the above 9

11. Language of article: **(circle one)**
    - English 1
    - German..... 2
    - French 3
    - Danish 4
    - Other (specify:_____)..... 7

Notes:

Figure 2. QRF

Article ID:_____ Reviewer:_____

First Author: _____
(Last Name Only)

Study Number: ___of____Description:_____
(Enter '1of 1' if only one) (if more than one study)

1. Subject: **(check all that apply)**
   - Medication ❒
   - Diet ❒
   - Surgery ❒
   - None of the above ❒ **(STOP)**
2. Design: **(circle one)**
   - RCT 1 **(GO TO Q3)**
   - CCT 2 **(GO TO Q3)**
   - Case Report/ Series (surgery only) 3 **(GO TO Q10)**
   - CBA (school –based diet only 4 **(GO TO Q10)**
   - Other designs 5 **(STOP)**

   (If Other, change study design on cover sheet and STOP)
3. Is the study described as randomized? **(circle one)**
   - Yes 1
   - No 2
4. If the study was randomized, was method of randomization appropriate? **(circle one)**
   - Yes 1
   - No 2
   - Method not described 8
   - Not applicable 9
5. Is the study described as: **(circle one)**
   - Double blind 1
   - Single blind, patient 2
   - Single blind, outcome assessment 3
   - Open 4
   - Blinding not described 8
   - Not applicable 9
6. If reported, was the method of double blinding appropriate? **(circle one)**
   - Yes 1
   - No 2
   - Double blinding method not described 8
   - Not applicable 9
7. If study was randomized, did the method of randomization provide for concealment of allocation? **(circle one)**
   - Yes 1
   - No 2
   - Concealment not described 8
   - Not applicable 9
8. Are withdrawals (W) and dropouts (D) described? **(circle one)**
   - Yes, reason described for all W and D 1
   - Yes, reason described for some W and D 2
   - Not described 8
   - Not applicable 9
9. Is this a cross-over study design? **(circle one)**
   - Yes 1
   - No 2
   - Not described 8
10. Are outcome data reported separately for or primarily on over 75% of any of the following populations? **(check all that apply)**

    Race:
    - African-Americans ❒
    - Hispanic ❒
    - Asian ❒

    Gender:
    - Male ❒
    - Female ❒

    Age:
    - Adolescents (13-17) ❒
    - Children (0-12) ❒

    Other:

    (Enter code: ____ ____, ____ ____, ____ ___, ____ ____)

    None of the above ❒

11. What types of co-morbidities are described in the groups?

(check all that apply)

Morbid Obesity (BMI 35-39.9 with co-morbidities, or ≥40).. ❑
Diabetes ..... ❑
Hypertension ..... ❑
Other cardiovascular disease ..... ❑
Sleep apnea ..... ❑
Cancer ..... ❑
Gallbladder disease and gallstones ..... ❑
Degenerative arthritis ..... ❑
Hyperlipidemia ..... ❑
Other (specify):
Enter code: ____ ____, ____ ____, ____ ____, ____ ____
Not described ..... ❑
Not applicable ..... ❑

Interventions

12. Enter sample size and interventions for each arm beginning with placebo or control, then in order of first mention:

Arm		Medication Intervention		Diet Intervention		Surgery	Co-intervention(s)
1	N entering (enter #)	Drug (code)		Diet Name (code)		Name (code)	(codes)
	N completing (enter #)	Dose (enter #)	Units (code)	Diet Type (code)			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration (enter #)	Units (code)	Duration (enter #)	Units (code)		
2	N entering	Drug		Diet Name		Name	
	N completing	Dose	Units	Diet Type			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration	Units	Duration	Units		
3	N entering	Drug		Diet Name		Name	
	N completing	Dose	Units	Diet Type			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration	Units	Duration	Units		
4	N entering	Drug		Diet Name		Name	
	N completing	Dose	Units	Diet Type			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration	Units	Duration	Units		

Dose Units:
1. mg
2. mcg or µg
3. IU
8. ND
9. NA

Duration Units:
1. hour
2. day
3. week
4. month
5. year
8. ND
9. NA

Other Codes:
997. Variable
998. ND
999. NA

Interventions (continued)

12. Enter sample size and interventions for each arm beginning with placebo or control, then in order of first mention:

Arm		Medication Intervention		Diet Intervention		Surgery	Co-intervention(s)
1	N entering (enter #)	Drug (code)		Diet Name (code)		Name (code)	(codes)
	N completing (enter #)	Dose (enter #)	Units (code)	Diet Type (code)			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration (enter #)	Units (code)	Duration (enter #)	Units (code)		
2	N entering	Drug		Diet Name		Name	
	N completing	Dose	Units	Diet Type			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration	Units	Duration	Units		
3	N entering	Drug		Diet Name		Name	
	N completing	Dose	Units	Diet Type			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration	Units	Duration	Units		
4	N entering	Drug		Diet Name		Name	
	N completing	Dose	Units	Diet Type			
	(CIRCLE ONE) Placebo .....1 Active.....3 Control.....2 Active (NA).....4 Enter Code _____	Duration	Units	Duration	Units		

Dose Units:
1. mg
2. mcg or µg
3. IU
8. ND
9. NA

Duration Units:
1. hour
2. day
3. week
4. month
5. year
8. ND
9. NA

Other Codes:
997. Variable
998. ND
999. NA

Outcomes

13. Type of outcomes measured:

Enter the code for each outcome measured:
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____
____ ____

Evaluation

14a. What is the duration of follow-up (defined as the period of time from the start of treatment until the last reported outcome)? **(Circle One)**

Same as duration of treatment ..... 1 (GO TO 14B)
Longer than duration of treatment ..... 2 (GO TO 14B)
Not described 8
Not applicable 9

14b.

DURATION	UNITS	TYPE
Enter # or 999	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month 4. Year 8. ND 9. NA	1. Maximum 2. Mean 3. Median

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Anderson 2001	Buproprion RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 112 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Bupropion Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 110 N completing ND	
		3	Bupropion Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 105 N completing ND	
Anderson 2002	Buproprion RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 112 N completing 80	Included in meta-analysis of buproprion. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg
		2	Bupropion Variable dose for 48 dy	N entering 110 N completing 67	Arm 1 = -5.2 (6.6) Arm 3 = -10.1 (7.4)
		3	Bupropion Variable dose for 48 dy	N entering 105 N completing 57	Arm 2 was dropped from analysis because it was a lower dose of the same medication.
Croft 2002	Buproprion RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 213 N completing 43	Included in meta-analysis of buproprion. Average weight loss at 13 months in kg
		2	Bupropion 300 mg for 44 dy	N entering 210 N completing 60	Arm 1 = 0.02 (5.7) Arm 2 = -1.2 (5.7)
Gadde 2001	Buproprion RCT Jadad 5 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 25 N completing 1	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Bupropion Variable dose for 2 yr	N entering 25 N completing 12	
Jain 2002	Buproprion RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 209 N completing 191	Included in meta-analysis of buproprion. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg
		2	Bupropion Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 213 N completing 195	Arm 1 = -1.7 (4.3) Arm 2 = -4.4 (4.4)
Andersen 1984	Diethylpropion RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Diethylpropion 12 mg for 18 dy	N entering 30 N completing 29	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Open VBG Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 30 N completing 26	
Andersen 1988	Diethylpropion RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 30 N completing 26	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Diethylpropion 12 mg for 18 dy	N entering 30 N completing 30	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
McKay 1973	Diethylpropion RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 18	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Diethylpropion 75 mg for 24 dy	N entering ND N completing 20	
Breum 1995	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 20 N completing 14	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 52 dy	N entering 20 N completing 15	Arm 1 = -9.4 (11.5) Arm 2 = -10.1 (10.0)
Chiasson 1989	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 36 dy	N entering ND N completing ND	
Connolly 1995	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 15 N completing 13	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 6 mo	N entering 15 N completing 11	Arm 1 = 0.0 (0.5) Arm 2 = -3.9 (1.5)
Darga 1991	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 22 N completing 16	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 52 dy	N entering 23 N completing 14	Arm 1 = -4.6 (1.1) Arm 2 = -8.2 (2.2)
Goldstein 1994	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 184 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 5 months in kg
		2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 22 N completing ND	Arm 1 = -2.4 (5.4) Arm 4 = -5.1 (6.9)
		3	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 22 N completing ND	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg
		4	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 52 dy	N entering 182 N completing ND	Arm 1 = -2.1 (6.8) Arm 4 = -1.7 (8.7) Arms 1, 2, and 3 were collapsed.
Gray 1992	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 24 N completing 24	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Gray, 1992).
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 24 dy	N entering 24 N completing 24	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Gray 1992	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 24 N completing 20	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 6 mo	N entering 24 N completing 16	Arm 1 = -1.9 (2.9) Arm 2 = -9.3 (2.4)
Marcus 1990	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 22 N completing 11	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 5 months in kg
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 52 dy	N entering 23 N completing 13	Arm 1 = -2.1 (6.1) Arm 2 = -11.2 (5.8) Average weight loss at 9 months in kg Arm 1 = -0.7 (6.2) Arm 2 = -12.3 (9.8) Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = 0.6 (5.0) Arm 2 = -13.9 (12.7)
Mendoza 1995	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 30 N completing 19	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg
		2	Fluoxetine 180 mg for 6 mo	N entering ND N completing ND	Arm 1 = -7.7 (4.0) Arm 2 = -12.3 (4.0)
Michelson 1999	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 96 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 6.5 months in kg
		2	Fluoxetine 20 mg for 14 dy	N entering 97 N completing ND	Arm 1 = 1.9 (2.3) Arm 2 = 1.0 (2.4)
		3	Fluoxetine 20 mg for 38 dy	N entering 100 N completing ND	Average weight loss at 11.5 months in kg
		4	Fluoxetine 20 mg for 50 dy	N entering 102 N completing ND	Arm 1 = 3.2 (4.3) Arm 4 = 3.0 (4.0) For 6.5 month analysis, arms 3 and 4 were combined and arm 2 was excluded because it has less than 6 month follow-up. For 11.5 month analysis, arms 2 and 3 were excluded because they had less than 11.5 month follow-up.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
O'Kane 1994	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 10 N completing 9	Included in meta-analysis of fluoxetine. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = 0.2 (1.1) Arm 2 = -6.3 (0.8) Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = 1.5 (1.7) Arm 2 = -4.3 (1.9)
		2	Fluoxetine 60 mg for 12 mo	N entering 10 N completing 7	
Pedrinola 1996	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Fluoxetine 40 mg for 8 mo	N entering 20 N completing 13	Excluded from meta-analysis because study had no placebo group.
		2	Fluoxetine 40 mg for 8 mo	N entering 20 N completing 20	
Ricca 2001	Fluoxetine RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1	Active n/s Cognitive-behavioral Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 20 N completing 17	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Fluoxetine Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 22 N completing 16	
		3	Cognitive-behavioral + fluvoxamine Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 23 N completing 18	
		4	Fluoxetine Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 21 N completing 16	
		5	Fluvoxamine Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 22 N completing 16	
Anderson 1997	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Orlistat 90 mg for 1 yr	N entering ND N completing ND	
		3	Orlistat 180 mg for 1 yr	N entering ND N completing ND	
		4	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering ND N completing ND	
Bakris 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 276 N completing 108	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -2.7 (6.4) Arm 2 = -5.4 (6.4)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 278 N completing 162	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Broom 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 266 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Broom, 2001).
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 265 N completing ND	
Broom 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 261 N completing 161	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -2.3 (6.4)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 265 N completing 186	Arm 2 = -5.8 (8.5)
Broom 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 71 N completing 60	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -2.6 (3.9)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 71 N completing 34	Arm 2 = -4.4 (4.1)
Davidson 1999	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 224 N completing 133	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -5.8 (7.7)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 668 N completing 458	Arm 2 = -8.8 (7.9)
Deerochanawong 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 126 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -1.4 (6.3)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 24 dy	N entering 126 N completing ND	Arm 2 = -2.6 (6.3)
Derosa 2003	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 23 N completing 23	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -4.2 (0.6)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 27 N completing 25	Arm 2 = -5.1 (0.7)
		3	Fluvastatin Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 24 N completing 24	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -7.6 (0.7)
		4	Orlistat + fluvastatin 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 25 N completing 24	Arm 2 = -8.6 (1.1) Arms 3 and 4 were excluded because they are different medications.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Derosa 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 31 N completing 28	Excluded from meta-analysis because study had no placebo group.
		2	Active n/a Simvastatin (Zocor) Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 29 N completing 29	
		3	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 27 N completing 26	
Farrell 1997	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Orlistat 180 mg for 2 yr	N entering ND N completing ND	
		3	Orlistat 360 mg for 2 yr	N entering ND N completing ND	
Finer 2000	Orlistat RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 114 N completing 61	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 12 mo	N entering 114 N completing 59	
Foreyt 1997	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 224 N completing 133	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Davidson, 1999).
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 668 N completing 458	
Franson 2000	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 14	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Orlistat Dosage data not collected for 52 dy	N entering ND N completing 20	
Gotfredsen 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 14 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 16 N completing ND	Arm 1 = -8.1 (7.5) Arm 2 = -11.2 (7.5)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Halpern 2003	Orlistat RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 174 N completing 141	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -2.58 (17.3) Arm 2 = -4.24 (2.7)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 6 mo	N entering 169 N completing 139	
Halpern 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 174 N completing 141	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 6 mo	N entering 164 N completing 139	
Hanefeld 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 188 N completing 180	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -3.4 (5.3) Arm 2 = -5.3 (5.1)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 48 dy	N entering 195 N completing 189	
Hanefeld 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 180	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 48 dy	N entering ND N completing 189	
Hauptman 2000	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 212 N completing 91	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -4.7 (8.7) Arm 3 = -8 (8.4) Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -4.1 (8.2) Arm 3 = -7.9 (8.3) Arm 2 was excluded because it is low dosage.
		2	Orlistat 180 mg for 2 yr	N entering 213 N completing 120	
		3	Orlistat 360 mg for 2 yr	N entering 210 N completing 117	
Hill 1999	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 188 N completing 138	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -5.9 (7.6) Arm 4 = -7.2 (5.5) Arms 2 and 3 were excluded because they are low dosage.
		2	Orlistat 90 mg for 52 dy	N entering 187 N completing 140	
		3	Orlistat 180 mg for 52 dy	N entering 173 N completing 133	
		4	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 181 N completing 126	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Hollander 1998	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 159 N completing 115	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -4.3 (7.2) Arm 2 = -6.2 (6.5)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 163 N completing 139	
James 1997	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 23 N completing 12	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 23 N completing 14	
Karhunen 2000	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 36 N completing 19	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -8.7 (6.3) Arm 2 = -11.2 (6.3) Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -8.6 (6.3) Arm 2 = -13.1 (6.3)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 104 dy	N entering 36 N completing 19	
Kelley 1997	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 159 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Hollander, 1998).
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 163 N completing ND	
Kelley 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 276 N completing 128	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -1.3 (3.2) Arm 2 = -3.9 (3.2)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 274 N completing 137	
Krempf 2003	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 350 N completing 350	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -4.4 (10.4) Arm 2 = -7.3 (9.6)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 18 mo	N entering 346 N completing 346	
Krempf 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 18 mo	N entering ND N completing ND	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Lindgarde 1999	Orlistat RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1 2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 120 mg for 1 yr	N entering 185 N completing ND N entering 188 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Lindgarde, 2000).
Lindgarde 2000	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1 2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 186 N completing 164 N entering 190 N completing 159	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -4.3 (5.9) Arm 2 = -5.6 (5.2)
Lucas 2003	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 188 N completing ND N entering 256 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -6.1 (6.9) Arm 2 = -9.9 (6.4)
Micic 1999	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 360 mg for 24 dy	N entering 59 N completing 49 N entering 60 N completing 50	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -7.3 (6.3) Arm 2 = -10.8 (6.3)
Miles 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1 2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 261 N completing 254 N entering 255 N completing 250	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -1.8 (3.6) Arm 2 = -4.7 (3.9)
Muls 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 360 mg for 24 dy	N entering 147 N completing 127 N entering 147 N completing 128	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -1.9 (4.5) Arm 2 = -4.7 (3.8)
Naumov 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1 2	Control Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 360 mg for 6 mo	N entering 15 N completing 15 N entering 15 N completing 15	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -2.9 (3.0) Arm 2 = -7.5 (2.5)
Reaven 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1 2	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 91 N completing ND N entering 156 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -6.8 (6.4) Arm 2 = -9.0 (7.9)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Rissanen 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 26	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -7.5 (6.3) Arm 2 = -11.6 (6.3) Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -7.2 (6.3) Arm 2 = -13.0 (6.3)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 12 mo	N entering ND N completing 25	
Rosenfalck 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 1	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -3.8 (4) Arm 2 = -8.6 (8.3)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 2 yr	N entering ND N completing 3	
Rossner 2000	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 243 N completing 136	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -6.4 (6.7) Arm 2 = -8.5 (7.3) Arm 3 = -9.4 (6.4)
		2	Orlistat 180 mg for 2 yr	N entering 242 N completing 140	
		3	Orlistat 360 mg for 2 yr	N entering 244 N completing 159	
Samuelsson 2003	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 186 N completing 186	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Lindgarde, 2000).
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 190 N completing 190	
Scheen 2002	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 1637	Excluded from meta-analysis because follow-up time was too long to pool.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 4 yr	N entering ND N completing 1640	
Serrano-Rios 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 118 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 24 dy	N entering 119 N completing ND	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Shi Yi 2001	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 142	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -3.0 (6.3) Arm 2 = -6.1 (6.3)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 6 mo	N entering 986 N completing 286	
Sjostrom 1998	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 343 N completing 123	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -6.1 (6.0) Arm 2 = -10.3 (6.3)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 2 yr	N entering 345 N completing 133	
Sjostrom 2000	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 343 N completing 123	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Sjostrom, 1998).
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 2 yr	N entering 345 N completing 133	
Toornvliet 1997	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Orlistat 180 mg for 2 yr	N entering ND N completing ND	
		3	Orlistat 360 mg for 2 yr	N entering ND N completing ND	
Van Gaal 1998	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 125 N completing 123	Excluded from meta-analysis because of insufficient statistics.
		2	Orlistat 90 mg for 6 mo	N entering 122 N completing 122	
		3	Orlistat 180 mg for 6 mo	N entering 124 N completing 123	
		4	Orlistat 360 mg for 6 mo	N entering 122 N completing 120	
		5	Orlistat 720 mg for 6 mo	N entering 120 N completing 117	
Van Gaal 1999	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 1119 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 1 yr	N entering 1561 N completing ND	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Vidgren 1999	Orlistat RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 38 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of orlistat. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -7.8 (6.0) Arm 2 = -12 (8.2)
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 12 mo	N entering 37 N completing ND	
Zavoral 1998	Orlistat RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 1119 N completing 1119	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report weight loss as an outcome.
		2	Orlistat 360 mg for 52 dy	N entering 1561 N completing 1561	
Campbell 1977	Phentermine RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 37 N completing 32	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Phentermine 30 mg for 6 mo	N entering 34 N completing 34	
Wadden 1995	Sertraline RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 27 N completing 17	Excluded from meta-analysis because interventions of interest were not studied. Data summarized narratively.
		2	Sertraline Variable dose for 54 dy	N entering 26 N completing 13	
Berkowitz 2003	Sibutramine RCT Jadad 4 Population Adolescents	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 39 N completing 39	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Sibutramine Variable dose for 12 mo	N entering 43 N completing 43	
Cuellar 2000	Sibutramine RCT Jadad 5 Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 35 N completing 9	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Sibutramine 15 mg for 6 mo	N entering 35 N completing 22	
Fanghanel 2000	Sibutramine RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 54 N completing 44	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Sibutramine 10 mg for 6 mo	N entering 55 N completing 40	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
James 2000	Sibutramine RCT Jadad 5 Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 145 N completing 57	Excluded from meta-analysis because drug has existing meta-analysis.
		2	Sibutramine Variable dose for 18 mo	N entering 352 N completing 204	
Bray 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 4 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 75 N completing 48	Included in meta-analysis of topiramate. Average weight loss at 6 months in % weight loss Arm 1 = -2.6 (4.8) Arm 3 = -4.8 (4.8) Arm 4 = -6.3 (4.8) Arms 2 and 5 were excluded because they were of low/high dosage of the same medication.
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 76 N completing 53	
		3	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 75 N completing 48	
		4	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 76 N completing 49	
		5	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 78 N completing 44	
Bray 2002	Topiramate RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 79 N completing 48	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Bray, 2003).
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 79 N completing 57	
		3	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 79 N completing 49	
		4	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 79 N completing 50	
		5	Topiramate Variable dose for 1 dy	N entering 79 N completing 44	
Caterson 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 97	Included in meta-analysis of topiramate. Average weight loss at 11 months in % weight loss Arm 1 = 1.8 (4.8) Arm 2 = -5.2 (4.8) Arm 3 = -6.4 (4.8)
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 44 dy	N entering ND N completing 93	
		3	Topiramate Variable dose for 44 dy	N entering ND N completing 98	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Gilliam 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Adolescents, Children	1	Topiramate Variable dose for 758 dy	N entering 125 N completing 99	Excluded from meta-analysis because study had no placebo group.
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 809 dy	N entering 127 N completing 93	
Pud'homme 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Males	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 35 N completing 29	Included in meta-analysis of topiramate. Average weight loss at 6 months in % weight loss Arm 1 = 0.2 (3.2) Arm 2 = -5.8 (6.4)
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 24 dy	N entering 33 N completing 20	
Rissanen 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 103	Included in meta-analysis of topiramate. Average weight loss at 15 months in % weight loss Arm 1 = -2.9 (4.8) Arm 2 = -9.1 (4.8) Arm 3 = -12 (4.8) Arm 4 was excluded because it was a high dosage study.
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 60 dy	N entering ND N completing 133	
		3	Topiramate Variable dose for 60 dy	N entering ND N completing 123	
		4	Topiramate Variable dose for 60 dy	N entering ND N completing 125	
Stenlof 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 78	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (Stenlof, 2003).
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 40 dy	N entering ND N completing 74	
		3	Topiramate Variable dose for 40 dy	N entering ND N completing 77	
Stenlof 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering ND N completing 137	Included in meta-analysis of topiramate. Average weight loss at 10 months in % weight loss Arm 1 = -3.0 (4.8) Arm 2 = -8.2 (4.8) Arm 3 = -10.0 (4.8)
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 40 dy	N entering ND N completing 127	
		3	Topiramate Variable dose for 40 dy	N entering ND N completing 135	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C

Evidence Table-Medication

First author Year	Medication type Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Intervention	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Tonstad 2003	Topiramate RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 177 N completing 56	Included in meta-analysis of topiramate. Average weight loss at 7 months in % weight loss Arm 1 = -1.9 (4.8) Arm 2 = -5.9 (4.8) Arm 3 = -6.5 (4.8)
		2	Topiramate Variable dose for 28 dy	N entering 176 N completing 49	
		3	Topiramate Variable dose for 28 dy	N entering 178 N completing 53	
Gadde 2003	Zonisamide RCT Jadad 5 Population Adults, Females	1	Placebo Dosage/Duration NR	N entering 30 N completing 17	Excluded from meta-analysis because interventions of interest were not studied. Data summarized narratively.
		2	Zonisamide Variable dose for 32 dy	N entering 30 N completing 19	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C
Evidence Table-Medication

Reference List

1. Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. Randomized trial of diet and gastroplasty compared with diet alone in morbid obesity. New England journal of medicine 1984;310(6):352-6.

2. Andersen T, Stokholm KH, Backer OG, et al. Long-term (5-year) results after either horizontal gastroplasty or very- low-calorie diet for morbid obesity. Int J Obes 1988;12(4):277-84.

3. Anderson JW, Greenway FL, Fujioka K, et al. Bupropion SR enhances weight loss: a 48-week double-blind, placebo- controlled trial. Obes Res 2002;10(7):633-41.

4. Anderson James W, Greenway Frank, Fujioka Ken, et al. Buproprion SR significantly enhances weight loss when used with a moderate-intensity lifestyle intervention. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A21.

5. Anderson JW on behalf of the orlistat weight maintenance study group. Prevention of weight regain after conventional dieting: a 1-year study with orlistat (xenical), a new gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor. Obesity Research 1997;5(Suppl 1):S2.

6. Bakris G, Calhoun D, Egan B, et al. Orlistat improves blood pressure control in obese subjects with treated but inadequately controlled hypertension. J Hypertens 2002;20(11):2257-67.

7. Berkowitz RI, Wadden TA, Tershakovec AM, et al. Behavior therapy and sibutramine for the treatment of adolescent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2003;289(14):1805-12.

8. Bray G, Klein S, Levy B, Fitchet M, Perry B. Topiramate produces dose-related weight loss in obese patients. Presented at the 62nd American Diabetes Association Scientific Sessions. 2002 (Abstract)

9. Bray GA, Hollander P, Klein S, et al. A 6-Month Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Ranging Trial of Topiramate for Weight Loss in Obesity. Obes Res 2003;11(6):722-733.

10. Breum L, Bjerre U, Bak JF, et al. Long-term effects of fluoxetine on glycemic control in obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance: influence on muscle glycogen synthase and insulin receptor kinase activity. Metabolism 1995;44(12):1570-6.

11. Broom I. Randomised trial of the effect of orlistat on body weight and CVD risk profile in overweight and obese patients with co-morbidities. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(Suppl):S106.

12. Broom I , Hughes E , Dodgson P , et al. The role of orlistat in the treatment of obese patients with mild to moderate hypercholesterolaemia: consequences for coronary risk. Br J Cariol 2002;9(8):460-8.

13. Broom I, Wilding J, Stott P, et al. Randomised trial of the effect of orlistat on body weight and cardiovascular disease risk profile in obese patients: UK Multimorbidity Study. Int J Clin Pract 2002;56(7):494-9.

14. Campbell CJ, Bhalla IP, Steel JM, et al. A controlled trial of phentermine in obese diabetic patients. Practitioner 1977;218(1308):851-5.

15. Caterson I, Astrup A, Zelissen P, Guy-Grand B, Carruba M, Levy B, et al. The long-term effect of Topiramate on body weight maintenance after low-calorie diet-induced wieght loss in obese subjects. Presented at the 18th International Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)

16. Chiasson JL, Lau W, Leiter LA. Fluoxetine has potential in obese NIDDM--multi-center Canadian Trial. Diabetes 1989;38 ((suppl 2)):603.

17. Connolly VM, Gallagher A, Kesson CM. A study of fluoxetine in obese elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabet Med 1995;12(5):416-8.

18. Croft H, Houser TL, Jamerson BD, et al. Effect on body weight of bupropion sustained-release in patients with major depression treated for 52 weeks . Clin Ther 2002;24(4):662-72.

19. Cuellar GE, Ruiz A M, Monsalve M C, et al. Six-month treatment of obesity with sibutramine 15 mg; a double-blind, placebo-controlled monocenter clinical trial in a Hispanic population. Obesity research 2000;8(1):71-82.

20. Darga LL, Carroll-Michals L, Botsford SJ, et al. Fluoxetine's effect on weight loss in obese subjects. Am J Clin Nutr 1991;54(2):321-5.

21. Davidson MH, Hauptman J, DiGirolamo M, et al. Weight control and risk factor reduction in obese subjects treated for 2 years with orlistat: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 1999;281(3):235-42.

22. Deerochanawong Chaicharn. Effect of treatment with orlistat in overweight or obese Thai patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A433.

23. Derosa G, Mugellini A, Ciccarelli L, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of the action of orlistat, fluvastatin, or both an anthropometric measurements, blood pressure, and lipid profile in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia prescribed a standardized diet. Clin Ther 2003;25(4):1107-22.

24. Derosa Giuseppe, Mugellini Amedeo, Ciccarelli Leonardina, et al. Effects of orlistat, simvastatin, and orlistat+simvastatin in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia: A randomized, open-label trial. Current Therapeutic Research 2002;63(9):621-633.

25. Fanghanel G, Cortinas L, Sanchez-Reyes L, et al. A clinical trial of the use of sibutramine for the treatment of patients suffering essential obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000;24(2):144-50.

26. Farrell J. Long-term management of obesity in primary care: the role of Orlistat (Xenical). Obesity Research 1997;(5):10S.

27. Finer N, James WP, Kopelman PG, et al. One-year treatment of obesity: a randomized, double-blind, placebo- controlled, multicentre study of orlistat, a gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000;24(3):306-13.

28. Foreyt J. A 2-year multicenter study of the effects of Orlistat (Xenical) on weight loss and disease risk factors. Obesity Research 1997;(5):53.

29. Franson K, Rossner S. Fat intake and food choices during weight reduction with diet, behavioral modification and a lipase inhibitor. J Intern Med 2000 ;247(5):607-14.

30. Gadde KM, Franciscy DM, Wagner HR 2nd, et al. Zonisamide for weight loss in obese adults: a randomized controlled trial. JAMA 2003;289(14):1820-5.

31. Gadde KM, Parker CB, Maner LG, et al. Bupropion for weight loss: an investigation of efficacy and tolerability in overweight and obese women. Obes Res 2001;9(9):544-51.

32. Gilliam FG, Veloso F, Bomhof MA, et al. A dose-comparison trial of topiramate as monotherapy in recently diagnosed partial epilepsy. Neurology 2003;60(2):196-202.

33. Goldstein DJ, Rampey AHJr, Enas GG, et al. Fluoxetine: a randomized clinical trial in the treatment of obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994;18(3):129-35.

34. Gotfredsen A, Westergren Hendel H, Andersen T. Influence of orlistat on bone turnover and body composition. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(8):1154-60.

35. Gray DS, Fujioka K, Devine W, et al. Fluoxetine treatment of the obese diabetic. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1992;16(3):193-8.

36. Gray DS, Fujioka K, Devine W, et al. A randomized double-blind clinical trial of fluoxetine in obese diabetics. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1992;16 Suppl 4:S67-72.

37. Halpern A, Mancini MC, Suplicy H, et al. Latin-American trial of orlistat for weight loss and improvement in glycemic profile in obese diabetic patients. Diabetes Obes Metab 2003;5(3):180-8.

38. Halpern Alfredo. Latin-American multicentric study with orlistat in overweight or obese patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A437.

39. Hanefeld M, Platon J, Sachse G. Orlistat promotes weight loss and improves glycemic control in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetologia 2001;44(Supplement 1):A231.

40. Hanefeld M, Sachse G. The effects of orlistat on body weight and glycemic control in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Diabetes Obes Metab 2002;4(6):415-23.

41. Hauptman J, Lucas C, Boldrin MN, et al. Orlistat in the long-term treatment of obesity in primary care settings. Arch Fam Med 2000;9(2): 160-7.

42. Hill JO, Hauptman J, Anderson JW, et al. Orlistat, a lipase inhibitor, for weight maintenance after conventional dieting: a 1-y study. Am J Clin Nutr 1999;69(6):1108-16.

43. Hollander PA, Elbein SC, Hirsch IB, et al. Role of orlistat in the treatment of obese patients with type 2 diabetes. A 1-year randomized double-blind study. Diabetes Care 1998;21(8):1288-94.

44. Jain AK, Kaplan RA, Gadde KM, et al. Bupropion SR vs. placebo for weight loss in obese patients with depressive symptoms. Obes Res 2002;10(10):1049-56.

45. James WP, Astrup A, Finer N, et al. Effect of sibutramine on weight maintenance after weight loss: a randomised trial. STORM Study Group. Sibutramine Trial of Obesity Reduction and Maintenance. Lancet 2000;356(9248):2119-25.

46. James WP, Avenell A, Broom J, et al. A one-year trial to assess the value of orlistat in the management of obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1997;21(Suppl 3):S24-30.

47. Karhunen L, Franssila-Kallunki A, Rissanen P, et al. Effect of orlistat treatment on body composition and resting energy expenditure during a two-year weight-reduction programme in obese Finns. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2000;24(12):1567-72.

48. Kelley D. A one-year study of weight loss and glycemic control in type II diabetics following orlistat (xenicalTM) treatment. Obesity Research 1997;5(Suppl 1):21.

49. Kelley DE, Bray GA, Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. Clinical efficacy of orlistat therapy in overweight and obese patientswith insulin-treated type 2 diabetes: a 1-year randomized controlled trial. Diabetes Care 2002;25(6):1033-1041.

50. Krempf M, Louvet JP, Allanic H, et al. Weight reduction and long-term maintenance after 18 months treatment with orlistat for obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2003;27(5):591-7.

51. Krempf Michel, Louvet Jean-Pierre, Allanic Hubert, et al. Orlistat associated with a hypocaloric diet in obese patients promotes and maintains weight loss during an 18-month period. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A21.

52. Lindgarde F. Orlistat improves coronary heart disease in high-risk obese population: The Swedish Multimorbidity Study. Obesity Research 1999;(7):70.

53. Lindgarde F. The effect of orlistat on body weight and coronary heart disease risk profile in obese patients: the Swedish Multimorbidity Study. J Intern Med 2000;248(3):245-54.

54. Lucas CP, Boldrin MN, Reaven GM. Effect of orlistat added to diet (30% of calories from fat) on plasma lipids, glucose, and insulin in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia. Am J Cardiol 2003;91(8):961-4.

55. Marcus MD, Wing RR, Ewing L, et al. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine plus behavior modification in the treatment of obese binge-eaters and non-binge- eaters. Am J Psychiatry 1990;147(7):876-81.

56. McKay RH. Long-term use of diethylpropion in obesity. Curr Med Res Opin 1973 ;1(8):489-93.

57. Mendoza Espejo R, Diaz Perez de Madrid J, Buitrago F. [Effectiveness of serotonergic agonists in the treatment of obese patients]. Aten Primaria 1995;16(6):364-6.

58. Michelson D, Amsterdam JD, Kim Y, Sundell K. Changes in weight during a one-year trial with fluoxetine. 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. May 15th - 20th, 1999; Washington, DC, USA. 1999.

59. Micic D, Ivkovic-Lazar T, Dragojevic R, et al. Orlistat, a gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor, in therapy of obesity with concomitant hyperlipidemia. Med Pregl 1999;52(9-10):323-33.

60. Miles JM, Leiter L, Hollander P, et al. Effect of orlistat in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes treated with metformin. Diabetes Care 2002;25(7):1123-8.

61. Muls E, Kolanowski J, Scheen A, et al. The effects of orlistat on weight and on serum lipids in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre study. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(11):1713-21.

62. Naumov VG, Lupanov VP, Dotsenko IuV, et al. [Six-month xenical (orlistat) therapy of patients with stable angina pectoris concomitant with obesity and hyperlipidemia]. Ter Arkh 2002;74(1):47-51.

63. O'Kane M, Wiles PG, Wales JK. Fluoxetine in the treatment of obese type 2 diabetic patients. Diabet Med 1994;11(1):105-10.

64. Pedrinola F, Sztejnsznajd C, Lima N, et al. The addition of dexfenfluramine to fluoxetine in the treatment of obesity: a randomized clinical trial. Obes Res 1996;4(6):549-54.

65. Pud'homme D, Firchet M, Almeras N, Dumont M, Tremblay A, Despres JP. Six-month Topiramate treatment reduces body weight and blood pressure. Presented at the North American Association for the Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)

66. Reaven G, Segal K, Hauptman J, et al. Effect of orlistat-assisted weight loss in decreasing coronary heart disease risk in patients with syndrome X. Am J Cardiol 2001;87(7):827-31.

67. Ricca Valdo, Mannucci Edoardo, Mezzani Barbara, et al. Fluoxetine and fluvoxamine combined with individual cognitive-behaviour therapy in binge eating disorder: A one-year follow-up study. Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics 2001;70(6):298-306.

68. Rissanen A, Wilding J, Van Gaal L, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M. The effect of Topiramate on body weight and blood pressure in obese subjects: A long-term, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Presented at the 18th Internation Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)

69. Rissanen P, Vahtera E, Krusius T, et al. Weight change and blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in healthy obese women. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25(2):212-8.

70. Rosenfalck AM, Hendel H, Rasmussen MH, et al. Minor long-term changes in weight have beneficial effects on insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function in obese subjects. Diabetes Obes Metab 2002;4 (1):19-28.

71. Rossner S, Sjostrom L, Noack R, et al. Weight loss, weight maintenance, and improved cardiovascular risk factors after 2 years treatment with orlistat for obesity. European Orlistat Obesity Study Group. Obes Res 2000;8(1):49-61.

72. Samuelsson L, Gottsater A, Lindgarde F. Decreasing levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 during lowering of body mass index with orlistat or placebo in obese subjects with cardiovascular risk factors. Diabetes Obes Metab 2003;5(3):195-201.

73. Scheen AJ. [Info-congress. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in obese patients: first results with orlistat in the XENDOS study]. Rev Med Liege 2002;57(9):617-21.

74. Serrano-Rios Manuel, Armero Franciso, Genis Mar. Orlistat efficacy on weight loss in over-weight or obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Spanish randomized clinical trial. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A131.

75. Shi Yi Fan, Zhu Jun Ren. Effect of orlistat on weight loss and glycemic control in overweight Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes. Diabetes 2001;50(Supplement 2):A101-A102.

76. Sjostrom L, Rissanen A, Andersen T, et al. [Randomized placebo-controlled trial of orlistat for weight loss and prevention of weight regain in obese patients]: <Original> Randomizirovannoe platsebo-kontroliruemoe issledovanie po primeneniiu orlistata dlia umen'sheniia massy tela i predotvrashcheniia ee povtornoi pribavki u lits s ozhireniem. Terapevticheskii arkhiv 2000;72(8):50-4.

77. Sjostrom L, Rissanen A, Andersen T, et al. Randomised placebo-controlled trial of orlistat for weight loss and prevention of weight regain in obese patients. European Multicentre Orlistat Study Group. Lancet 1998;352(9123):167-72.

78. Stenlof K, Rossner S, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M, Sjostrom L. Safety and efficacy of Topiramate in the treatment of Type II diabetic obese subjects: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Presented at the 18th International Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)

79. Stenlof K, Rossner S, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M, Sjostrom L. Topiramate decreases weight and blood pressure in obese subjects with Type II diabetes. Presented at the North American Association of rthe Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)

80. Tonstad S, Levy B, Perry B, Fitchet M. Topiramate decreases weight and lowers blood pressure in obese subjects with hypertension. Presented at the North American Association for the Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)

81. Toornvliet AC, Pijl H, Frolich M, et al. Insulin and leptin concentrations in obese humans during long-term weight loss. Neth J Med 1997;51(3):96-102.

82. Van Gaal L, Mertens I, Peiffer F, et al. Effect of weight loss treatment with Orlistat on blood pressure and heart rate among obese patients. Obesity Research 1999;7(Suppl 1):69.

83. Van Gaal LF, Broom JI, Enzi G, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of orlistat in the treatment of obesity: a 6- month dose-ranging study. Orlistat Dose-Ranging Study Group. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1998;54(2):125-32.

84. Vidgren HM, Agren JJ, Valve RS, et al. The effect of orlistat on the fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in obese subjects. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1999;66(3):315-22.

85. Wadden TA, Bartlett SJ, Foster GD, et al. Sertraline and relapse prevention training following treatment by very- low-calorie diet: a controlled clinical trial. Obes Res 1995;3(6):549-57.

86. Zavoral JH. Treatment with orlistat reduces cardiovascular risk in obese patients. J Hypertens 1998;16(12 Pt 2):2013-7.

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Abu-Abeid 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adolescents, Children, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 11 N completing 11	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 23 months in bmi Arm 1 = -14.5 (7.6)
Abu-Abeid 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 391 N completing 356	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -11.2 (5.9) Average weight loss at 18 months in bmi Arm 1 = -13.3 (7.6)
Aghahosseini 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 84 N completing 84	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -29.2 (15.5) Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 1 = -34.6 (20.3)
Agren 1989	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1 2 3	Open VBG Open loop gastric bypass Open nonadjustable band	N entering 27 N completing ND N entering 25 N completing ND N entering 25 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Al-Jiffry. 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1 2	Control LAP adjustable band	N entering 26 N completing 26 N entering 14 N completing 10	Excluded from meta-analysis based on expert opinion.
Alden 1977	Design Case Serie Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1 2	Jejunal-ileal bypass Open loop gastric bypass	N entering 100 N completing ND N entering 100 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -40.6 (14.8) Arm 2 = -40.2 (11.8)
Alper 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents	1	Open VBG	N entering 450 N completing 300	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 62 months in kg Arm 1 = -37.0 (23.2)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Andersen 1984	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Diethylpropion	N entering 30 N completing 29	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open VBG	N entering 30 N completing 26	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -18.0 (15.5) Arm 2 = -22.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 1 = -8.0 (20.3) Arm 2 = -30.5 (20.3)
Andersen 1982	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 30 N completing 28	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Very low calorie diet(<1000)	N entering 30 N completing 30	Average weight loss at 6 months in kg Arm 1 = -26.6 (15.5) Arm 2 = -25.9 (15.5)
Andersen 1987	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1	Open gastroplasty	N entering 22 N completing 20	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open VBG	N entering 23 N completing 21	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = 1.0 (12.8) Arm 2 = -9.7 (14.2)
Andersen 1988	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 30 N completing 26	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (253).
		2	Diethylpropion	N entering 30 N completing 30	
Anderson 1980	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Children	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 33 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	Open VBG	N entering 8 N completing ND	
Anthone 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 701 N completing 50	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -127.0 (41.0) Average weight loss at 60 months in lbs Arm 1 = -118.0 (46.0)
Balsige 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 73 N completing 70	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 120 months in kg Arm 1 = -28.0 (33.4)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Baltasar 1998	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents	1 2 3	Open VBG Open VBG Open VBG	N entering 9 N completing ND N entering 81 N completing ND N entering 86 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 4 = -32.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 114 months in kg Arm 4 = -32.0 (20.3) Arms 1, 2, 3 combined into single arm 4.
Belachew 1998	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 350 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -11.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 41 months in bmi Arm 1 = -15.0 (7.6)
Belachew 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 763 N completing 687	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -10.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 48 months in bmi Arm 1 = -12.0 (7.6)
Bloomston 1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open VBG Open RYGB, std	N entering 133 N completing ND N entering ND N completing 3	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
Breaux 1995	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Children	1 2 3	Open VBG Open RYGB, std BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 5 N completing 5 N entering 13 N completing 13 N entering 4 N completing 4	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Brolin 1992	Design RCT	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 22 N completing 22	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
	Jadad 1 Population Adults	2	Open RYGB, long	N entering 23 N completing 23	Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -118.0 (35.0) Arm 2 = -140.0 (41.0) Average weight loss at 48 months in lbs Arm 1 = -140.0 (63.0) Arm 2 = -159.0 (70.0)
Brolin 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open gastroplasty	N entering 56 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
		2	Open VBG	N entering 30 N completing ND	
		3	Open RYGB, std	N entering 565 N completing ND	
Brolin 1994	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 30 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 108 N completing ND	Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -74.0 (23.0) Arm 2 = -91.0 (34.1) Average weight loss at 48 months in lbs Arm 1 = -57.0 (44.7) Arm 2 = -90.0 (44.7)
Buckwalter 1977	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering 19 N completing 6	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 19 N completing 6	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -31.5 (15.5) Arm 2 = -43.0 (15.5)
Capella 1996	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 329 N completing 121	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 623 N completing 65	Average weight loss at 60 months in lbs Arm 1 = -66.0 (44.7) Arm 2 = -100.0 (44.7)
Choban 2002	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 35 N completing 33	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 34 N completing 34	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -44.0 (15.5) Arm 2 = -39.0 (15.5) Arm 3 = -60.0 (15.5)
		3	Open RYGB, std	N entering 33 N completing 33	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
		4	Open RYGB, long	N entering 31 N completing 28	Arm 4 = -64.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 1 = -41.0 (20.3) Arm 2 = -31.0 (20.3) Arm 3 = -59.0 (20.3)
Choban 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 107 N completing 54	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 23 months in kg Arm 1 = -42.0 (20.3)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Choi 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering ND N completing 17	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering ND N completing 12	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -39.3 (15.5) Arm 2 = -46.7 (15.5) Average weight loss at 19 months in kg Arm 1 = -38.4 (15.5) Arm 2 = -54.6 (15.5)
Cook 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 100 N completing 100	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
Courcoulas 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 80 N completing 12	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 80 N completing 12	Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -15.2 (5.9) Arm 2 = -15.1 (5.9)
Crampton 1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 64 N completing 6	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 1 = -48.0 (20.5)
Dargent 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 500 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Das 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 20 N completing 20	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -44.7 (14.6)
Davila-Cervantes 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 20 N completing 19	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	LAP VBG	N entering 20 N completing 20	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -31.0 (15.5) Arm 2 = -28.0 (15.5)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
de Csepel 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 7 N completing 7	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.
De Luca 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 22 N completing 22	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -35.1 (15.5) Arm 2 = -25.1 (15.5) Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 1 = -54.9 (20.3) Arm 2 = -43.0 (20.3)
		2	Open adjustable band	N entering 47 N completing 47	
de Wit 1999	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 25 N completing 25	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -35.0 (15.5) Arm 2 = -34.4 (15.5)
		2	Open adjustable band	N entering 25 N completing 24	
de Zwaan 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Control	N entering 164 N completing 110	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 168 months in bmi Arm 2 = -11.0 (6.7) Arm 1 excluded because mean weight loss not reported.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 100 N completing 78	
DeMaria 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 300 N completing 115	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
DeMaria 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 37 N completing 4	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -44.0 (34.1) Average weight loss at 36 months in lbs Arm 1 = -61.0 (44.7)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Doherty 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open adjustable band	N entering 40 N completing 13	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering 22 N completing 13	Arm 1 = -34.0 (15.5) Arm 2 = -19.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 72 months in kg Arm 1 = -21.0 (20.3) Arm 2 = -10.0 (20.3)
Doherty 1998	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open adjustable band	N entering 40 N completing 24	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -35.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 48 months in kg Arm 1 = -29.0 (20.3)
Dolan 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Children	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 17 N completing 17	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -30.9 (11.6) Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 1 = -35.6 (11.8)
Doldi 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open adjustable band	N entering 64 N completing 64	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering 109 N completing 109	
Dymek 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Control	N entering 80 N completing 80	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 236 N completing ND	Arm 2 = -18.3 (5.9) Arm 1 excluded because weight loss was not reported.
Feng 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 40 N completing 40	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Field 1992	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 36 N completing 11	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 120 months in bmi Arm 1 = -7.5 (7.6)
Fielding 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 335 N completing 308	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -37.0 (10.0) Average weight loss at 18 months in kg Arm 1 = -41.0 (18.0)
Fobi 1993	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 100 N completing 43	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 100 N completing 46	
Fobi 2001	Design CCT Jadad 0 Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 25 N completing 22	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 25 N completing 20	Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -20.6 (34.1) Arm 2 = -18.7 (34.1) Average weight loss at 72 months in lbs Arm 1 = -21.6 (44.7) Arm 2 = -21.7 (44.7)
Forestieri 1998	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open adjustable band	N entering 52 N completing 52	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 3 = -35.6 (17.0) Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 3 = -61.6 (13.7) Arms 1, 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering 10 N completing 10	
Forsell 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open adjustable band	N entering 326 N completing 311	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 28 months in kg Arm 1 = -37.0 (20.3)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Forsell 1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open adjustable band	N entering 50 N completing 46	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -42.0 (9.0) Average weight loss at 48 months in kg Arm 1 = -54.5 (8.0)
Freeman 1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 40 N completing 37	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss
		2	Open RYGB, long	N entering 81 N completing 69	Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -13.0 (5.9) Arm 2 = -14.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 36 months in bmi Arm 1 = -18.0 (7.7) Arm 2 = -16.0 (7.7)
Goulding 1995	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 200 N completing 114	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -13.2 (5.9)
Greenstein 1995	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 14 N completing 14	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -15.8 (12.4) Average weight loss at 36 months in lbs Arm 1 = -54.9 (42.1)
Griffen 1977	Design CCT Jadad 0 Population Adults	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 32 N completing 18	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss.
		2	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering 27 N completing 22	Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -51.0 (21.8) Arm 2 = -57.9 (25.3)
Gustavsson 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 90 N completing 90	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 60 months in bmi Arm 1 = -9.3 (7.6)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Hall 1990	Design RCT Jadad 3 Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 106 N completing 80	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -36.0 (16.3) Arm 2 = -29.0 (29.0) Arm 3 = -42.0 (18.8)
		2	Open gastroplasty	N entering 105 N completing 67	
		3	Open RYGB, std	N entering 99 N completing 85	Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 1 = -33.0 (20.3) Arm 2 = -17.0 (24.0) Arm 3 = -39.0 (21.3)
Hedenbro 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 146 N completing 15	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -47.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 1 = -53.0 (20.3)
Hess 1998	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 440 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -55.0 (15.5)
Hesse 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open adjustable band	N entering 29 N completing 29	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -24.8 (15.5) Arm 2 excluded because it only reported 6 month follow-up.
		2	Open adjustable band	N entering 41 N completing 41	
Higa 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 1040 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Higa 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 400 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (949).

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Horchner 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females .	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 42 N completing 39	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -22.4 (15.5)
Howard 1995	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering ND N completing 6	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	Open VBG	N entering ND N completing 6	
Kalfarentzos 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 35 N completing 9	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -13.3 (5.9) Arm 2 = -16.5 (5.9) Average weight loss at 36 months in bmi Arm 1 = -10.2 (7.6) Arm 2 = -14.0 (7.6) Arm 3 excluded from 36 month analysis because maximum follow-up time reported was 24 months.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 38 N completing 7	
		3	Open RYGB, long	N entering 17 N completing 2	
Karason 1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 43 N completing 43	Excluded from meta-analysis based on expert opinion.
		2	Control	N entering 35 N completing 31	
		3	Gastric surgery NOS	N entering 41 N completing 41	
Karason2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 1310 N completing 1099	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733).
		2	Gastric surgery NOS	N entering 1310 N completing 1210	
Karason 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 28 N completing 24	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733).
		2	Gastric surgery NOS	N entering 28 N completing 28	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population		Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size		Meta-analysis data
Karason 1999	Design	Case Series	1	Control	N entering N completing	19 17	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733).
	Jadad	NA	2	Gastric surgery NOS	N entering N completing	20 19	
	Population	Adults					
Karlsson 1998	Design	Case Series	1	Control	N entering N completing	487 487	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733).
	Jadad	NA	2	Open VBG	N entering N completing	315 315	
	Population	Adults	3	Open adjustable band	N entering N completing	136 136	
			4	Open RYGB, std	N entering N completing	36 36	
Kim 1992	Design	Case Series	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering N completing	2 2	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.
	Jadad	NA					
	Population	Adults, Females					
Kothari 2002	Design	Case Series	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering N completing	36 36	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
	Jadad	NA					
	Population	Adults					
Laws 1981	Design	RCT	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering N completing	27 ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
	Jadad	2	2	Open gastroplasty	N entering N completing	26 ND	
	Population	Adults					
Lechner 1983	Design	CCT	1	Open gastroplasty	N entering N completing	147 16	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -28.6 (17.1) Arm 2 = -43.6 (12.1) Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 1 = -28.8 (18.0) Arm 2 = -45.5 (13.3)
	Jadad	0	2	Open RYGB, std	N entering N completing	95 8	
	Population	Adults, Females					

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Lechner 1981	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open VBG Open RYGB, std	N entering 50 N completing 50 N entering 50 N completing 50	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (1140).
Letiexhe 1995	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 8 N completing 8	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.
Lujan 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 50 N completing 50	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -14.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 18 months in bmi Arm 1 = -17.0 (7.6)
Lundell 1987	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open nonadjustable band Open gastroplasty	N entering 12 N completing 12 N entering 15 N completing 15	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
Lundell 1997	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1 2	Open VBG Open adjustable band	N entering 24 N completing ND N entering 26 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
MacLean 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 277 N completing 243	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 60 months in bmi Arm 1 = -17.3 (7.6)
MacLean 1990	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open VBG	N entering 201 N completing 57	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
MacLean 1996	Design Case Series	1	Open VBG	N entering 21 N completing 21	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
	Jadad NA Population Adults	2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 57 N completing 57	
MacLean 1993	Design RCT	1	Open VBG	N entering 54 N completing 54	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
	Jadad 1 Population Adults	2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 52 N completing 52	
Marceau 1993	Design Case Series	1	BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 149 N completing 27	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
	Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	2	BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 156 N completing 10	
Mason 1998	Design Case Series	1	Open VBG	N entering 70 N completing 40	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
	Jadad NA Population Adults	2	Open VBG	N entering 43 N completing 23	
Mason 1982	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open VBG	N entering 42 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because follow-up time was less than 12 months.
Matthews 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 48 N completing 27	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -115.0 (34.1)
Melissas 1998	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 62 N completing 12	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -44.0 (13.0) Average weight loss at 48 months in kg Arm 1 = -47.0 (18.0)
Miller 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering ND N completing 102	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
	Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	2	LAP adjustable band	N entering ND N completing 54	Arm 1 = -12.0 (15.5) Arm 2 = -17.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 1 = -44.0 (20.3) Arm 2 = -48.0 (20.3)
Mitchell 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 100 N completing 78	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 180 months in kg Arm 1 = -30.1 (20.3)
Mittermair 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 454 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -35.5 (15.5) Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 1 = -54.0 (20.3)
Morino 2003	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 49 N completing 44	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -9.2 (5.9) Arm 2 = -9.0 (5.9)
		2	LAP VBG	N entering 51 N completing 49	Average weight loss at 36 months in bmi Arm 1 = -14.1 (7.7) Arm 2 = -13.5 (7.7)
Narbro 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 369 N completing 339	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733).
		2	Gastric surgery NOS	N entering 369 N completing 339	
Naslund 1987	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1	Open loop gastric bypass	N entering 29 N completing 29	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -42.3 (10.9) Arm 2 = -29.9 (10.0) Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 1 = -38.4 (13.2) Arm 2 = -24.7 (13.1)
		2	Open gastroplasty	N entering 28 N completing 28	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Naslund 1986	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open loop gastric bypass Open gastroplasty	N entering 29 N completing 29 N entering 28 N completing 28	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (1078).

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Naslund 1987	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open gastroplasty Open loop gastric bypass	N entering 28 N completing 28 N entering 29 N completing 29	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (1078).
Naslund1988	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open loop gastric bypass Open gastroplasty	N entering 26 N completing 26 N entering 25 N completing 25	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (1078).
Naslun 1988	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open loop gastric bypass Open gastroplasty	N entering 26 N completing 26 N entering 25 N completing 23	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (1078).
Naslund 1986	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open loop gastric bypass Open VBG	N entering 29 N completing 29 N entering 28 N completing 28	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (1078).
Nguyen 2001	Design CCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	LAP RYGB, std Open RYGB, std	N entering 79 N completing ND N entering 76 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Nguyen 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1 2	LAP RYGB, std Open RYGB, std	N entering 35 N completing 35 N entering 69 N completing 35	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
Nilsell 2001	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Open VBG Open adjustable band	N entering 30 N completing 16 N entering 16 N completing 3	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -41.0 (15.5) Arm 2 = -24.0 (15.5) Average weight loss at 60 months in kg Arm 1 = -35.0 (19.2) Arm 2 = -43.0 (12.0)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Nowara 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 34 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 3 = -11.7 (5.9) Average weight loss at 24 months in bmi Arm 3 = -14.6 (7.6) Arms 1, 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering 74 N completing ND	
O'Brien 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 302 N completing 289	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
O'Brien 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 659 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 3 = -10.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 72 months in bmi Arm 3 = -13.0 (7.6) Arms 1 & 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering 50 N completing ND	
Oh 1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 194 N completing 14	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -47.5 (15.5) Average weight loss at 48 months in kg Arm 1 = -48.5 (20.3)
Olbers 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 140 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 3 = -15.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 60 months in bmi Arm 3 = -14.5 (7.6) Arms 1 & 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 10 N completing ND	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Papasavas 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 113 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 3 = -16.3 (5.9) Average weight loss at 18 months in bmi Arm 3 = -17.3 (7.6) Arms 1 & 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 3 N completing ND	
Peace 1989	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open gastroplasty	N entering 48 N completing 39	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 17 months in kg Arm 1 = -42.3 (15.8)
Perugin 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 188 N completing 93	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -48.0 (15.5)
Pontiroli 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Control	N entering 120 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 2 = -8.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 36 months in bmi Arm 2 = -7.9 (7.6) Arm 1 excluded because no sample size was reported.
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering 143 N completing 56	
Pories 1982	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 42 N completing 42	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -108.5 (34.1) Arm 2 = -68.3 (34.1) Average weight loss at 18 months in lbs Arm 1 = -113.3 (44.7) Arm 2 = -66.2 (44.7)
		2	Open gastroplasty	N entering 45 N completing 45	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Pories 1987	Design: Case Series Jadad: NA Population: Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering: 397 N completing: 26	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -106.0 (34.1) Average weight loss at 72 months in lbs Arm 1 = -85.0 (44.7)
Quaade 1979	Design: RCT Jadad: 1 Population: Adults, Females	1	Control	N entering: 66 N completing: ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (1140)
		2	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering: 130 N completing: ND	
Rand 1994	Design: Case Series Jadad: NA Population: Adults, Adolescents, Children, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering: 30 N completing: 30	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	Open VBG	N entering: 4 N completing: 4	
Randolph 1974	Design: Case Series Jadad: NA Population: Adolescents, Females	1	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering: 4 N completing: 4	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.
Reddy 2002	Design: Case Series Jadad: NA Population: Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering: 103 N completing: 98	Excluded from meta-analysis because follow-up time was less than 12 months.
Reinhold 1994	Design: Case Series Jadad: NA Population: Adults, Females	1	Open loop gastric bypass	N entering: 66 N completing: ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because weight loss not reported by surgery type.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering: ND N completing: 3	
Rigg 1975	Design: Case Series Jadad: NA Population: Adolescents .	1	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering: 8 N completing: 8	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Schauer 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 275 N completing 5	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -16.8 (5.9) Average weight loss at 24 months in bmi Arm 1 = -20.9 (7.6)
Scopinaro 1996	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Children	1	BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 1217 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Sjostrom 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 346 N completing 232	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733).
		2	Open VBG	N entering 227 N completing 164	
		3	Open adjustable band	N entering 86 N completing 63	
		4	Open RYGB, std	N entering 33 N completing 24	
Sjostrom 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 845 N completing 712	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733)
		2	Open adjustable band	N entering ND N completing 191	
		3	Open VBG	N entering ND N completing 534	
		4	Open RYGB, std	N entering ND N completing 42	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Sjostrom 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 1031 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -1.6 (6.6) Arm 2 = -30.7 (11.8) Arm 3 = -25.8 (12.9) Arm 4 = -44.0 (15.0) Average weight loss at 66 months in kg Arm 1 = 1.5 (10.2) Arm 2 = -20.8 (13.1) Arm 3 = -20.7 (16.6)
		2	Open VBG	N entering 834 N completing ND	
		3	Open adjustable band	N entering 255 N completing 988	
		4	Open RYGB, std	N entering 68 N completing ND	
Smith 2004	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 328 N completing 328	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -17.2 (5.9) Arm 2 = -19.2 (5.9)
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 451 N completing 451	
Soper 1975	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 834 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	Open gastroplasty	N entering 3 N completing ND	
Stanford 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 4 N completing 4	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.
Stoner 1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open VBG	N entering 202 N completing 165	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -78.0 (34.1) Average weight loss at 42 months in lbs Arm 1 = -85.0 (44.7)

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Strauss 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adolescents	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 10 N completing 9	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.
Sugerman 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adolescents, Children	1	Open gastroplasty	N entering 1 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	Open VBG	N entering 2 N completing ND	
		3	Open RYGB, std	N entering 15 N completing ND	
		4	LAP gastroplasty	N entering 2 N completing ND	
		5	Open RYGB, long	N entering 13 N completing ND	
Sugerman 1989	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open VBG	N entering 40 N completing 28	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs ^Arm 1 = -61.0 (34.1) ^Arm 2 = -96.0 (34.1) Average weight loss at 36 months in lbs Arm 1 = -54.0 (44.7) Arm 2 = -88.0 (44.7)
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 182 N completing 141	
Sugerman 1996	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 54 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 3 = -99.0 (34.1) Average weight loss at 72 months in lbs Arm 3 = -92.0 (44.7) Arms 1 & 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering 4 N completing ND	
Sugerman 1987	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 20 N completing 18	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -96.0 (25.0) Arm 2 = -71.0 (24.0) Average weight loss at 36 months in lbs Arm 1 = -91.0 (28.0) Arm 2 = -60.0 (32.0)
		2	Open VBG	N entering 20 N completing 16	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Suter 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering ND N completing 101	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 3 = -13.0 (5.9) Average weight loss at 24 months in bmi Arm 3 = -13.0 (7.6) Arms 1, 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering ND N completing 47	
Suter 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 80 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 3 = -13.2 (5.9) Average weight loss at 24 months in bmi Arm 3 = -12.2 (7.6) Arms 1 & 2 combined into single arm 3.
		2	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 27 N completing ND	
Suter 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 73 N completing 73	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 4 = -12.5 (5.9) Arm 5 = -14.7 (5.9) Average weight loss at 24 months in bmi Arm 4 = -14.5 (7.6) Arm 5 = -14.7 (7.6) Arms 1, 2, 3 combined into single arm 5.
		2	Open VBG	N entering 40 N completing 76	
		3	Open VBG	N entering 84 N completing 76	
		4	LAP nonadjustable band	N entering 76 N completing 76	
Szold 2002	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 715 N completing 121	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -10.1 (5.9) Average weight loss at 36 months in bmi Arm 1 = -11.1 (7.6)
Tacchino 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA	1	Control	N entering 53 N completing 53	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
	Population Adults, Females	2	BPD/Duodenal switch	N entering 101 N completing 101	Arm 2 = -43.3 (15.5) Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 2 = -46.0 (20.3) Arm 1 excluded because mean weight loss not reported.
The Danish Obesity Project 1979	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 69 N completing 52	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 24 months in kg Arm 1 = -5.9 (13.1) Arm 2 = -42.9 (22.0)
		2	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering 133 N completing 130	
Toppino 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	LAP nonadjustable band	N entering 10 N completing 1	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	LAP adjustable band	N entering 361 N completing 56	
		3	LAP VBG	N entering 120 N completing 20	
Toppino 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 218 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	LAP VBG	N entering 107 N completing ND	
Torgerson 2001	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Control	N entering 712 N completing 232	Excluded from meta-analysis because study reported data on another study already included in analysis (733).
		2	Open adjustable band	N entering ND N completing ND	
		3	Open RYGB, std	N entering ND N completing ND	
		4	Open VBG	N entering ND N completing ND	
van de Weijgert 1999	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 100 N completing 75	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
		2	Open VBG	N entering 100 N completing 78	
van Gemert 1998	Design Case Series Jadad NA	1	Control	N entering 20 N completing 20	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 86 months in kg Arm 2 = -41.4 (20.3)
		2	Open RYGB, std	N entering ND N completing 18	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
	Population Adults, Females	3	Open VBG	N entering ND N completing 14	Arm 3 = -38.0 (20.3) Arm 4 = -48.3 (20.3)
		4	Open VBG	N entering ND N completing 30	

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
Van Rij 1984	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults .	1 2	Open RYGB, std Open gastroplasty	N entering 42 N completing 42 N entering 45 N completing 45	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
VanWoert 1992	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults	1 2	Open RYGB, std Open VBG	N entering 15 N completing ND N entering 17 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Viddal 1983	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	Jejunal-ileal bypass Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering 10 N completing ND N entering 11 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 18 months in kg Arm 1 = -37.0 (20.3) Arm 2 = -40.0 (20.3)
Weiner 2001	Design RCT Jadad 1 Population Adults, Females	1 2	LAP adjustable band LAP adjustable band	N entering 51 N completing ND N entering 50 N completing ND	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -50.9 (15.5) Arm 2 = -55.8 (15.5) Average weight loss at 18 months in kg Arm 1 = -50.9 (20.3) Arm 2 = -56.8 (20.3)
Weiner 2003	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 984 N completing 955	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -12.8 (5.9) Average weight loss at 36 months in bmi Arm 1 = -14.8 (7.6)
Westling 2001	Design RCT Jadad 2 Population Adults, Females	1 2	LAP RYGB, std Open RYGB, std	N entering 30 N completing 30 N entering 21 N completing 21	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in bmi Arm 1 = -14.0 (3.0) Arm 2 = -13.0 (3.0)
White 1974	Design Case Series	1	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering 1 N completing 1	Excluded from meta-analysis because study sample size < 10.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

First author Year	Study design and Quality Population	Arm	Type of surgery	Sample size	Meta-analysis data
	Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Children, Males	2	Jejunal-ileal bypass	N entering 2 N completing 3	
Wiesner 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	LAP adjustable band	N entering 98 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Wittgrove 2000	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	LAP RYGB, std	N entering 500 N completing 4	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report mean weight loss.
Yale 1989	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Adolescents, Females	1	Open RYGB, std	N entering 251 N completing 225	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in kg Arm 1 = -46.0 (13.0) Arm 2 = -30.0 (18.0) Arm 3 = -35.0 (11.0)
		2	Open gastroplasty	N entering 186 N completing 106	
		3	Open VBG	N entering 100 N completing 89	Average weight loss at 36 months in kg Arm 3 = -33.0 (15.0) Average weight loss at 60 months in kg Arm 1 = -41.0 (19.0)
Yale 1991	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults, Females	1	Open VBG	N entering 100 N completing 98	Included in meta-analysis of weight loss. Average weight loss at 12 months in lbs Arm 1 = -75.0 (30.0) Arm 2 = -77.0 (24.0)
		2	Open VBG	N entering 100 N completing 97	
Yashko1997	Design Case Series Jadad NA Population Adults	1	Open VBG	N entering 24 N completing ND	Excluded from meta-analysis because study did not report follow-up time.

Meta-analysis data reported as an average with its standard deviation in parentheses.
NA = Not available or not applicable
NR, ND = Not reported or not described

Appendix C.

Evidence Table- Surgery

Reference List

1. Abu-Abeid S, Gavert N, Klausner JM, et al. Bariatric surgery in adolescence. J Pediatr Surg 2003;38(9):1379-82.

2. Abu-Abeid S, Szold A. Results and complications of laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: an early and intermediate experience. Obes Surg 1999;9(2):188-90.

3. Aghahosseini H, Roulet D, Cavin R. [Treatment of morbid obesity with adjustable gastric prosthesis: experience and results at the Riviera Hospital in Montreux]. Rev Med Suisse Romande 2001;121(10):709-12.

4. Agren G, Naslund I. A prospective randomized comparison of vertical banded gastroplasty (VBG), loop gastric bypass (GBY), and gastric banding (GB). Int J Obes 1989;13:595.

5. Al-Jiffry BO, Shaffer EA, Saccone GT, et al. Changes in gallbladder motility and gallstone formation following laparoscopic gastric banding for morbid obesity. Can J Gastroenterol 2003;17(3):169-74.

6. Alden JF. Gastric and jejunoileal bypass. A comparison in the treatment of morbid obesity. Arch Surg 1977;112(7):799-806.

7. Alper D, Ramadan E, Vishne T, et al. Silastic ring vertical gastroplasty- long-term results and complications. Obes Surg 2000;10(3):250-4.

8. Andersen T, Backer OG, Astrup A, et al. Horizontal or vertical banded gastroplasty after pretreatment with very- low-calorie formula diet: a randomized trial. Int J Obes 1987;11(3):295-304.

9. Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. [Gastroplasty versus very low calorie diet in morbid obesity. Short-term results of a randomized clinical trial]: <Original> Gastroplastik versus ekstrem lavkalorie-diaet (very-low-calorie diet) ved svaer adipositas. Korttidsresultater af en randomiseret klinisk undersogelse. Ugeskrift for laeger 1982;144(6):390-4.

10. Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. Randomized trial of diet and gastroplasty compared with diet alone in morbid obesity. New England journal of medicine 1984;310(6):352-6.

11. Andersen T, Stokholm KH, Backer OG, et al. Long-term (5-year) results after either horizontal gastroplasty or very- low-calorie diet for morbid obesity. Int J Obes 1988;12(4):277-84.

12. Anderson AE, Soper RT, Scott DH. Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in children and adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 1980;15(6):876-81.

13. Anthone GJ, Lord RVN, DeMeester TR, et al. The duodenal switch operation for the treatment of morbid obesity. Ann Surg 2003;238(4):618-628.

14. Balsiger BM, Poggio JL, Mai J, et al. Ten and more years after vertical banded gastroplasty as primary operation for morbid obesity. J Gastrointest Surg 2000;4(6):598-605.

15. Baltasar A, Bou R, Arlandis F, et al. Vertical banded gastroplasty at more than 5 years. Obes Surg 1998;8(1):29-34.

16. Belachew M, Belva PH, Desaive C. Long-term results of laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding for the treatment of morbid obesity. Obes Surg 2002;12(4):564-8.

17. Belachew M, Legrand M, Vincent V, et al. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding. World J Surg 1998;22(9):955-63.

18. Bloomston M, Zervos EE, Camps MA, et al. Outcome following bariatric surgery in super versus morbidly obese patients: does weight matter? Obes Surg 1997;7(5):414-9.

19. Breaux CW. Obesity Surgery in Children. Obes Surg 1995;5(3): 279-284.

20. Brolin RL, Robertson LB, Kenler HA, et al. Weight loss and dietary intake after vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Ann Surg 1994;220(6):782-90.

21. Brolin RE, Bradley LJ, Wilson AC, et al. Lipid risk profile and weight stability after gastric restrictive operations for morbid obesity. J Gastrointest Surg 2000;4(5):464-9.

22. Brolin RE, Kenler H A, Gorman J H, et al. Long-limb gastric bypass in the superobese. A prospective randomized study. Annals of surgery 1992;215(4):387-95.

23. Buckwalter JA. A prospective comparison of the jejunoileal and gastric bypass operations for morbid obesity. World J Surg 1977;1(6):757-68.

24. Capella JF, Capella RF. The weight reduction operation of choice: vertical banded gastroplasty or gastric bypass? Am J Surg 1996;171(1):74-9.

25. Choban PS, Flancbaum L. The effect of Roux limb lengths on outcome after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Obes Surg 2002;12(4):540-5.

26. Choban PS, Onyejekwe J, Burge JC, et al. A health status assessment of the impact of weight loss following Roux- en-Y gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. J Am Coll Surg 1999;188(5):491-7.

27. Choi Y, Frizzi J, Foley A, et al. Patient satisfaction and results of vertical banded gastroplasty and gastric bypass. Obes Surg 1999;9(1): 33-5.

28. Cook CM, Edwards C. Success habits of long-term gastric bypass patients. Obes Surg 1999;9(1):80-2.

29. Courcoulas A, Perry Y, Buenaventura P, et al. Comparing the outcomes after laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass: a matched paired analysis. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):341-6.

30. Crampton NA, Izvornikov V, Stubbs RS. Silastic ring gastric bypass: results in 64 patients. Obes Surg 1997;7(6):489-94.

31. Dargent J. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: lessons from the first 500 patients in a single institution. Obes Surg 1999;9(5):446-52.

32. Das SK, Roberts SB, Kehayias JJ, et al. Body composition assessment in extreme obesity and after massive weight loss induced by gastric bypass surgery. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 2003;284(6):E1080-8.

33. Davila-Cervantes A, Ganci-Cerrud G, Gamino R, et al. Open vs. laparoscopic vertical banded gastroplasty: a case control study with a 1-year follow-up. Obes Surg 2000;10(5):409-12.

34. de Csepel J, Nahouraii R, Gagner M. Laparoscopic gastric bypass as a reoperative bariatric surgery for failed open restrictive procedures. Surg Endosc 2001;15(4):393-7.

35. De Luca M, de Werra C, Formato A, et al. Laparotomic vs laparoscopic lap-band: 4-year results with early and intermediate complications. Obes Surg 2000;10(3):266-8.

36. de Wit LT, Mathus-Vliegen L, Hey C, et al. Open versus laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding: a prospective randomized trial for treatment of morbid obesity. Annals of surgery 1999;230(6):800-5.

37. de Zwaan M, Lancaster KL, Mitchell JE, et al. Health-related quality of life in morbidly obese patients: effect of gastric bypass surgery. Obes Surg 2002;12(6):773-80.

38. DeMaria EJ, Sugerman HJ. A critical look at laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding for surgical treatment of morbid obesity: does it measure up? Surg Endosc 2000;14(8):697-9.

39. DeMaria EJ, Sugerman HJ, Meador JG, et al. High failure rate after laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding for treatment of morbid obesity. Ann Surg 2001;233(6):809-18.

40. Doherty C, Maher JW, Heitshusen DS. Prospective investigation of complications, reoperations, and sustained weight loss with an adjustable gastric banding device for treatment of morbid obesity. J Gastrointest Surg 1998;2(1):102-8.

41. Doherty C, Maher JW, Heitshusen DS. Long-term data indicate a progressive loss in efficacy of adjustable silicone gastric banding for the surgical treatment of morbid obesity. Surgery 2002;132(4):724-7; discussion 727-8.

42. Dolan K, Creighton L, Hopkins G, et al. Laparoscopic gastric banding in morbidly obese adolescents. Obes Surg 2003;13(1):101-4.

43. Doldi SB, Micheletto G, Lattuada E, et al. Adjustable gastric banding: 5-year experience. Obes Surg 2000;10(2):171-3.

44. Dymek MP, Le Grange D, Neven K, et al. Quality of life after gastric bypass surgery: a cross-sectional study. Obes Res 2002;10(11):1135-42.

45. Feng JJ, Gagner M. Laparoscopic biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch. Semin Laparosc Surg 2002;9(2):125-9.

46. Field RJ Jr, Field RJ 3rd, Park SY. Vertical banded gastroplasty: is obesity worth it? J Miss State Med Assoc 1992;33(12):423-32.

47. Fielding GA, Rhodes M, Nathanson LK. Laparoscopic gastric banding for morbid obesity. Surgical outcome in 335 cases. Surg Endosc 1999;13(6):550-4.

48. Fobi MA. Vertical Banded Gastroplasty vs Gastric Bypass: 10 years follow-up. Obes Surg 1993;3(2):161-164.

49. Fobi MA, Lee H, Igwe D Jr, et al. Prospective comparative evaluation of stapled versus transected silastic ring gastric bypass: 6-year follow-up. Obes Surg 2001;11(1):18-24.

50. Forestieri P, Meucci L, De Luca M, et al. Two years of practice in adjustable silicone gastric banding (LAP- BAND): evaluation of variations of body mass index, percentage ideal body weight and percentage excess body weight. Obes Surg 1998;8(1):49-52.

51. Forsell P, Hallerback B, Glise H, et al. Complications following Swedish adjustable gastric banding: a long-term follow-up. Obes Surg 1999;9(1):11-6.

52. Forsell P, Hellers G. The Swedish Adjustable Gastric Banding (SAGB) for morbid obesity: 9 year experience and a 4-year follow-up of patients operated with a new adjustable band. Obes Surg 1997;7(4):345-51.

53. Freeman JB, Kotlarewsky M, Phoenix C. Weight loss after extended gastric bypass. Obes Surg 1997;7(4):337-44.

54. Goulding ST, Hovell BC. Anaesthetic experience of vertical banded gastroplasty. Br J Anaesth 1995;75(3):301-6.

55. Greenstein RJ, Rabner JG. Is Adolescent Gastric-Restrictive Antiobesity Surgery Warranted? Obes Surg 1995;5(2):138-144.

56. Griffen WO Jr, Young VL, Stevenson CC. A prospective comparison of gastric and jejunoileal bypass procedures for morbid obesity. Ann Surg 1977;186(4):500-9.

57. Gustavsson S, Westling A. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: complications and side effects responsible for the poor long-term outcome. Semin Laparosc Surg 2002;9(2):115-24.

58. Hall JC, Watts JM, O'Brien PE, et al. Gastric surgery for morbid obesity. The Adelaide Study. Ann Surg 1990;211(4):419-27.

59. Hedenbro JL, Frederiksen SG. Fully stapled gastric bypass with isolated pouch and terminal anastomosis: 1-3 year results. Obes Surg 2002;12(4):546-50.

60. Hess DS, Hess DW. Biliopancreatic diversion with a duodenal switch. Obes Surg 1998;8(3):267-82.

61. Hesse UJ, Berrevoet F, Ceelen W, et al. [Adjustable silicone gastric banding (ASGB, Bioenterics) and the Swedish adjustable gastric banding (SAGB, Obtech) in treatment of morbid obesity]: <Original> Das anpassbare Silicon Gastric Banding (ASGB, Bioenterics) und das Schwedische anpassbare Gastric Banding (SAGB, Obtech) zur Behandlung der morbiden Obesitas. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 2001;72(1):14-8.

62. Higa KD, Boone KB, Ho T. Complications of the laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: 1,040 patients--what have we learned? Obes Surg 2000;10(6):509-13.

63. Higa KD, Boone KB, Ho T, et al . Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity: technique and preliminary results of our first 400 patients. Arch Surg 2000;135(9):1029-33; discussion 1033-4.

64. Horchner R, Tuinebreijer W. Improvement of physical functioning of morbidly obese patients who have undergone a Lap-Band operation: one-year study. Obes Surg 1999;9(4):399-402.

65. Howard L, Malone M, Michalek A, et al. Gastric Bypass and Vertical Banded Gastroplasty- a Prospective Randomized Comparison and 5-Year Follow-up. Obes Surg 1995;5(1):55-60.

66. Kalfarentzos F, Dimakopoulos A, Kehagias I, et al. Vertical banded gastroplasty versus standard or distal Roux-en-Y gastric bypass based on specific selection criteria in the morbidly obese: preliminary results. Obes Surg 1999;9(5):433-42.

67. Karason K, Lindroos AK, Stenlof K, et al. Relief of cardiorespiratory symptoms and increased physical activity after surgically induced weight loss: results from the Swedish Obese Subjects study. Arch Intern Med 2000;160(12):1797-802.

68. Karason K, Molgaard H, Wikstrand J, et al. Heart rate variability in obesity and the effect of weight loss. Am J Cardiol 1999;83(8):1242-7.

69. Karason K, Wallentin I, Larsson B, et al. Effects of obesity and weight loss on left ventricular mass and relative wall thickness: survey and intervention study. BMJ 1997;315(7113):912-6.

70. Karason K, Wikstrand J, Sjostrom L, et al. Weight loss and progression of early atherosclerosis in the carotid artery: a four-year controlled study of obese subjects. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999;23(9):948-56.

71. Karlsson J, Sjostrom L, Sullivan M. Swedish obese subjects (SOS)--an intervention study of obesity. Two-year follow-up of health-related quality of life (HRQL) and eating behavior after gastric surgery for severe obesity. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1998;22(2):113-26.

72. Kim CH, Sarr MG. Severe reflux esophagitis after vertical banded gastroplasty for treatment of morbid obesity. Mayo Clin Proc 1992;67(1):33-5.

73. Kothari SN, DeMaria EJ, Sugerman HJ, et al. Lap-band failures: conversion to gastric bypass and their preliminary outcomes. Surgery 2002; 131(6):625-9.

74. Laws HL, Piantadosi S. Superior gastric reduction procedure for morbid obesity: a prospective, randomized trial. Ann Surg 1981;193(3):334-40.

75. Lechner GW, Elliott DW. Comparison of weight loss after gastric exclusion and partitioning. Arch Surg 1983;118(6):685-92.

76. Lechner GW, Callender A K. Subtotal gastric exclusion and gastric partitioning: a randomized prospective comparison of one hundred patients. Surgery 1981;90(4):637-44.

77. Letiexhe MR, Scheen AJ, Gerard PL, et al. Post-gastroplasty recovery of ideal body weight normalizes glucose and insulin metabolism in obese women. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995;80:334-369.

78. Lujan JA, Hernandez Q, Frutos MD, et al. Laparoscopic gastric bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. Preliminary results of a new technique. Surg Endosc 2002;16(12):1658-62.

79. Lundell L, Forssell H, Jensen J, et al. Measurement of pouch volume and stoma diameter after gastroplasty. Int J Obes 1987;11(2):169-74.

80. Lundell L, Ruth M, Olbe L. Vertical banded gastroplasty or gastric banding for morbid obesity: effects on gastro-oesophageal reflux. Eur J Surg 1997;163(7):525-31.

81. MacLean L, Rhode B. Does Genetic Predisposition Influence Surgical Results of Operations for Obesity? Obes Surg 1996;6(2):132-137.

82. MacLean LD, Rhode BM, Forse RA . Late results of vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid and super obesity. Surgery 1990;107(1):20-7.

83. MacLean LD, Rhode BM, Nohr CW. Late outcome of isolated gastric bypass. Ann Surg 2000;231(4):524-8.

84. MacLean LD, Rhode BM, Sampalis J, et al. Results of the surgical treatment of obesity. Am J Surg 1993;165(1):155-60; discussion 160-2.

85. Marceau P, Biron S, Bourque RA, et al. Biliopancreatic Diversion with a New Type of Gastrectomy. Obes Surg 1993;3(1):29-35.

86. Mason EE. Vertical banded gastroplasty for obesity. Arch Surg 1982;117(5):701-6.

87. Mason EE, Doherty C, Cullen JJ, et al. Vertical gastroplasty: evolution of vertical banded gastroplasty. World J Surg 1998;22(9):919-24.

88. Matthews BD, Sing RF, DeLegge MH, et al. Initial results with a stapled gastrojejunostomy for the laparoscopic isolated roux-en-Y gastric bypass. Am J Surg 2000;179(6):476-81.

89. Melissas J, Christodoulakis M, Spyridakis M, et al. Disorders associated with clinically severe obesity: significant improvement after surgical weight reduction. South Med J 1998;91(12):1143-8.

90. Miller K, Hell E. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: a prospective 4-year follow-up study. Obes Surg 1999;9 (2):183-7.

91. Mitchell JE, Lancaster KL, Burgard MA, et al. Long-term follow-up of patients' status after gastric bypass. Obes Surg 2001;11(4):464-8.

92. Mittermair RP, Weiss H, Nehoda H, et al. Laparoscopic Swedish adjustable gastric banding: 6-year follow-up and comparison to other laparoscopic bariatric procedures. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):412-7.

93. Morino M, Toppino M, Bonnet G, et al. Laproscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding versus vertical banded gastroplasy in morbidly obese patients. Ann Surg 2003;238(6):835-842.

94. Narbro K, Agren G, Jonsson E, et al. Sick leave and disability pension before and after treatment for obesity: a report from the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1999;23(6):619-24.

95. Naslund I. The size of the gastric outlet and the outcome of surgery for obesity. Acta Chir Scand 1986;152:205-10.

96. Naslund I. Gastric bypass versus gastroplasty. A prospective study of differences in two surgical procedures for morbid obesity. Acta Chir Scand Suppl 1987;536:1-60.

97. Naslund I, Beckman KW. Gastric emptying rate after gastric bypass and gastroplasty. Scand J Gastroenterol 1987;22 (2):193-201.

98. Naslund I, Hallgren P, Sjostrom L. Fat cell weight and number before and after gastric surgery for morbid obesity in women. Int J Obes 1988;12(3):191-7.

99. Naslund I, Jarnmark I, Andersson H. Dietary intake before and after gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity in women. Int J Obes 1988;12(6):503-13.

100. Naslund I, Wickbom G, Christoffersson E, et al. A prospective randomized comparison of gastric bypass and gastroplasty. Complications and early results . Acta Chir Scand 1986;152:681-9.

101. Nguyen NT, Goldman C, Rosenquist CJ, et al. Laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass: a randomized study of outcomes, quality of life, and costs. Ann Surg 2001;234(3):279-89; discussion 289-91.

102. Nguyen NT, Ho HS, Palmer LS, et al. A comparison study of laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass for morbid obesity. J Am Coll Surg 2000;191(2):149-55; discussion 155-7.

103. Nilsell K, Thorne A, Sjostedt S, et al. Prospective randomised comparison of adjustable gastric banding and vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Eur J Surg 2001;167(7):504-9.

104. Nowara HA. Egyptian experience in laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding (technique, complications and intermediate results). Obes Surg 2001;11(1):70-5.

105. O'Brien PE, Dixon JB, Brown W, et al. The laparoscopic adjustable gastric band (Lap-Band): a prospective study of medium-term effects on weight, health and quality of life. Obes Surg 2002;12 (5):652-60.

106. O'Brien PE, Brown WA, Smith A, et al. Prospective study of a laparoscopically placed, adjustable gastric band in the treatment of morbid obesity. Br J Surg 1999;86(1):113-8.

107. Oh CH, Kim HJ, Oh S. Weight loss following transected gastric bypass with proximal Roux-en-Y. Obes Surg 1997;7(2):142-7; discussion 148.

108. Olbers T, Lonroth H, Fagevik-Olsen M, et al. Laparoscopic gastric bypass: development of technique, respiratory function, and long-term outcome. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):364-70.

109. Papasavas PK, Hayetian FD, Caushaj PF, et al. Outcome analysis of laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. The first 116 cases. Surg Endosc 2002;16(12):1653-7.

110. Peace K, Dyne J, Russell G, et al. Psychobiological effects of gastric restriction surgery for morbid obesity. N Z Med J 1989;102(862): 76-8.

111. Perugini RA, Mason R, Czerniach DR, et al. Predictors of complication and suboptimal weight loss after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a series of 188 patients. Arch Surg 2003;138(5):541-5; discussion 545-6.

112. Pontiroli AE, Pizzocri P, Librenti MC, et al. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding for the treatment of morbid (grade 3) obesity and its metabolic complications: a three-year study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002;87(8):3555-61.

113. Pories WJ, Caro JF, Flickinger EG, et al. The control of diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in the morbidly obese with the Greenville Gastric Bypass. Ann Surg 1987;206(3):316-23.

114. Pories WJ, Flickinger EG, Meelheim D, et al. The effectiveness of gastric bypass over gastric partition in morbid obesity: consequence of distal gastric and duodenal exclusion. Ann Surg 1982;196(4):389-99.

115. Quaade F. Jjunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. A bibliographic study and a randomized clinical trial. Surgical clinics of North America 1979;59(6):1055-69.

116. Rand CS, Macgregor AM. Adolescents having obesity surgery: a 6-year follow-up. South Med J 1994;87(12):1208-13.

117. Randolph JG, Weintraub WH, Rigg A. Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity in adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 1974;9(3):341-5.

118. Reddy RM, Riker A, Marra D, et al. Open Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for the morbidly obese in the era of laparoscopy. Am J Surg 2002;184(6):611-5; discussion 615-6.

119. Reinhold RB. Late results of gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. J Am Coll Nutr 1994;13(4):326-31.

120. Rigg CA. Proceedings: Jejunoileal bypass by morbidly obese adolescent. Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1975;(256):62-4.

121. Schauer PR, Ikramuddin S, Gourash W, et al. Outcomes after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. Ann Surg 2000;232(4):515-29.

122. Scopinaro N, Gianetta E, Adami GF, et al. Biliopancreatic diversion for obesity at eighteen years. Surgery 1996;119(3):261-8.

123. Sjostrom CD, Lissner L, Wedel H, et al. Reduction in incidence of diabetes, hypertension and lipid disturbances after intentional weight loss induced by bariatric surgery: the SOS Intervention Study. Obes Res 1999;7(5):477-84.

124. Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Sjostrom L. Blood pressure and pulse pressure during long-term weight loss in the obese: the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) Intervention Study. Obes Res 2001;9(3):188-95.

125. Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Wedel H, et al. Differentiated long-term effects of intentional weight loss on diabetes and hypertension. Hypertension 2000 ;36(1):20-5.

126. Smith SC, Edwards CB, Goodman GN, et al. Open vs laproscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypqass: comparison of operative morbidity and mortality. Obes Surg 2004;14:73-76.

127. Soper RT, Mason EE, Printen KJ, et al. Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in children and adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 1975;10(1):51-8.

128. Stanford A, Glascock JM, Eid GM, et al. Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass in morbidly obese adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 2003;38(3):430-3.

129. Stoner J, Stoner P, Sytsma J. 42-month preliminary follow-up of the silastic ring vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1997;7(6):513-5.

130. Strauss RS, Bradley LJ, Brolin RE. Gastric bypass surgery in adolescents with morbid obesity. J Pediatr 2001;138(4):499-504.

131. Sugerman HJ, Kellum JM Jr, DeMaria EJ, et al. Conversion of failed or complicated vertical banded gastroplasty to gastric bypass in morbid obesity. Am J Surg 1996;171(2):263-9.

132. Sugerman HJ, Londrey GL, Kellum JM, et al. Weight loss with vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity with selective versus random assignment. Am J Surg 1989;157(1):93-102.

133. Sugerman HJ, Starkey JV, Birkenhauer R. A randomized prospective trial of gastric bypass versus vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity and their effects on sweets versus non- sweets eaters. Ann Surg 1987; 205(6):613-24.

134. Sugerman HJ, Sugerman EL, DeMaria EJ, et al. Bariatric surgery for severely obese adolescents. J Gastrointest Surg 2003;7(1):102-7; discussion 107-8.

135. Suter M, Bettschart V, Giusti V, et al. A 3-year experience with laparoscopic gastric banding for obesity. Surg Endosc 2000;14(6):532-6.

136. Suter M, Giusti V, Heraief E, et al. Early results of laparoscopic gastric banding compared with open vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1999;9(4):374-80.

137. Suter M, Giusti V, Heraief E, et al. Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: initial 2-year experience. Surg Endosc 2003;17(4):603-9.

138. Szold A, Abu-Abeid S. Laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding for morbid obesity: results and complications in 715 patients. Surg Endosc 2002;16(2):230-3.

139. Tacchino RM, Mancini A, Perrelli M, et al. Body composition and energy expenditure: relationship and changes in obese subjects before and after biliopancreatic diversion. Metabolism 2003;52(5):552-8.

140. The Danish Obesity Project. Randomised trial of jejunoileal bypass versus medical treatment in morbid obesity. Lancet 1979;2(8155):1255-8.

141. Toppino M, Morino M, Bonnet G, et al. Laparoscopic surgery for morbid obesity: preliminary results from SICE registry (Italian Society of Endoscopic and Minimally Invasive Surgery). Obes Surg 1999;9(1):62-5.

142. Toppino M, Morino M, Capuzzi P, et al. Outcome of vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1999;9(1):51-4.

143. Torgerson JS, Sjostrom L. The Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study--rationale and results. Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 2001;25 Suppl 1:S2-4.

144. van de Weijgert EJ, Ruseler CH, Elte JW. Long-term follow-up after gastric surgery for morbid obesity: preoperative weight loss improves the long-term control of morbid obesity after vertical banded gastroplasty. Obes Surg 1999;9(5):426-32.

145. van Gemert WG, Adang EM, Greve JW, et al. Quality of life assessment of morbidly obese patients: effect of weight- reducing surgery. Am J Clin Nutr 1998;67(2):197-201.

146. Van Rij AM. Gastric bypass and gstric partitioning in morbid obesity: results of a controlled trial. Aus NZ J Med 1984;14(3 suppl 1):340.

147. VanWoert J, Michalek A, Alger S, et al. A prospective randomized trial (PRT) of gastric bypass (GB) versus vertical banded gatroplasty (VBG) for morbid obesity (MO). Clinical Research 1992;40(2):A642.

148. Viddal KO. Intestinal bypass. A randomized, prospective clinical study of end-to- side and end-to-end jejunoileal bypass. Scand J Gastroenterol 1983;18(5):627-34.

149. Weiner R, Blanco-Engert R, Weiner S, et al. Outcome after laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding - 8 years experience. Obes Surg 2003;13(3):427-34.

150. Weiner R, Bockhorn H, Rosenthal R, et al. A prospective randomized trial of different laparoscopic gastric banding techniques for morbid obesity. Surgical endoscopy 2001;15(1):63-8.

151. Westling A, Gustavsson S. Laparoscopic vs open Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a prospective, randomized trial. Obes Surg 2001;11(3):284-92.

152. White JJ, Cheek D, Haller JA Jr. Small bowel bypass is applicable for adolescents with morbid obesity. Am Surg 1974;40(12):704-8.

153. Wiesner W, Schob O, Hauser RS, et al. Adjustable laparoscopic gastric banding in patients with morbid obesity: radiographic management, results, and postoperative complications. Radiology 2000;216(2):389-94.

154. Wittgrove AC, Clark GW. Laparoscopic gastric bypass, Roux-en-Y- 500 patients: technique and results, with 3-60 month follow-up. Obes Surg 2000;10(3):233-9.

155. Yale CE. Gastric surgery for morbid obesity. Complications and long-term weight control. Arch Surg 1989;124(8):941-6.

156. Yale CE, Weiler SJ. Weight control after vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Am J Surg 1991;162(1):13-8.

157. Yashkov YI, Timoshin AD, Oppel TA. Vertical banded gastroplasty: first experience in Russia. Obes Surg 1997;7(4):317-20; discussion 321.

Appendix D

Table 1. Technical Expert Panel members

Name	Institution
Gary Anthone, M.D., FACS	University of Southern California, Dept of Surgery
Caroline Apovian, M.D.	Boston Medical Center
Lou Aronne, M.D.	Weill-Cornell College of Medicine
David Arterburn, MD	Department of Veterans Affairs
Patricia Barry, M.D., MPH	Merck Institute of Aging and Health
Sulaiman Bharwani, M.D., FAAP	Louisiana State University Medical Center
George Bray, M.D.	Pennington Biomedical Research Center
William J. Cochran, M.D.	Geisinger Health System
Nick Fitterman, M.D., FACP	North Shore Medical Group
Frank Greenway, M.D.	Pennington Biomedical Research Center
David Heber, M.D.	University of California Los Angeles, School of Medicine & Public Health
Marc Jacobson, M.D.	Schneider Children's Hospital
Sue Y.S. Kimm, M.D., MPH	University of Pittsburg
Evelyn L. Lewis&Clark, M.D., MA	Uniformed Services University
Edward Livingston, M.D.	Southwestern Medical Center
Denis Prud'homme, M.D., M.Sc.	University of Ottawa
Harvey Sugerman, M.D.	Virginia Commonwealth University

Table 2. Peer Reviewers

Name	Institution
Richard L. Atkinson, M.D.	University of Wisconsin – Madison
Allison Avenell, M.D.	University of Aberdeen Medical School
Peter F. Crookes, M.D.	USC Healthcare Consultation Center
James O. Hill, Ph.D.	UCHSC Center for Human Nutrition
Francine Kaufman, M.D.	Keck School of Medicine
Carolyn Summerbell, Ph.D.	University of Teeside, UK
John Reilly, M.D.	University of Glasgow, Scotland

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
General comment	I have reviewed this document very carefully. I think you did a really good job with this review. It is very difficult to find anything to add or to critique. The only minor point is that you conclude that the medications produce a clinically significant weight loss yet you don't really talk about what clinically significant means. Those in the area know this means reductions in CVD and diabetes risk factors, but it might be useful to include this information, either in the individual reviews of the medications or at least in the conclusions.	We have noted this in the introduction.
General comment	This is a rigorous and helpful summary of the available evidence.	No response necessary.
General comment	It would be important to re-emphasize later in the report that questions 3 and 4 were not sufficiently addressed in the majority of studies.	Appropriate change made.
General comment	Since I am not an expert in this topic (obesity), I was most concerned with the methods used to identify evidence and the presentation and usefulness of the results. It appears that a rigorous search was used to find relevant articles, and a careful methodology was employed to establish and enforce criteria for inclusion.	No response necessary.
General comment	Conclusions appear to be warranted by the outcomes of the report, and will be especially useful for organizations seeking to clarify the evidence for quality clinical practice, such as the American College of Physicians. I did not perceive any significant bias in your presentation or discussion.	No response necessary.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
General comment	In the past year, I have reviewed a number of documents targeting obesity and overweight in adults. Several of the reports included similar methodologies to the ones used here but also included research that did not use medications. When comparing the conclusions of this project (medical studies section) with those of other projects, the results are very similar and they are presented in an unbiased manner. I also think your reference /literature search was exhaustive and very complete.	No response necessary.
General comment	p. 15-16 The text and tables should more consistently describe the types of patients enrolled e.g., avg. BMI where available.	Appropriate change made.
General comment	The average weight losses in pharmacological clinical trials are not representative of the weight loss effectiveness observed by clinicians in individual obese patients for several reasons.	We have now included total weight loss for each pooled analysis and have added text to the limitations and future research regarding this point.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
General comment	One potential biased statement is the recurrent mention that, "even modest weight loss may be clinically significant." You reference the introduction later in the document, but there it is referring to weight loss that is substantially greater than recognized by use of pharmacologic treatment.	We disagree, and now note in the report that the total weight loss in the treated groups is above 5 kg, or more than 10 lbs and more than 5% of pretreatment weight loss, which is consistent with a reduction in cardiovascular risk factors. As other reviewers have noted, a very recent study that we could not include in our review, the XENDOS trial, demonstrates a reduction in diabetes in orlistat-treated patients. So we believe the weight loss numbers reported here can have significant health effects.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Introduction	It may be useful to state the inclusion criteria for drugs employed in this report.	This is done in the methods.
Introduction	Paragraph 2, line 2. This 19.8 figure comes from the BRFSS report and is "self-report" I would suggest you replace it with the NCHS data from Flegal, JAMA 2002 which is "measured" rather than "self-reported" data.	These comments all concern the introduction, which was extensively revised taking into account these comments.
Introduction	Paragraph 2, line 4, you say, "comparison is difficult because of changing definitions of obesity." Since the NHLBI evidence report in 1998, there have been uniform definitions that were used by Flegal and by Mokdad in many reports. Clearly this sentence needs to be modified.	
Introduction	Paragraph 4 line 5. Please insert "factors" after risk.	
	"Weight loss of only 20 pounds can be associated with marked reductions in the risk of these chronic diseases." I would suggest to present the weight loss in percentage because that is the universal way of expressing the amount of weight loss necessary to have some health benefits and/or reduce the incidence of chronic disease.	
Introduction	You quote data from 1999 regarding the prevalence of pediatric obesity. The latest data from 2000 indicates that 10.4% of 2-5 year olds, 15.3% of 6-11 year olds and 15.5% are overweight. Ogden, CI et al. Prevalence and trends in overweight among US children and adolescents, 1999-2000. JAMA 2002;288;1728-1732.	
Introduction	Discussion the health consequences of obesity, there is no mention of liver problems, i.e., non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (AFL). I think that this is a frequent and potentially serious complication and should also be mentioned. If you need references for this, the AGA has a technical and position paper regarding this. Likewise, I am not sure if you want to include psychological issues here, but that is felt to be the most common complication associated with pediatric obesity. (Dietz WH. Health consequences of obesity in youth: childhood predictors of adult disease. Pediatrics 101:S 518-525, 1998.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Introduction	The authors state, "although a precise comparison is difficult because of changing definitions of obesity." This is incorrect. The studies by Mokdad AH and Flegal KM that were published by the CDC after 1998 using BRFSS and NHANES data have used a uniform definition of obesity that was adopted in 1998 by the NIH and WHO. This classification scheme is still in use today.	
Introduction	The study by Flegal KM, Caroll, MD, et al. 2002. Prevalence and trends I obesity among US adults, 1999-2000. JAMA 288(14): 1723-7, used NHANES data (which used measured height and weight). The Mokdad studies used BRFSS data (which used self-reported height and weight), which is an underestimate of obesity prevalence. The Flegal paper reports a prevalence of overweight of 64.5% in 1999-20002.	
Introduction	Should have the diagram to help non-surgeons understand the anatomy of these surgeries.	
Introduction	In the *Introduction*, is appropriate for the report and sets the tone of the analyses that follow. The first paragraph suggests obesity is due to the modern high fat diet. The components of the diet that lead to obesity are known. This should be amended. The definitions used for children were not compatible with CDC definitions. This should be amended (i.e., seriously overweight, does this refer to >95th percentile of age and gender). Type II should be written as type 2. Isn't the WHO claim of > 300 million people with obesity inclusive of overweight and obese.	
Introduction	Somewhere in the report you should briefly summarize the basic types of surgical interventions.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Methods	It would be a good idea to define what you mean by baseline, do you mean from randomization point, as the orlistat studies often took their baseline as the beginning of the run-in phase, i.e. before randomization.	Often times in the original article this was not clear, although most articles did not have a run-in phase.
Methods	A height of 5 feet and 4 inches needs more justification.	We now state that it makes little difference whether any height between 5 feet and 6 feet is chosen, and as about two-thirds of all participants are women, this range of height encompasses nearly all women, so it doesn't matter what height you pick.
Methods	You need to discuss why adverse events analysis for orlistat and fluoxetine only was carried out.	We now present a pooled adverse event analysis for bupropion and topiramate in addition to orlistat and fluoxetine and the existing adverse event meta-analysis on sibutramine.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Methods	The search picked up only 1,010 hits, of which only 325 were identified from the electronic searching. This seems astonishingly low, and the reason for this is the very limited search strategy that was employed. A "usual" systematic (Cochrane type) review search for this topic would probably identify 15,000 – 25,000 hits. In Appendix A, it would be useful to state the number of hits identified through electronic searching after de-duplication – I assume that this is 325 (as in Fig 1)?	We report the numbers as we encountered them and our yield in this report was typical for EPC reports.
Methods	Why did the authors not use the same search strategies as those employed by the research team who carried out the Aberdeen? The update searches (and the Aberdeen report) specifically exclude children in the search strategies.	Children were a focus in this report and that is why we did not replicate this strategy.
Methods	I would be interested to see the list of 11 articles that were requested but not found.	These are included in the "Excluded Studies" section and characterized as "not found."
Methods	Second, was there a check against the studies included in the existing "recent" reviews and the articles identified in the update searches – there is no mention of this process in the text, and this would be helpful.	We have added this to the excluded list this was done. We term this "reference mining."
Methods	For studies included in existing "recent" reviews that were used in this report, did the authors go back to the original papers and abstract data on outcomes and adverse events, or simply use the abstracted data in the existing reports.	We abstracted original data.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Methods	I suggest that it might be simpler to report the meta-analysis done by the authors of this report first, and then (if useful) compare these to those of existing "recent" reports.	Instead of this way to organize the drugs, we chose instead to present the results for FDA-approved drugs first, then non-FDA approved drugs.
Methods	Paragraph 3, Jadad quality score. I am unfamiliar with this, and it would help me to have a bit more description.	We have amplified a little bit on this.
Methods	Paragraph 3, line 3: Insert "said" after specifically.	Appropriate change was made.
Methods	Methods used were sound, and this section was well written. Assumptions made were explicit and the authors carefully considered whether any assumptions made might have altered their conclusions. The lack of pediatric and adolescent evidence could have been addressed in the Methods section, which tends to ignore this subgroup.	No response required.
Methods	I was a little unclear as to whether longer-term outcome evidence (beyond 12 months of treatment) was ineligible or simply very scarce. Outcome data to 12 months is a valuable end-point, but if there is a body of evidence with longer term outcome data (to 24 months for example) this would be informative.	It is scarce.
Methods	Within the 6 and 12-month periods of outcome reported, was treatment continuous for 6 and 12 months in all cases? Was there any attempt to analyze by studies sub-group in order to address the issue of weight loss vs. weight maintenance? I appreciate the complexity of this question, but feel that some statement as to whether the treatment effects summarized in this review are 'weight loss on treatment' as opposed to this plus 'weight maintenance post-treatment' would be helpful.	They are weight loss on treatment. Unfortunately, weight maintenance post-treatment data are exceedingly scarce.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Methods	The authors correctly point out the lack of evidence on differences in treatment by age/gender/race. There may also be differences by degree of initial obesity – was this variable considered for inclusion in the analysis?	No. In order to do this, we could only do it at the study level and the mean pretreatment BMI varied little in the drug studies. Therefore, there is not enough variance to have useful explanatory power. This would be possible if we had individual patient-level data, but we did not have the resources to request this from original authors.
Methods	I have reservations about how the authors handled heterogeneity among trials of orlistat and fluoxetine and how these results are presented. The authors state "there was significant heterogeneity among studies" of orlistat and fluoxetine at both 6 and 12 months. While the authors use the random effects model appropriately, explore potential reasons for heterogeneity, and present the results of these explorations in the text, the authors ultimately present the heterogeneous pooled effect estimates in the tables and figures. The authors do not go into enough detail about the implications of this heterogeneity for clinical practice – in other words, should we believe this estimate?	We now present sensitivity analyses exploring sources of heterogeneity.
Methods	"Extraction of Adverse Event Data." As you mention, the fact that each event was counted as if it represented a unique individual, this assumption overestimates the number of people having an adverse event. I would prefer that the adverse event be documented based on the number of events and not be attributed to a unique individual.	It's not possible to do a meaningful analysis without the patient as the unit of analysis.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Methods	The use of a pooled OR for diarrhea may be inappropriate here because the prevalence of diarrhea in exposed individuals is so high.	We agree and have noted this as a limitation.
Methods	Is it too cumbersome to go back and sort out which of these RCT or CT's of pharmacologic agents examined the "goodness of randomization" in terms of the mean BMI's or their equivalents in the different treatment groups? Baseline BMI could be a confounder in subject compliance not only with the underlying dietary recommendation but also with medications. What would have been a desirable design would have been if they had used stratified randomization based on initial BMI and also gender.	Sorry we could not go back and do this.
Methods	It was not clear to me what proportion of the trials of pharmacologic agents also provided dietary counseling for reduced caloric intake for their study subjects and also used caloric intake as a covariate in their analysis. Perhaps, the effect size could be enhanced if the pharmacologic agents are viewed more as adjuvant therapy to caloric restriction.	We now state for each analysis we conducted what proportion of studies had these cointerventions.
Methods	In discussing the decision to drop the review of diet studies, you can cite the fact that the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force is about to publish a review of dietary counseling studies which covers much of this ground. I will forward the correct citation for this report. The reference will be Ann Intern Med. 2003;139(11):933-949. but I will forward the author and title.	We did not drop it for this reason, more because the vast number of studies and heterogeneity would make synthesizing the diet studies a real big job.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Methods	Meta-analysis – I am not sure the "number needed to harm" is necessarily the best way to communicate the absolute rate difference. Most readers don't have an intuitive sense of the meaning (e.g. lower numbers are worse) and it is directly dependent on the event rate in the control group, which might be more variable than we assume. I think it would be more transparent to present the control rate you estimate from the available studies and the calculated rate of side effects in treated patients based on the odds ratio. E.g. for diarrhea, instead of saying the NNH is 1.48 for diarrhea from orlistat, it might be more informative to say Control rate = 30%, treated rate = 97%. (I am guessing at numbers). It gives the reader a clearer sense of what to expect on treatment, even if not all events are directly attributable to treatment.	We are not sure we agree with this comment. The NNH is certainly used by others in the literature.
Methods	As I mentioned, I do not think NNH is particularly useful. If you retain it, I would drop the decimal points – it conveys an exaggerated sense of precision.	
Methods	Given the significant heterogeneity, there should be greater discussion of the limitations of presenting a pooled estimate of effects. While recognizing the perils of post hoc analyses looking for sources of heterogeneity, given the consistency of the findings it might be useful to explore other possible sources of heterogeneity across the different medications – are there any common factors in the trials that produced the largest or smallest results with different medications.	We discussed this but did not have the time or resources to do this.
Methods	It would be useful to include start/end date of searches. It would be helpful to note (start of second paragraph on page vi) that the 'published review on phentermine…' was *systematic*. I would have preferred greater emphasis on research needs in the Abstract given the lack of evidence for many of the issues addressed.	These are noted now in the Methods section in the "Literature Search" section.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
sibutramine	Perhaps you should state that you used this unpublished sibutramine review in preference to the published review by O'Meara for the HTA programme/NICE as it post-dated O'Meara: O'Meara S, Riemsma R, Shirran L, Mather L, ter Riet G. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of sibutramine in the management of obesity: a technology assessment. Health Technol Assess 2002;6(6).	The sibutramine meta-analysis we used was more up to date, being published in 2004.
sibutramine	First, I am puzzled why the O'Meara review (HTA report) was not included. If it had then the authors could have avoided conducting any meta-analysis (except perhaps for fluoxetine).	
sibutramine	Why was the HTA review on sibutramine by O'Meara (2002 vol 6 No 6) not included in this report? The authors clearly identified the other two HTA reports in this series; orlistat 2001 vol 5 No 18, surgery 2002 vol 6 No 12.	
sibutramine	Last line-I thought that there was "weight" related decrease in lipids in the sibutramine studies	This meta-analysis did report a decrease in lipids with sibutramine treatment, but did not attribute it to weight loss or the drug.
sibutramine	Paragraph 2- There seems to be a discrepancy between numbers of studies. You indicate there are 28, and the in the next two paragraphs you site 11 and 21 studies. Can you please reconcile the differences?	Some studies reported both 6 and 12 month outcomes.
sibutramine	Is the 20-30% increase in achieving 5% weight loss *absolute* or *relative*?	We abstracted this from the original article, we think this it is relative.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
sibutramine	Why aren't sibutramine and the other agents included in Table 1?	Table 1 only lists the adverse event descriptors we identified for the drugs for which we conducted meta-analysis. For sibutramine we relied on an existing meta-analysis.
sibutramine	More clearly state that the average weight loss with sibutramine was 4.5 kg OVER the weight loss achieved via placebo.	We have now added both the weight loss over placebo and the total weight loss for each of the pooled analysis we did.
sibutramine	In the case of sibutramine, the patients with hypertension appear early and can be ascertained by following blood pressure. There is also data suggesting that 8 weeks of treatment may be adequate to differentiate responders from non-responders. To prevent hypertension, there are clear methods for using a lower initial dose of 10 mg vs. 15 mg. in patients with pre-existing hypertension. For those patients who do not have this idiosyncratic reaction, the effects of sibutramine on blood pressure are mild with only an attenuation of the normally observed decrease in blood pressure that occurs with weight loss.	This comment is noted, but not incorporated into our report because our report summarizes an existing meta-analysis which does not make this point, and we did not systematically search for evidence regarding the temporal relationship of blood pressure response.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
orlistat	This report does a good job of summarizing the current state of the evidence for screening and treatment of obesity. Its methodological rigor and detail surpass the earlier, now outdated reviews of this topic.	No response necessary.
orlistat	The literature search did identify, but the text does not discuss the preliminary results of an important RCT of orlistat (Scheen, AJ 2002. [Info-congress. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in obese patients: first results with orlistat in the XENDOS study]. Rev Med Liege 57(9): 617-21.). This study describes the potential long-term (4 years follow-up) outcomes of treatment with orlistat – it is the first study to show that weight loss with a drug reduces incident type 2 diabetes. I realize this study is not yet a published manuscript, but it may deserve mention because of the importance of the findings.	We could not include this because it was published too late to be incorporated into our meta-analysis.
orlistat	The literature review includes most of the important papers except for Orlistat. The "Xendos" trial is a 4 year study which unfortunately is available only in abstract form. This is the longest recent trial of pharmacotherapy – it can be found in: International Journal of Obesity – presented at IASO, San Paolo Brazil, September 2002. Sjostrom, L	
orlistat	In the Orlistat trials a higher fat diet was used to enable the effect of the drug to be seen. A specific 30 percent fat target was used and fat was added if the target was not reached.	This comment is noted but we made no change to the manuscript.
orlistat	The pooled random effects estimate of the mean weight loss for orlistat-treated patients, compared to placebo-treated patients, was 2.51 kg . . ." Was the mean weight loss for placebo-treated groups calculated? In general, it is clearer if you report the mean weight loss for treated and the mean weight loss for placebo groups.	We calculated all of these numbers and how present the total and placebo-corrected weight loss.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
phentermine	Phentermine and diethylproprion, although the reviews reported no side effect or adverse event data, were these mentioned in the actual trials?	We did not go back to the original trials for phentermine, diethylpropion, or sibutramine. Adverse event data were not reported in the meta-analysis of phentermine or diethylpropion.
phentermine	The authors say "We note that while phentermine is an FDA-approved weight loss medication it is no longer available in Europe because of concerns about a possible link between phentermine use and heart and lung problems ." What data is this based on?, or is it simply a bureaucratic pronouncement?	We attempted to find the justification for the European decision, could not find any, and have therefore removed this sentence from the report.
phentermine	The section of phentermine is concise, however, it was a little hard to reconcile the banning of the drug in Europe with the report of no side effects. The same holds for diethypropion.	
phentermine	It is irrelevant information to include any comment about the fact that a drug is not available in Europe due to possible concerns about heart and lung problems.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
fluoxetine	For drugs used for other indications such as fluoxetine, it was not clear that the side effects were different from other approved uses.	We now comment regarding fluoxetine and bupropion that the side effects in the weight loss trials were similar to those reported in other approved uses.
fluoxetine	S Paragraph 2-Same problem of reconciling the number of studies. You indicate there were 9 studies and then you discuss 7 and 6.	Some studies reported both 6 and 12 month outcomes.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
bupropion	Bupropion studies in general do not emphasize behavior mod and diet and exercise as much as the sibutramine and orlistat studies do. This should be emphasized and likely do contribute to the lesser weight losses seen in the bupropion studies.	This comment is noted, but we made no change to our report because we did not systematically assess the intensity of the cointerventions, merely their presence or absence.
bupropion	Bupropion – Is there a specific reason why these 4 studies were not pooled?	These are now pooled.
bupropion	Bupropion you switch from using kg for effect size to % weight loss. Wouldn't it be better to use a kg effect size throughout?	We now present a pooled kg meta-analysis.
bupropion	Can you describe the meaning of a Beck Depression score of 15 – were these patients depressed or normal?	
bupropion	In the bupropion section, it was confusing in that weight loss was for the first time reported in %. There was a much greater in depth report of these limited studies for bupropion. Was this done because there is less familiarity with this agent? Is this the same for zonisamide and topiramate?	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
topiramate	Why couldn't studies reporting % weight loss be included (couldn't one convert using average baseline weight?)	Average baseline weight wasn't available for topiramate studies.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Miscellaneous drugs	The coverage of these trials seems disproportionately lengthy in relation to the rest of the review, could some of this information be tabulated?	We have attempted to redress this apparent imbalance.
Miscellaneous drugs	Three drugs, bupropion, zonisamide, topiramate and sertraline were discussed based on the 1-4 available trials that varied in their quality. For the reader there is some disconnect in quality and quantity of discussion.	
Miscellaneous drugs	For other drugs reviewed for completeness, the level of detail was excessive.	
Miscellaneous drugs	Zonisamide, topiramate and sertraline. Same issue of presenting data as % versus kg as you did for the other studies.	Only % weight loss was reported as an outcome in these studies.
Miscellaneous drugs	It is unclear again why the last 2 agents are reported in percent weight loss.	
Miscellaneous drugs	It would be helpful to mention that these investigative drugs are currently licensed only for treatment of seizures.	We mention in the methods that these drugs are not FDA approved for weight loss.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	RCTs between discredited therapeutic procedures or medications are worthless! All forms of unbanded gastroplasty procedures have been found to be inadequate and should not even be mentioned, except for historical interest, in any comparison.	All of these comments concern the synthesis and reporting of the evidence regarding surgery. In response, we have completely rewritten the surgical section, including new articles, new analyses, and new conclusions.
Surgery	The data are clear that unbanded gastroplasty procedures are inadequate and should only be mentioned for historical interest, but they figure prominently in both reports. I believe the data are also clear that a gastric bypass (GBP) is associated with significantly more weight loss than a vertical banded gastroplasty (VBG). Two additional CSs supporting this statement were not referenced	
Surgery	One of our studies that followed our RCT comparing VBG to GBP in which we selectively assigned patients to VBG and GBP, having found from retrospective analysis of the data that "sweets eaters" do poorly after VBG, was not listed. In that study, despite selective assignment, we continued to find a significantly better weight loss at 1,2 and 3 years with GBP.	
Surgery	We and others have found that patients with a VBG and an inadequate weight loss or with severe gastroesophageal reflux problems that develop after VBG respond well to conversion to GBP.	
Surgery	There was no mention of the partial biliopancreatic diversion procedure or its modification, the duodenal switch.	
Surgery	I believe a RCT comparing surgery to non-surgery for any age group would be impractical.	
Surgery	You make the point that there is no evidence that surgery gives better weight loss than medical treatment. There may be a paucity of data to support a difference from randomized clinical trials, but the difference is so dramatic from case control studies like the SOS, making this point seems more confusing than helpful.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	In view of the length and the size of the SOS study, I find it difficult to believe that the superior weight loss efficacy of surgical treatment over medical treatment of obesity is not obvious to any reasonable person, despite the lack of a randomized trial design.	
Surgery	In terms of surgery, I think it would be appropriate to include more detail about the SOS study, even though this is not a RCT.	
Surgery	From my perspective the report does not adequately address the status of bariatric surgery. The report concludes that heterogeneity in the surgical trials selected for review precluded statistical pooling. This may be a fair assessment of the quality of existing publications regarding bariatric surgery, however, the same approach should have been applied to the summary of adverse events. Most of the report concentrated on summarizing adverse events, a discussion that aggregated studies of widely different procedures with variable short and long-term risks. It was not clear to me why the reviewers took the position that heterogeneity precluded analysis of outcomes but not adverse events.	
Surgery	The literature summarizing bariatric surgery experience is lacking in many ways. However, the vast majority of studies describing operations currently accepted by the surgical community demonstrate obesity-related comorbidity control, duration and extent of weight loss that far exceed any trial of medical therapy. Granted that there may not be a statistical methodology for comparing the literature summarizing these therapeutic approaches but for those of us engaged in the practice of treating the obese the results are obvious.	
Surgery	The report dismissed bariatric surgery outcomes because the available literature could not be assessed by the methodology selected by the reviewers. Given this, I was surprised that they did not recommend the performance of controlled trials, as did the 1991 NIH panel. Rather, the current report states that these trials cannot be done and recommends conducting observational studies. I cannot agree with that recommendation.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	In summary, the report as currently written does not adequately summarize the available evidence in support of bariatric surgery. Should the reviewers not be able to revise this the section on adult bariatric surgery it should be eliminated. I would retain the part on the pediatric literature, being that assessment of outcomes for children was the original question posed and the summary provided for pediatrics is adequate.	
Surgery	The conclusions concerning surgery were more difficult to determine since there are limited number of RCTs that have compared surgery to diet and the variety of surgical procedures to each other with regards to efficacy and safety.	
Surgery	The surgical results again were confusing. In the second report, for example, is the weight gain in the 5 patients related to one procedure versus another?	
Surgery	The surgical results again were confusing. In the second report, for example, is the weight gain in the 5 patients related to one procedure versus another?	
Surgery	I wonder if you could specify the mean duration (with the range) of the follow up post surgery and the ranges in your report. I am concerned about the current lack of follow up and potential problem of osteopenia in these youngsters from calcium malabsorption, as the mean age of the surgery is at the time of peak bone formation.	
Surgery	My first comment is that data for efficacy surgery (magnitude of weight loss) abound in the literature. They tend to be reported as case series.	
Surgery	Readers will gain the impression that there is no evidence that surgery provides greater weight loss than diet alone. Yet this conclusion was based on a single RCT performed 20 years ago, and reported an outmoded procedure, which has been abandoned for years.	
Surgery	Comparing surgery with conventional treatment in a contemporaneous RCT is idealogically problematic because one of the entry criteria for surgical treatment is the prior attempts, and failure of medical treatments.	
Surgery	The implications of a review claiming that there is no evidence that surgery is more efficacious than conservative methods is potentially very profound.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	The other major omission in the discussion about surgery is any concept of the magnitude of weight loss, which may be expected.	
Surgery	Reference #203 is missing and this is a key reference regarding bariatric surgery in adolescents.	
Surgery	I would also suggest that you include comments under Surgery in Chapter 4, the importance of long-term follow up of post surgery for adolescents. I also would like to see a plea made for a centralized registry where core clinical information is gathered prospectively in a standardized manner for future pooling of the data as bariatric surgery is on the increase for adolescents.	
Surgery	I don't find sufficient justification (other than lack of time) to exclude analysis of the weight loss outcomes from the case-series of surgical treatment.	
Surgery	The fact that there is significant heterogeneity in the results of the studies that were reviewed doesn't seem like an argument for not reviewing them – in fact, one could argue that pointing out and exploring reasons for the heterogeneity could be an important contribution of the report.	
Surgery	Perhaps, given the number of studies, one could set inclusion criteria based on duration of follow-up that might result in a more manageable number of studies. I think the most important unanswered question is probably the long term effects on weight loss so setting more stringent follow-up requirements (e.g. 2 years or greater) would be reasonable.	
Surgery	The description of how individual and aggregate adverse event rates were calculated is not explained in enough detail to understand exactly what was done or the possible effects of your assumptions on your estimates of adverse event rates (especially for surgery). It is unclear what studies contribute to the comparisons of adverse events for different surgical procedures – does a study have to have compared outcomes of both procedures to be included, as opposed to reporting rates for one procedure?	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	There are at least three critical assumptions that could affect the validity of the estimates you present for individual and aggregated outcomes: 1) the assumption that reported events are an approximation of individuals; 2) the assumption that events in related categories (e.g. nausea and vomiting) occur in different individuals; the 3) the assumption you can aggregate reports of events in broad categories (such as "GI symptoms") even though studies do not uniformly report all the outcomes under each category.	
Surgery	• Reorganize the adverse event categories on 49-67 to mimic the "tree" structure used, by indenting subcategories. For example: **1) Respiratory major** a) PE DVT/PE PE Major pulmonary embolus… b) Respiratory insufficiency ARDS Respiratory failure c) Chest infections Respiratory chest infections	
Surgery	More emphasis should be placed on the raw estimates for single endpoints (e.g. vomiting) than on the aggregated endpoints (e.g. GI symptoms).	
Surgery	Estimates of combined rates such as "GI, all" should only come from studies that report a minimum number of outcomes, such as at least one outcome in each of the subcategories. Alternatively, estimates calculated by different means could be compared to give a range.	
Surgery	Summary tables that highlight the most important and reliable endpoints should be included – the undifferentiated list of comparisons in Table 13 is difficult to wade through.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	Methods need to clarify which studies contribute to which estimates. I am still unclear why the number of studies contributing to specific outcomes varies depending on what the comparison is (e.g. for "GI, all" 16 studies are cited for the estimate for VBG in the RYBG vs. VBG, but 18 studies for VBG two lines below in the VBG vs. band. I suspect these are errors.	
Surgery	It would be preferable if the groupings of symptoms for the surgery studies matched that for the medication studies as closely as possible. Fore example, why is gastritis/reflux not included with other related symptoms like abdominal pain under "GI symptoms" as in the medication studies?	
Surgery	As noted above, this section needs to be expanded perhaps with some examples and numbers to illustrate how different numerators and denominators were constructed for individual outcomes and aggregated outcomes. The effect of assuming that each reported adverse event occurred in different patients should be explicitly discussed.	
Surgery	What do the non-surgery patients represent here – diet treated? Please define "early" and "late." Please clarify what the definition of outlier means – the definition does not seem consistent for an individual study.	
Surgery	I'm surprised at the finding of no data showing greater weight loss with surgery than diet. That alone will make this newsworthy.	
Surgery	When reviewing results of the different bariatric surgeries it is important to recognize what the male:female ratio is as female pattern (gynecoid) obesity patients are easier to operate on and generally suffer from less comorbidities and recover from surgery with less risk for morbidity and mortality.	
Surgery	Most of the laparoscopic series are selective of who has a laparoscopic procedure reserving this approach for the less risky less heavy patients, therefore, skewing the data in their favor.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	Today three procedures are performed with frequency, the RYGBP, the DS and the laparoscopic gastric band (LAP BAND). The LAP BAND best serves the less heavy, most compliant, motivated patient. The long term consequences of this procedure are yet to be determined but most experienced bariatric surgeons worry about the development of esophageal motility disorders and band erosions. The RYGBP has stood the test of time as far as efficacy and safety are concerned. However, side effects such as the inability to tolerate certain solid foods and d the development of dumping symptoms are the major drawbacks of this procedure. The laparoscopic RYGBP can be performed with safety in certain centers with similar results to that of an open approach. However, what is not known are the results of the laparoscopic RYGBP in certain centers and surgeons who are not experienced with bariatric surgery and the leak rate may be significantly higher in these centers/surgeons hands.	
Surgery	The DS has certain advantages and disadvantages. The safety and efficacy are comparable if not better than that see n with the RYGBP (Anthone et al, Ann Surg 2003;238:618-628). The advantages include better tolerance of solid food and the absence of dumping symptoms. In addition, the leak rate is low because of the lack of tension at the anastomotic suture line. The disadvantages are the higher risk of malodorous stools and the development of protein calorie malnutrition if the diversion of bile/pancreatic secretions is performed to a degree significant enough to provide an element of fat malabsorption.	
Surgery	The malnutrition and other problems with Roux-en-Y need to be documented but so should the benefits of the Roux-en-Y for Type II diabetes (see studies of Porrier).	
Surgery	The whole issue of which surgical procedure (page 13) was performed was difficult to understand. It might be better understood if there were diagrams showing the different procedures and locations and how they were lumped together.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Surgery	The surgical discussion seems out of place against the clinical trial data that are presented in the first parts of the paper	
Surgery	It might be important to include the number of centers and surgeons in the multicenter reports.	

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Children	The statement is a bold one specially since I know of one Polish study **Ref**: Przegl Lek. 1981;38(3):355-8 "Clinical evaluation of Teronac (Mazindol) in the treatment of obesity in children. Part II. Anorectic properties and side effects." Therefore I suggest modifying the statement to ' Current studies in pharmacological management of obesity in children (<12y/o) is limited to 'obesity due to secondary causes' e.g. "Metformin for weight loss in Pediatric patients taking psychotropic drugs." **Ref**: American Journal of Psychiatry Morrison et al. 159 (4):655 or in certain syndromes like 'Prader-Willi syndrome' and familial hyperlipidemia.	This medication (mazindol) was not a subject of our study. We have noted the presence of this paper in our report.
Children	For pharmacological management of obesity in adolescents, one study should be particularly included, **Ref**. Int J Obes Relat metab disord. 2000 Dec; 24(12): 1573-8 "Safety and efficacy of treatment with an ephedrine/caffeine mixture. The first double-blind placebo-controlled pilot study in adolescents."	This medication was not a subject of our study. We have noted the presence of this paper in our report.
Children	For surgical management of obesity in adolescents with LAGB (laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding), there are two excellent recent studies and need inclusion for their direct relevance to the topic in hand and specially since there is a dearth of data in the field, **Ref A**.: J Pediatr Surg. 2003 Sep; 38(9): 1379-82 "Bariatric surgery in adolescence," Abu-Abeid S et al and **Ref. B**: Obes Surg. 2003 Feb; 13(1): 101-4 "Laparoscopic gastric banding in morbidly obese adolescents," Dolan K et al.	We have added these references to our synthesis.
Children	The authors have made great efforts to obtain evidence, and their methodology for doing so has been appropriate. My particular expertise is in reviews of obesity treatment in children and adolescents and so I cannot comment specifically on the evidence in adults, other than to note the methodological rigour, which has been applied here. I am unaware of any evidence on children and adolescents, which has been missed.	No response necessary.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Children	From a pediatric perspective, the review emphasizes well the need for data. A minor point: adolescents are pediatric patients. I tried to reword things to reflect that.	We did not mean to imply that adolescents are not pediatric patients, we used the terms adolescents and children to denote different ages.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Discussion	This was largely a well-written summary of what had gone before. Much of the 'Discussion' material had been addressed in earlier sections of the review. I would have welcomed a brief treatment of similarities/differences in conclusions between the present review and other recent systematic reviews in this area - to what extent does this review add to what was known? To what extent are recent reviews in agreement?	For sibutramine, phentermine, and diethylpropion, we relied on existing systematic reviews. For orlistat, we produced a new review but did not compare our results to previous reviews in a systematic way. For the other drugs ours is the first systematic review and meta-analysis that we are aware of.
Discussion	While it is likely that there are few data on the health economic outcomes of treatment (e.g. financial costs and benefits of pharmacotherapy) was such evidence eligible in the review? Was there simply very little evidence?	This was not one of our key questions. We note, however, that very few of the treatment studies we reviewed have any cost data.
Discussion	The *Summary* is daunting. Essentially there is little difference between agents from an effectiveness standpoint and only modest weight loss is apparent atone year. However, there is the suggestion that it is better to have lost and gained, then never to have lost at all with regards to risk factors. There is nothing beyond sibutramine for disease state, such as diabetes.	No response necessary.

Appendix E

<table>
<tr><th colspan="3">Obesity Peer and TEP Review</th></tr>
<tr><th>Section</th><th>Reviewer's Comments</th><th>Author's Response to Comments</th></tr>
<tr><td>Discussion</td><td>The comparison of Surgery and Pharmacological agents might be facilitated by a table such as the following:

<table>
<tr><td>Treatment</td><td><24.9</td><td>25-26.9</td><td>27-29.9</td><td>30-35</td><td>35-39.9</td><td>>40</td></tr>
<tr><td>Lifestyle</td><td>0</td><td>+ comorbids</td><td>+ comorbids</td><td>+</td><td>+</td><td>+</td></tr>
<tr><td>Meds</td><td>0</td><td>+ comorbids</td><td>+ comorbids</td><td>+</td><td>+</td><td>+</td></tr>
<tr><td>Surgery</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>+ comorbids</td><td>+</td></tr>
</table>
</td><td>This is a good idea, but the data are way too sparse to be able to meaningfully fill in the cells.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Discussion</td><td>On page vi, under Conclusions; I completely disagree with the statement "All of these drugs have significant side effects or safety concerns." This statement is repeatedly made in the document.</td><td>We have eliminated this statement.</td></tr>
<tr><td>Discussion</td><td>A review of the literature of this magnitude should specify which are minor side effects, which can be handled with medical supervision, and which are real safety concerns.</td><td>We think the classification of "minor" and "real safety concerns" are judgments for the reader to make. We have tried to present the data as accurately as possible for readers to make their own judgments.</td></tr>
</table>

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Discussion	The only effective therapies for severe obesity are VLCD and surgery.	This is an expert opinion based on this evidence, statements such as this are not allowed in Evidence Reports but are perfectly appropriate for guidelines or other products that use opinion to supplement the evidence in our report.
Discussion	Not enough attention is given to issues of generalizability/external validity. I assume that the studies might have varied considerably in the recruitment/inclusion criteria in ways that might affect their applicability to primary care outpatients. For example, were there run-in periods?	Most studies did not have run-in periods. We have added text to the limitations regarding generalizability.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Future Research	This was a useful summary of the main 'gaps' in the evidence. In view of the scale of the obesity epidemic, the lack of evidence for many aspects of treatment is alarming, and this might have merited greater emphasis on research needs in the Abstract and in this section. The paucity of high quality data on bariatric surgery is a particular concern.	No response necessary.
Future Research	The trials summarized were quite heterogeneous with respect to treatment regimen – is it possible to comment on whether pharmacotherapy effects over 12 months are enhanced by lifestyle change? E.g. can the separate effects of dietary and/or assessed physical activity treatments going on simultaneously with the pharmacotherapy be assessed even in general terms?	We included this as a topic for future research, because the existing literature are insufficient to answer this question.
Future Research	Another area of future research would be attempting to determine if the age of onset of obesity has an effect on magnitude of weight loss or if early and rapid responders to medications have a more or less favorable long-term outcome.	This is a good suggestion, but we judge it as a second-level topic for future research, below the topics we list in our report.
Future Research	The Surgical results beg to establish Centers of Excellence for Bariatric Surgery and robust databases to characterize which surgical procedures are being employed.	We agree and note NIH has recently established Bariatric Surgical Centers. We hope our suggestion for future research will be acted on by these Centers.
Future Research	Surgical Therapy – It should be discussed in the discussion section that beyond the RCT that should be done, there should also be a registry developed for adult and adolescent and pediatric surgical therapy. This has already been established for diet and exercise therapy (Wing RR, Hill JO). Furthermore, NIH guidelines for adolescent and pediatric surgery for obesity have not yet been established.	We have suggested observational studies, which would require such registers.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
References	Reference 20 should be: Avenell A, Broom J, Brown TJ, Poobalan A, Aucott L, Stearns SC, Smith WCS, Jung RT, Campbell MK, Grant AM. Systematic review of the long-term outcomes of the treatments for obesity and implications for health improvement and the economic consequences for the National Health Service. Health Technol Assess 2003 (in press).	Appropriate changes made.
References	Reference 23 should be: Clegg AJ, Colquitt J, Sidhu MK, Royle P, Loveman E, Walker A. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of surgery for people with morbid obesity: a systematic review and economic evaluation. Health Technol Assess 2002;6(12).	Appropriate changes made.
References	Reference 44 should be: Broom I, Hughes E, Dodson P, Reckless J, on behalf of the Orlistat UK Study Group. The role of orlistat in the treatment of obese patients with mild to moderate hypercholesterolaemia: consequences for coronary risk. *Br J Cardiol* 2002;9(8):460-8.	Appropriate changes made.
References	Reference #203 is not listed in the Reference section	Appropriate changes made.
References	Typographical error--Reference 203 appears omitted but actually has been included under ref. 202.	Appropriate changes made.

Appendix E

Obesity Peer and TEP Review		
Section	**Reviewer's Comments**	**Author's Response to Comments**
Figures and Tables	Is overwhelming and it is hard to determine its importance.	This table has been reviewed.
Figures and Tables	Acceptable and add to the report	No response necessary. This table has been revised.
Figures and Tables	Table 11 is confusing in that it appears to be looking at overall surgical effectiveness and then compares different procedures. It is not as concise as the other tables.	
Figures and Tables	Table 12 conveys information in an understandable format.	No response necessary.
Figures and Tables	Tables 13 and 14 are difficult to follow.	These tables have been revised.
Figures and Tables	Figure 1 is excellent	No response necessary.
Figures and Tables	All other figures are good	No response necessary.
Figures and Tables	Evidence tables should include more details on the nature of enrolled patients.	Appropriate change made.
Figures and Tables	The Tables need to be much more clearly titled and labeled, with explanations of the sources of data and meaning of different columns and abbreviations.	Appropriate change made.
Figures and Tables	This figure is unclear – which studies correspond to which subgroups? Are A, B, and C mutually exclusive?	This has been revised in this report.
Figures and Tables	What do these tables represent – needs title to indicate these are weight loss outcomes expressed as difference vs. controls in kgs.	Appropriate change made.
Figures and Tables	I would include some information on the patient populations in these summary tables – e.g., these were patients with fairly severe obesity – BMI 35+.	Appropriate change made.

Appendix F

Included Studies

Abu-Abeid S, Gavert N, Klausner JM, et al. Bariatric surgery in adolescence. J Pediatr Surg 2003;38(9):1379-82.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Abu-Abeid S, Szold A. Laparoscopic management of Lap-Band erosion. Obes Surg 2001;11(1):87-9.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Abu-Abeid S, Szold A. Results and complications of laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: an early and intermediate experience. Obes Surg 1999;9(2):188-90.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Aghahosseini H, Roulet D, Cavin R. [Treatment of morbid obesity with adjustable gastric prosthesis: experience and results at the Riviera Hospital in Montreux]. Rev Med Suisse Romande 2001 ;121(10):709-12.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Agren G, Naslund I. A prospective randomized comparison of vertical banded gastroplasty (VBG), loop gastric bypass (GBY), and gastric banding (GB). Int J Obes 1989;13:595.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Al-Jiffry BO, Shaffer EA, Saccone GT, et al. Changes in gallbladder motility and gallstone formation following laparoscopic gastric banding for morbid obesity. Can J Gastroenterol 2003;17(3):169-74.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Alden JF. Gastric and jejunoileal bypass. A comparison in the treatment of morbid obesity. Arch Surg 1977;112(7):799-806.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Alper D, Ramadan E, Vishne T, et al. Silastic ring vertical gastroplasty- long-term results and complications. Obes Surg 2000;10(3):250-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Andersen T, Backer OG, Astrup A, et al. Horizontal or vertical banded gastroplasty after pretreatment with very-low-calorie formula diet: a randomized trial. Int J Obes 1987;11(3):295-304.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. [Gastroplasty versus very low calorie diet in morbid obesity. Short-term results of a randomized clinical trial]: <Original> Gastroplastik versus ekstrem lavkalorie-diaet (very-low-calorie diet) ved svaer adipositas. Korttidsresultater af en randomiseret klinisk undersogelse. Ugeskrift for laeger 1982;144(6):390-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. Randomized trial of diet and gastroplasty compared with diet alone in morbid obesity. *New England journal of medicine* 1984;310(6):352-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses. Reports on Diethylproprion; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Andersen T, Stokholm KH, Backer OG, et al. Long-term (5-year) results after either horizontal gastroplasty or very-low-calorie diet for morbid obesity. Int J Obes 1988;12(4):277-84.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses. Reports on Diethylproprion; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Anderson AE, Soper RT, Scott DH. Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in children and adolescents. J Pediatr Surg 1980;15(6):876-81.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Anderson JW, Greenway FL, Fujioka K, et al. Bupropion SR enhances weight loss: a 48-week double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Obes Res 2002;10(7):633-41.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Anderson James W, Greenway Frank, Fujioka Ken, et al. Buproprion SR significantly enhances weight loss when used with a moderate-intensity lifestyle intervention. *Diabetes* 2001;50(Supplement 2):A21.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Anderson JW on behalf of the orlistat weight maintenance study group. Prevention of weight regain after conventional dieting: a 1-year study with orlistat (xenical), a new gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor. *Obesity Research* 1997;5(Suppl 1):S2.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Anthone GJ, Lord RVN, DeMeester TR, et al. The duodenal switch operation for the treatment of morbid obesity. *Ann Surg* 2003;238(4):618-628.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Bakris G, Calhoun D, Egan B, et al. Orlistat improves blood pressure control in obese subjects with treated but inadequately controlled hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2002;20(11):2257-67.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Balsiger BM, Poggio JL, Mai J, et al. Ten and more years after vertical banded gastroplasty as primary operation for morbid obesity. *J Gastrointest Surg* 2000;4(6):598-605.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Baltasar A, Bou R, Arlandis F, et al. Vertical banded gastroplasty at more than 5 years. *Obes Surg* 1998;8(1):29-34.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Belachew M, Belva PH, Desaive C. Long-term results of laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding for the treatment of morbid obesity. *Obes Surg* 2002;12(4):564-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Belachew M, Legrand M, Vincent V, et al. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding. *World J Surg* 1998;22(9):955-63.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Berkowitz RI, Wadden TA, Tershakovec AM, et al. Behavior therapy and sibutramine for the treatment of adolescent obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1805-12.
Notes: Reports on Sibutramine; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Bloomston M, Zervos EE, Camps MA, et al. Outcome following bariatric surgery in super versus morbidly obese patients: does weight matter? *Obes Surg* 1997;7(5):414-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Bray G, Klein S, Levy B, Fitchet M, Perry B. Topiramate produces dose-related weight loss in obese patients. Presented at the 62nd American Diabetes Association Scientific Sessions. 2002 (Abstract)
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Bray GA, Hollander P, Klein S, et al. A 6-Month Randomized, Placebo-Controlled, Dose-Ranging Trial of Topiramate for Weight Loss in Obesity. *Obes Res* 2003;11(6):722-733.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Breaux CW. Obesity Surgery in Children. *Obes Surg* 1995;5(3):279-284.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Breum L, Bjerre U, Bak JF, et al. Long-term effects of fluoxetine on glycemic control in obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus or glucose intolerance: influence on muscle glycogen synthase and insulin receptor kinase activity. *Metabolism* 1995;44(12):1570-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Brolin RL, Robertson LB, Kenler HA, et al. Weight loss and dietary intake after vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. *Ann Surg* 1994;220(6):782-90.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Brolin RE, Bradley LJ, Wilson AC, et al. Lipid risk profile and weight stability after gastric restrictive operations for morbid obesity. *J Gastrointest Surg* 2000;4(5):464-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Brolin RE, Kenler H A, Gorman J H, et al. Long-limb gastric bypass in the superobese. A prospective randomized study. *Annals of surgery* 1992;215(4):387-95.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Broom I. Randomised trial of the effect of orlistat on body weight and CVD risk profile in overweight and obese patients with co-morbidities. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Suppl):S106.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Broom I , Hughes E , Dodgson P , et al. The role of orlistat in the treatment of obese patients with mild to moderate hypercholesterolaemia: consequences for coronary risk. 2001.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Broom I, Wilding J, Stott P, et al. Randomised trial of the effect of orlistat on body weight and cardiovascular disease risk profile in obese patients: UK Multimorbidity Study. *Int J Clin Pract* 2002;56(7):494-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Buckwalter JA. A prospective comparison of the jejunoileal and gastric bypass operations for morbid obesity. *World J Surg* 1977;1(6):757-68.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Capella JF, Capella RF. The weight reduction operation of choice: vertical banded gastroplasty or gastric bypass*? Am J Surg* 1996;171(1):74-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Caterson I, Astrup A, Zelissen P, Guy-Grand B, Carruba M, Levy B, et al. The long-term effect of Topiramate on body weight maintenance after low-calorie diet-induced wieght loss in obese subjects. Presented at the 18th International Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Chiasson JL, Lau W, Leiter LA. Fluoxetine has potential in obese NIDDM--multi-center Canadian Trial. *Diabetes* 1989;38((suppl 2)):603.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Choban PS, Flancbaum L. The effect of Roux limb lengths on outcome after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. *Obes Surg* 2002;12(4):540-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Choban PS, Onyejekwe J, Burge JC, et al. A health status assessment of the impact of weight loss following Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for clinically severe obesity. *J Am Coll Surg* 1999;188(5):491-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Choi Y, Frizzi J, Foley A, et al. Patient satisfaction and results of vertical banded gastroplasty and gastric bypass. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(1):33-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Connolly VM, Gallagher A, Kesson CM. A study of fluoxetine in obese elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med* 1995;12(5):416-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Cook CM, Edwards C. Success habits of long-term gastric bypass patients. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(1):80-2.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Courcoulas A, Perry Y, Buenaventura P, et al . Comparing the outcomes after laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass: a matched paired analysis. *Obes Surg* 2003;13(3):341-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Crampton NA, Izvornikov V, Stubbs RS. Silastic ring gastric bypass: results in 64 patients. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(6):489-94.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Croft H, Houser TL, Jamerson BD, et al. Effect on body weight of bupropion sustained-release in patients with major depression treated for 52 weeks. *Clin Ther* 2002;24(4):662-72.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Darga LL, Carroll-Michals L, Botsford SJ, et al. Fluoxetine's effect on weight loss in obese subjects. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991;54(2):321-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Dargent J. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: lessons from the first 500 patients in a single institution. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(5):446-52.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Das SK, Roberts SB, Kehayias JJ, et al. Body composition assessment in extreme obesity and after massive weight loss induced by gastric bypass surgery. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 2003;284(6):E1080-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Davidson MH, Hauptman J, DiGirolamo M, et al . Weight control and risk factor reduction in obese subjects treated for 2 years with orlistat: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 1999;281(3):235-42.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Davila-Cervantes A, Ganci-Cerrud G, Gamino R, et al. Open vs. laparoscopic vertical banded gastroplasty: a case control study with a 1-year follow-up. *Obes Surg* 2000;10(5):409-12.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

de Csepel J, Nahouraii R, Gagner M. Laparoscopic gastric bypass as a reoperative bariatric surgery for failed open restrictive procedures. *Surg Endosc* 2001;15(4):393-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

De Luca M, de Werra C, Formato A, et al. Laparotomic vs laparoscopic lap-band: 4-year results with early and intermediate complications. *Obes Surg* 2000; 10(3):266-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

de Wit LT, Mathus-Vliegen L, Hey C, et al. Open versus laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding: a prospective randomized trial for treatment of morbid obesity. *Annals of surgery* 1999;230(6):800-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

de Zwaan M, Lancaster KL, Mitchell JE, et al . Health-related quality of life in morbidly obese patients: effect of gastric bypass surgery. *Obes Surg* 2002;12(6):773-80.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Deerochanawong Chaicharn. Effect of treatment with orlistat in overweight or obese Thai patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes* 2001;50(Supplement 2):A433.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

DeMaria EJ, Sugerman HJ. A critical look at laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding for surgical treatment of morbid obesity: does it measure up? *Surg Endosc* 2000;14(8):697-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

DeMaria EJ, Sugerman HJ, Meador JG, et al. High failure rate after laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding for treatment of morbid obesity. *Ann Surg* 2001;233(6):809-18.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Derosa G, Mugellini A, Ciccarelli L, et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of the action of orlistat, fluvastatin, or both an anthropometric measurements, blood pressure, and lipid profile in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia prescribed a standardized diet. *Clin Ther* 2003;25(4):1107-22.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Derosa Giuseppe, Mugellini Amedeo, Ciccarelli Leonardina, et al. Effects of orlistat, simvastatin, and orlistat+simvastatin in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia: A randomized, open-label trial. *Current Therapeutic Research* 2002;63(9):621-633.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Derzie AJ, Silvestri F, Liriano E, et al. Wound closure technique and acute wound complications in gastric surgery for morbid obesity: a prospective randomized trial. *J Am Coll Sur*g 2000;191(3):238-43.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Doherty C, Maher JW, Heitshusen DS. Long-term data indicate a progressive loss in efficacy of adjustable silicone gastric banding for the surgical treatment of morbid obesity. *Surgery* 2002;132(4):724-7; discussion 727-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Doherty C, Maher JW, Heitshusen DS. Prospective investigation of complications, reoperations, and sustained weight loss with an adjustable gastric banding device for treatment of morbid obesity. *J Gastrointest Surg* 1998;2(1):102-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Dolan K, Creighton L, Hopkins G, et al. Laparoscopic gastric banding in morbidly obese adolescents. *Obes Surg* 2003;13(1):101-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Doldi SB, Micheletto G, Lattuada E, et al. Adjustable gastric banding: 5-year experience. *Obes Surg* 2000;10(2):171-3.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Dymek MP, Le Grange D, Neven K, et al. Quality of life after gastric bypass surgery: a cross-sectional study. *Obes Res* 2002;10(11):1135-42.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Farrell J. Long-term management of obesity in primary care: the role of Orlistat (Xenical). *Obesity Research* 1997;(5):10S.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Feng JJ, Gagner M. Laparoscopic biliopancreatic diversion with duodenal switch. *Semin Laparosc Surg* 2002;9(2):125-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Field RJ Jr, Field RJ 3rd, Park SY. Vertical banded gastroplasty: is obesity worth it? *J Miss State Med Assoc* 1992;33(12):423-32.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Fielding GA, Rhodes M, Nathanson LK. Laparoscopic gastric banding for morbid obesity. Surgical outcome in 335 cases. *Surg Endosc* 1999;13(6):550-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Finer N, James WP, Kopelman PG, et al. One-year treatment of obesity: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre study of orlistat, a gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(3):306-13.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Fobi MA. Vertical Banded Gastroplasty vs Gastric Bypass: 10 years follow-up. *Obes Surg* 1993;3(2):161-164.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Fobi MA, Lee H, Igwe D Jr, et al. Prospective comparative evaluation of stapled versus transected silastic ring gastric bypass: 6-year follow-up. *Obes Surg* 2001;11(1):18-24.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Forestieri P, Meucci L, De Luca M, et al. Two years of practice in adjustable silicone gastric banding (LAP-BAND): evaluation of variations of body mass index, percentage ideal body weight and percentage excess body weight. *Obes Surg* 1998;8(1):49-52.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Foreyt J. A 2-year multicenter study of the effects of Orlistat (Xenical) on weight loss and disease risk factors. *Obesity Research* 1997;(5):53.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Forsell P, Hallerback B, Glise H, et al. Complications following Swedish adjustable gastric banding: a long-term follow-up. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(1):11-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Forsell P, Hellers G. The Swedish Adjustable Gastric Banding (SAGB) for morbid obesity: 9 year experience and a 4-year follow-up of patients operated with a new adjustable band. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(4):345-51.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Franson K, Rossner S. Fat intake and food choices during weight reduction with diet, behavioural modification and a lipase inhibitor. *J Intern Med* 2000; 247(5):607-14.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Freeman JB, Kotlarewsky M, Phoenix C. Weight loss after extended gastric bypass. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(4):337-44.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Gadde KM, Franciscy DM, Wagner HR 2nd, et al . Zonisamide for weight loss in obese adults: a randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1820-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Gadde KM, Parker CB, Maner LG, et al. Bupropion for weight loss: an investigation of efficacy and tolerability in overweight and obese women. *Obes Res* 2001;9(9):544-51.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Gatsoulis N, Koulas S, Kiparos G, et al. Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in obese and nonobese patients. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(5):459-61.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Gilliam FG, Veloso F, Bomhof MA, et al. A dose-comparison trial of topiramate as monotherapy in recently diagnosed partial epilepsy. *Neurology* 2003;60(2):196-202.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Goldstein DJ, Rampey AHJr, Enas GG, et al. Fluoxetine: a randomized clinical trial in the treatment of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1994;18(3):129-35.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Gotfredsen A, Westergren Hendel H, Andersen T. Influence of orlistat on bone turnover and body composition. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(8):1154-60.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Goulding ST, Hovell BC. Anaesthetic experience of vertical banded gastroplasty. *Br J Anaesth* 1995;75(3):301-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Gray DS, Fujioka K, Devine W, et al. Fluoxetine treatment of the obese diabetic. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992;16(3):193-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Gray DS, Fujioka K, Devine W, et al. A randomized double-blind clinical trial of fluoxetine in obese diabetics. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992;16 Suppl 4:S67-72.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Greenstein RJ, Rabner JG. Is Adolescent Gastric-Restrictive Antiobesity Surgery Warranted? *Obes Surg* 1995;5(2):138-144.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Griffen WO Jr, Young VL, Stevenson CC. A prospective comparison of gastric and jejunoileal bypass procedures for morbid obesity. *Ann Surg* 1977;186(4):500-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Gustavsson S, Westling A. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: complications and side effects responsible for the poor long-term outcome. *Semin Laparosc Surg* 2002;9(2):115-24.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Hall JC, Watts JM, O'Brien PE, et al. Gastric surgery for morbid obesity. The Adelaide Study. *Ann Surg* 1990;211(4):419-27.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Halpern A, Mancini MC, Suplicy H, et al. Latin-American trial of orlistat for weight loss and improvement in glycaemic profile in obese diabetic patients. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2003;5(3):180-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Halpern Alfredo. Latin-American multicentric study with orlistat in overweight or obese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes* 2001;50(Supplement 2):A437.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Hamilton EC, Sims TL, Hamilton TT, et al. Clinical predictors of leak after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. *Surg Endosc* 2003;17(5):679-84.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Hanefeld M, Platon J, Sachse G. Orlistat promotes weight loss and improves glycaemic control in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetologia* 2001;44(Supplement 1):A231.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Hanefeld M, Sachse G. The effects of orlistat on body weight and glycaemic control in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial . *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2002;4(6):415-23.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Hauptman J, Lucas C, Boldrin MN, et al. Orlistat in the long-term treatment of obesity in primary care settings. *Arch Fam* Med 2000;9(2):160-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Hedenbro JL, Frederiksen SG. Fully stapled gastric bypass with isolated pouch and terminal anastomosis: 1-3 year results. *Obes Surg* 2002;12(4):546-50.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Hess DS, Hess DW. Biliopancreatic diversion with a duodenal switch. *Obes Surg* 1998;8(3):267-82.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Hesse UJ, Berrevoet F, Ceelen W, et al. [Adjustable silicone gastric banding (ASGB, Bioenterics) and the Swedish adjustable gastric banding (SAGB, Obtech) in treatment of morbid obesity]: <Original> Das anpassbare Silicon Gastric Banding (ASGB, Bioenterics) und das Schwedische anpassbare Gastric Banding (SAGB, Obtech) zur Behandlung der morbiden Obesitas. Der Chirurg; Zeitschrift fur alle Gebiete der operativen Medizen 2001;72(1):14-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Higa KD, Boone KB, Ho T. Complications of the laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: 1,040 patients--what have we learned? *Obes Surg* 2000;10(6):509-13.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Higa KD, Boone KB, Ho T, et al. Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity: technique and preliminary results of our first 400 patients. *Arch Surg* 2000;135(9):1029-33; discussion 1033-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Higa KD, Ho T, Boone KB. Internal hernias after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: incidence, treatment and prevention. *Obes Surg* 2003;13(3):350-4.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Hill JO, Hauptman J, Anderson JW, et al. Orlistat, a lipase inhibitor, for weight maintenance after conventional dieting: a 1-y study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(6):1108-16.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Holeczy P, Novak P, Kralova A. Complications in the first year of laparoscopic gastric banding: is it acceptable*? Obes Surg* 1999;9(5):453-5.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Hollander PA, Elbein SC, Hirsch IB, et al. Role of orlistat in the treatment of obese patients with type 2 diabetes. A 1-year randomized double-blind study. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(8):1288-94.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Horchner R, Tuinebreijer W. Improvement of physical functioning of morbidly obese patients who have undergone a Lap-Band operation: one-year study. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(4):399-402.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Howard L, Malone M, Michalek A, et al. Gastric Bypass and Vertical Banded Gastroplasty- a Prospective Randomized Comparison and 5-Year Follow-up. *Obes Surg* 1995;5(1):55-60.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Jain AK, Kaplan RA, Gadde KM, et al. Bupropion SR vs. placebo for weight loss in obese patients with depressive symptoms. *Obes Res* 2002;10(10):1049-56.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

James WP, Avenell A, Broom J, et al. A one-year trial to assess the value of orlistat in the management of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997;21(Suppl 3):S24-30.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Kalfarentzos F, Dimakopoulos A, Kehagias I, et al. Vertical banded gastroplasty versus standard or distal Roux-en-Y gastric bypass based on specific selection criteria in the morbidly obese: preliminary results. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(5):433-42.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Karason K, Lindroos AK, Stenlof K, et al. Relief of cardiorespiratory symptoms and increased physical activity after surgically induced weight loss: results from the Swedish Obese Subjects study. *Arch Intern Med* 2000;160(12):1797-802.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Karason K, Molgaard H, Wikstrand J, et al. Heart rate variability in obesity and the effect of weight loss. *Am J Cardiol* 1999;83(8):1242-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Karason K, Wallentin I, Larsson B, et al. Effects of obesity and weight loss on left ventricular mass and relative wall thickness: survey and intervention study. *BMJ* 1997;315(7113):912-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Karason K, Wikstrand J, Sjostrom L, et al. Weight loss and progression of early atherosclerosis in the carotid artery: a four-year controlled study of obese subjects. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999;23(9):948-56.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Karhunen L, Franssila-Kallunki A, Rissanen P, et al. Effect of orlistat treatment on body composition and resting energy expenditure during a two-year weight-reduction programme in obese Finns. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(12):1567-72.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Karlsson J, Sjostrom L, Sullivan M. Swedish obese subjects (SOS)--an intervention study of obesity. Two-year follow-up of health-related quality of life (HRQL) and eating behavior after gastric surgery for severe obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998;22(2):113-26.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Kelley D. A one-year study of weight loss and glycaemic control in type II diabetics following orlistat (xenicalTM) treatment. *Obesity Research* 1997;5(Suppl 1):21.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Kelley DE, Bray GA, Pi-Sunyer FX, et al. Clinical efficacy of orlistat therapy in overweight and obese patientswith insulin-treated type 2 diabetes: a 1-year randomized controlledtrial. *Diabetes Care* 2002;25(6):1033-1041.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Kim CH, Sarr MG. Severe reflux esophagitis after vertical banded gastroplasty for treatment of morbid obesity. *Mayo Clin Proc* 1992;67(1):33-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Kothari SN, DeMaria EJ, Sugerman HJ, et al. Lap-band failures: conversion to gastric bypass and their preliminary outcomes. *Surgery* 2002;131(6):625-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Krempf M, Louvet JP, Allanic H, et al. Weight reduction and long-term maintenance after 18 months treatment with orlistat for obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2003;27(5):591-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Krempf Michel, Louvet Jean-Pierre, Allanic Hubert, et al. Orlistat associated with a hypocaloric diet in obese patients promotes and maintains weight loss during an 18-month period. *Diabetes* 2001;50(Supplement 2):A21.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Laws HL, Piantadosi S. Superior gastric reduction procedure for morbid obesity: a prospective, randomized trial. *Ann Surg* 1981;193(3):334-40.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Lechner GW, Elliott DW. Comparison of weight loss after gastric exclusion and partitioning. *Arch Surg* 1983;118(6):685-92.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Lechner GW, Callender A K. Subtotal gastric exclusion and gastric partitioning: a randomized prospective comparison of one hundred patients. *Surgery* 1981;90(4):637-44.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Letiexhe MR, Scheen AJ, Gerard PL, et al. Post-gastroplasty recovery of ideal body weight normalizes glucose and insulin metabolism in obese women. *J Clin Endocrino*l Metab 1995;80:334-369.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Lindgarde F. The effect of orlistat on body weight and coronary heart disease risk profile in obese patients: the Swedish Multimorbidity *Study. J Intern Med* 2000;248(3):245-54.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Lindgarde F. Orlistat improves coronary heart disease in high-risk obese population: The Swedish Multimorbidity Study. *Obesity Research* 1999;(7):70.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Lucas CP, Boldrin MN, Reaven GM. Effect of orlistat added to diet (30% of calories from fat) on plasma lipids, glucose, and insulin in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;91(8):961-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Lujan JA, Hernandez Q, Frutos MD, et al. Laparoscopic gastric bypass in the treatment of morbid obesity. Preliminary results of a new technique. *Surg Endosc* 2002;16(12):1658-62.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Lundell L, Forssell H, Jensen J, et al. Measurement of pouch volume and stoma diameter after gastroplasty. *Int J Obes* 1987;11(2):169-74.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Lundell L, Ruth M, Olbe L. Vertical banded gastroplasty or gastric banding for morbid obesity: effects on gastro-oesophageal reflux. *Eur J Surg* 1997;163(7):525-31.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

MacLean L, Rhode B. Does Genetic Predisposition Influence Surgical Results of Operations for Obesity? *Obes Surg* 1996;6(2):132-137.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

MacLean LD, Rhode BM, Forse RA. Late results of vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid and super obesity. *Surgery* 1990;107(1):20-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

MacLean LD, Rhode BM, Nohr CW. Late outcome of isolated gastric bypass. *Ann Surg* 2000;231(4):524-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

MacLean LD, Rhode BM, Sampalis J, et al. Results of the surgical treatment of obesity. *Am J Surg* 1993;165(1):155-60; discussion 160-2.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Marceau P, Biron S, Bourque RA, et al. Biliopancreatic Diversion with a New Type of Gastrectomy. *Obes Surg* 1993;3(1):29-35.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Marcus MD, Wing RR, Ewing L, et al. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of fluoxetine plus behavior modification in the treatment of obese binge-eaters and non-binge- eaters. *Am J Psychiatry* 1990;147(7):876-81.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Marshall JS, Srivastava A, Gupta SK, et al. Roux-en-Y gastric bypass leak complications. *Arch Surg* 2003;138(5):520-3; discussion 523-4.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Mason EE. Vertical banded gastroplasty for obesity. Arch Surg 1982;117(5):701-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Mason EE, Doherty C, Cullen JJ, et al. Vertical gastroplasty: evolution of vertical banded gastroplasty. *World J Surg* 1998;22(9):919-24.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Matthews BD, Sing RF, DeLegge MH, et al. Initial results with a stapled gastrojejunostomy for the laparoscopic isolated roux-en-Y gastric bypass. *Am J Surg* 2000;179(6):476-81.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Melissas J, Christodoulakis M, Spyridakis M, et al. Disorders associated with clinically severe obesity: significant improvement after surgical weight reduction. *South Med J* 1998;91(12):1143-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Mendoza Espejo R, Diaz Perez de Madrid J, Buitrago F. [Effectiveness of serotonergic agonists in the treatment of obese patients]. *Aten Primaria 1995*;16(6):364-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Michelson D, Amsterdam JD, Kim Y, Sundell K. Changes in weight during a one-year trial with fluoxetine. 152nd Annual Meeting of the American Psychiatric Association. May 15th - 20th, 1999; Washington, DC, USA. 1999.

Micic D, Ivkovic-Lazar T, Dragojevic R, et al. Orlistat, a gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor, in therapy of obesity with concomitant hyperlipidemia. *Med Pregl* 1999;52(9-10):323-33.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Miles JM, Leiter L, Hollander P, et al. Effect of orlistat in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes treated with metformin. *Diabetes Care* 2002;25(7):1123-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Miller K, Hell E. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: a prospective 4-year follow-up study. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(2):183-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Mitchell JE, Lancaster KL, Burgard MA, et al . Long-term follow-up of patients' status after gastric bypass. *Obes Surg* 2001;11(4):464-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Mittermair RP, Weiss H, Nehoda H, et al. Laparoscopic Swedish adjustable gastric banding: 6-year follow-up and comparison to other laparoscopic bariatric procedures. *Obes Surg* 2003;13(3):412-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Morino M, Toppino M, Bonnet G, et al. Laproscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding versus vertical banded gastroplasy in morbidly obese patients. *Ann Surg* 2003;238(6):835-842.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Muls E, Kolanowski J, Scheen A, et al. The effects of orlistat on weight and on serum lipids in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicentre study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(11):1713-21.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Narbro K, Agren G, Jonsson E, et al. Sick leave and disability pension before and after treatment for obesity: a report from the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999;23(6):619-24.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Naslund I. Gastric bypass versus gastroplasty. A prospective study of differences in two surgical procedures for morbid obesity. *Acta Chir Scand* Suppl 1987;536:1-60.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Naslund I. The size of the gastric outlet and the outcome of surgery for obesity. *Acta Chir Scand* 1986;152:205-10.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Naslund I, Beckman KW. Gastric emptying rate after gastric bypass and gastroplasty. *Scand J Gastroenterol* 1987;22(2):193-201.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Naslund I, Hallgren P, Sjostrom L. Fat cell weight and number before and after gastric surgery for morbid obesity in women. *Int J Obes* 1988;12(3):191-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Naslund I, Jarnmark I, Andersson H. Dietary intake before and after gastric bypass and gastroplasty for morbid obesity in women. *Int J Obes* 1988;12(6):503-13.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Naslund I, Wickbom G, Christoffersson E, et al. A prospective randomized comparison of gastric bypass and gastroplasty. Complications and early results. *Acta Chir Scand* 1986;152:681-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Naumov VG, Lupanov VP, Dotsenko IuV, et al. [Six-month xenical (orlistat) therapy of patients with stable angina pectoris concomitant with obesity and hyperlipidemia] . *Ter Arkh* 2002;74(1):47-51.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Nguyen NT, Goldman C, Rosenquist CJ, et al. Laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass: a randomized study of outcomes, quality of life, and costs. *Ann Surg* 2001;234(3):279-89; discussion 289-91.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Nguyen NT, Ho HS, Palmer LS, et al. A comparison study of laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass for morbid obesity. *J Am Coll Surg* 2000;191(2):149-55; discussion 155-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Nguyen NT, Lee SL, Goldman C, et al. Comparison of pulmonary function and postoperative pain after laparoscopic versus open gastric bypass: a randomized trial. *J Am Coll Surg* 2001;192(4):469-76; discussion 476-7.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Nguyen NT, Rivers R, Wolfe BM. Factors associated with operative outcomes in laparoscopic gastric bypass. *J Am Coll Surg* 2003;197:548-557.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Nilsell K, Thorne A, Sjostedt S, et al. Prospective randomised comparison of adjustable gastric banding and vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity. *Eur J Surg* 2001;167(7):504-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Nowara HA. Egyptian experience in laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding (technique, complications and intermediate results). *Obes Surg* 2001;11(1):70-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

O'Brien PE, Dixon JB, Brown W, et al. The laparoscopic adjustable gastric band (Lap-Band): a prospective study of medium-term effects on weight, health and quality of life. *Obes Surg* 2002;12(5):652-60.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

O'Brien PE, Brown WA, Smith A, et al. Prospective study of a laparoscopically placed, adjustable gastric band in the treatment of morbid obesity. *Br J Surg* 1999;86(1):113-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

O'Kane M, Wiles PG, Wales JK. Fluoxetine in the treatment of obese type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabet Med* 1994;11(1):105-10.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Oh CH, Kim HJ, Oh S. Weight loss following transected gastric bypass with proximal Roux-en-Y. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(2):142-7; discussion 148.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Olbers T, Lonroth H, Fagevik-Olsen M, et al. Laparoscopic gastric bypass: development of technique, respiratory function, and long-term outcome. *Obes Surg* 2003;13(3):364-70.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Papakonstantinou A, Alfaras P, Komessidou V, et al. Gastrointestinal complications after vertical banded gastroplasty. *Obes Surg* 1998;8(2):215-7.
Notes: Reports complications, considered for surgery analysis.

Papasavas PK, Hayetian FD, Caushaj PF, et al . Outcome analysis of laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. The first 116 cases. *Surg Endosc* 2002;16(12):1653-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Peace K, Dyne J, Russell G, et al. Psychobiological effects of gastric restriction surgery for morbid obesity. *N Z Med J* 1989;102(862):76-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Pedrinola F, Sztejnsznajd C, Lima N, et al. The addition of dexfenfluramine to fluoxetine in the treatment of obesity: a randomized clinical trial. *Obes Res* 1996;4(6):549-54.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Perugini RA, Mason R, Czerniach DR, et al. Predictors of complication and suboptimal weight loss after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a series of 188 patients. *Arch Surg* 2003;138(5):541-5; discussion 545-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Pontiroli AE, Pizzocri P, Librenti MC, et al . Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding for the treatment of morbid (grade 3) obesity and its metabolic complications: a three-year study. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2002;87(8):3555-61.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Pories WJ, Caro JF, Flickinger EG, et al. The control of diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) in the morbidly obese with the Greenville Gastric Bypass. *Ann Surg* 1987;206(3):316-23.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Pories WJ, Flickinger EG, Meelheim D, et al. The effectiveness of gastric bypass over gastric partition in morbid obesity: consequence of distal gastric and duodenal exclusion. *Ann Surg* 1982;196(4):389-99.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Pud'homme D, Firchet M, Almeras N, Dumont M, Tremblay A, Despres JP. Six-month Topiramate treatment reduces body weight and blood pressure. Presented at the North American Association for the Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Quaade F. Jjunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. A bibliographic study and a randomized clinical trial. Surgical clinics of North America 1979;59(6):1055-69.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Rand CS, Macgregor AM. Adolescents having obesity surgery: a 6-year follow-up. *South Med J* 1994;87(12):1208-13.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Randolph JG, Weintraub WH, Rigg A. Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity in adolescents. *J Pediatr Surg* 1974;9(3):341-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Reaven G, Segal K, Hauptman J, et al. Effect of orlistat-assisted weight loss in decreasing coronary heart disease risk in patients with syndrome X. *Am J Cardiol* 2001 ;87(7):827-31.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Reddy RM, Riker A, Marra D, et al. Open Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for the morbidly obese in the era of laparoscopy. *Am J Surg* 2002;184(6):611-5; discussion 615-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Reinhold RB. Late results of gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1994;13(4):326-31.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Ricca Valdo, Mannucci Edoardo, Mezzani Barbara, et al. Fluoxetine and fluvoxamine combined with individual cognitive-behaviour therapy in binge eating disorder: A one-year follow-up study. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics* 2001;70(6):298-306.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Rigg CA. Proceedings: Jejunoileal bypass by morbidly obese adolescent. *Acta Paediatr Scand* Suppl 1975;(256):62-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Rissanen A, Wilding J, Van Gaal L, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M. The effect of Topiramate on body weight and blood pressure in obese subjects: A long-term, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Presented at the 18th Internation Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Rissanen P, Vahtera E, Krusius T, et al. Weight change and blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in healthy obese women. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(2):212-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Rosenfalck AM, Hendel H, Rasmussen MH, et al . Minor long-term changes in weight have beneficial effects on insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function in obese subjects. Diabetes *Obes Metab* 2002;4(1):19-28.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Rossner S, Sjostrom L, Noack R, et al. Weight loss, weight maintenance, and improved cardiovascular risk factors after 2 years treatment with orlistat for obesity. European Orlistat Obesity Study Group. *Obes Res* 2000;8(1):49-61.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Samuelsson L, Gottsater A, Lindgarde F. Decreasing levels of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 during lowering of body mass index with orlistat or placebo in obese subjects with cardiovascular risk factors. Diabetes *Obes Metab* 2003;5(3):195-201.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Schauer PR, Ikramuddin S, Gourash W, et al. Outcomes after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity. *Ann Surg* 2000;232(4):515-29.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Scheen AJ. [Info-congress. Prevention of type 2 diabetes in obese patients: first results with orlistat in the XENDOS study]. *Rev Med Liege* 2002;57(9):617-21.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Scopinaro N, Gianetta E, Adami GF, et al. Biliopancreatic diversion for obesity at eighteen years. *Surgery* 1996;119(3):261-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Serrano-Rios Manuel, Armero Franciso, Genis Mar. Orlistat efficacy on weight loss in over-weight or obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Spanish randomized clinical trial. *Diabetes* 2001;50(Supplement 2):A131.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Shi Yi Fan, Zhu Jun Ren. Effect of orlistat on weight loss and glycemic control in overweight Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes* 2001 ;50(Supplement 2):A101-A102.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Sjostrom CD, Lissner L, Wedel H, et al. Reduction in incidence of diabetes, hypertension and lipid disturbances after intentional weight loss induced by bariatric surgery: the SOS Intervention Study. *Obes Res* 1999;7(5):477-84.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Sjostrom L. Blood pressure and pulse pressure during long-term weight loss in the obese: the Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) Intervention Study. *Obes Res* 2001;9(3):188-95.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Sjostrom CD, Peltonen M, Wedel H, et al. Differentiated long-term effects of intentional weight loss on diabetes and hypertension. *Hypertension* 2000;36(1):20-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Sjostrom L, Rissanen A, Andersen T, et al. [Randomized placebo-controlled trial of orlistat for weight loss and prevention of weight regain in obese patients]: <Original> Randomizirovannoe platsebo-kontroliruemoe issledovanie po primeneniiu orlistata dlia umen'sheniia massy tela i predotvrashcheniia ee povtornoi pribavki u lits s ozhireniem. *Terapevticheskii arkhiv* 2000;72(8):50-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Sjostrom L, Rissanen A, Andersen T, et al. Randomised placebo-controlled trial of orlistat for weight loss and prevention of weight regain in obese patients. European Multicentre Orlistat Study Group. *Lancet* 1998;352(9123):167-72.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Smith SC, Edwards CB, Goodman GN, et al. Open vs laproscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypqass: comparison of operative morbidity and mortality. *Obes Surg* 2004;14:73-76.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Soper RT, Mason EE, Printen KJ, et al. Gastric bypass for morbid obesity in children and adolescents. *J Pediatr Surg* 1975;10(1):51-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Stanford A, Glascock JM, Eid GM, et al. Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass in morbidly obese adolescents. J *Pediatr Surg* 2003;38 (3):430-3.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Stenlof K, Rossner S, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M, Sjostrom L. Safety and efficacy of Topiramate in the treatment of Type II diabetic obese subjects: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Presented at the 18th International Diabetes Federation Congress. 2003 (Abstract)
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Stenlof K, Rossner S, Vercruysse F, Perry B, Fitchet M, Sjostrom L. Topiramate decreases weight and blood pressure in obese subjects with Type II diabetes. Presented at the North American Association of the Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Stoner J, Stoner P, Sytsma J. 42-month preliminary follow-up of the silastic ring vertical banded gastroplasty. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(6):513-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Strauss RS, Bradley LJ, Brolin RE. Gastric bypass surgery in adolescents with morbid obesity. *J Pediatr* 2001;138(4):499-504.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Sugerman HJ, Kellum JM Jr, DeMaria EJ, et al . Conversion of failed or complicated vertical banded gastroplasty to gastric bypass in morbid obesity. *Am J Surg* 1996;171(2):263-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Sugerman HJ, Londrey GL, Kellum JM, et al. Weight loss with vertical banded gastroplasty and Roux-Y gastric bypass for morbid obesity with selective versus random assignment. *Am J Surg* 1989;157(1):93-102.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Sugerman HJ, Starkey JV, Birkenhauer R. A randomized prospective trial of gastric bypass versus vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity and their effects on sweets versus non- sweets eaters. *Ann Surg* 1987;205(6):613-24.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Sugerman HJ, Sugerman EL, DeMaria EJ, et al. Bariatric surgery for severely obese adolescents. *J Gastrointest Surg* 2003;7(1):102-7; discussion 107-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Suter M, Bettschart V, Giusti V, et al. A 3-year experience with laparoscopic gastric banding for obesity. *Surg Endosc* 2000;14(6):532-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Suter M, Giusti V, Heraief E, et al. Early results of laparoscopic gastric banding compared with open vertical banded gastroplasty. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(4):374-80.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Suter M, Giusti V, Heraief E, et al. Laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: initial 2-year experience. *Surg Endosc* 2003;17(4):603-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Szold A, Abu-Abeid S. Laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding for morbid obesity: results and complications in 715 patients. *Surg Endosc* 2002;16(2):230-3.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Tacchino RM, Mancini A, Perrelli M, et al. Body composition and energy expenditure: relationship and changes in obese subjects before and after biliopancreatic diversion. *Metabolism* 2003;52(5):552-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

The Danish Obesity Project. Randomised trial of jejunoileal bypass versus medical treatment in morbid obesity. *Lancet* 1979;2(8155):1255-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Tonstad S, Levy B, Perry B, Fitchet M. Topiramate decreases weight and lowers blood pressure in obese subjects with hypertension. Presented at the North American Association for the Study of Obesity 2003 Annual Scientific Meeting. 2003 (Abstract)
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Toornvliet AC, Pijl H, Frolich M, et al. Insulin and leptin concentrations in obese humans during long-term weight loss. *Neth J Med* 1997;51(3):96-102.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Toppino M, Morino M, Bonnet G, et al. Laparoscopic surgery for morbid obesity: preliminary results from SICE registry (Italian Society of Endoscopic and Minimally Invasive Surgery*). Obes Surg* 1999;9(1):62-5.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Toppino M, Morino M, Capuzzi P, et al. Outcome of vertical banded gastroplasty. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(1):51-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Torgerson JS, Sjostrom L. The Swedish Obese Subjects (SOS) study--rationale and results. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25 Suppl 1:S2-4.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

van de Weijgert EJ, Ruseler CH, Elte JW. Long-term follow-up after gastric surgery for morbid obesity: preoperative weight loss improves the long-term control of morbid obesity after vertical banded gastroplasty. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(5): 426-32.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Van Gaal L, Mertens I, Peiffer F, et al. Effect of weight loss treatment with Orlistat on blood pressure and heart rate among obese patients. *Obesity Research* 1999;7(Suppl 1):69.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Van Gaal LF, Broom JI, Enzi G, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of orlistat in the treatment of obesity: a 6-month dose-ranging study. Orlistat Dose-Ranging Study Group. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1998;54 (2):125-32.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

van Gemert WG, Adang EM, Greve JW, et al. Quality of life assessment of morbidly obese patients: effect of weight- reducing surgery. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998;67(2):197-201.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Van Rij AM. Gastric bypass and gstric partitioning in morbid obesity: results of a controlled trial. *Aus NZ J Med* 1984;14(3 suppl 1):340.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

VanWoert J, Michalek A, Alger S, et al. A prospective randomized trial (PRT) of gastric bypass (GB) versus vertical banded gatroplasty (VBG) for morbid obesity (MO). *Clinical Research* 1992;40(2):A642.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Viddal KO. Intestinal bypass. A randomized, prospective clinical study of end-to- side and end-to-end jejunoileal bypass. Scand *J Gastroenterol* 1983;18(5):627-34.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Vidgren HM, Agren JJ, Valve RS, et al. The effect of orlistat on the fatty acid composition of serum lipid fractions in obese subjects. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1999;66(3):315-22.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Wadden TA, Bartlett SJ, Foster GD, et al. Sertraline and relapse prevention training following treatment by very-low-calorie diet: a controlled clinical trial. *Obes Res* 1995;3(6):549-57.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses.

Weiner R, Blanco-Engert R, Weiner S, et al. Outcome after laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding - 8 years experience. *Obes Surg* 2003;13(3):427-34.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Weiner R, Bockhorn H, Rosenthal R, et al. A prospective randomized trial of different laparoscopic gastric banding techniques for morbid obesity. *Surgical endoscopy* 2001;15(1):63-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Westling A, Gustavsson S. Laparoscopic vs open Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a prospective, randomized trial. *Obes Surg* 2001;11(3):284-92.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

White JJ, Cheek D, Haller JA Jr. Small bowel bypass is applicable for adolescents with morbid obesity. *Am Surg* 1974;40(12):704-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Wiesner W, Schob O, Hauser RS, et al. Adjustable laparoscopic gastric banding in patients with morbid obesity: radiographic management, results, and postoperative complications. *Radiology* 2000;216(2):389-94.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Wittgrove AC, Clark GW. Laparoscopic gastric bypass, Roux-en-Y- 500 patients: technique and results, with 3-60 month follow-up. *Obes Surg 2000*;10(3):233-9.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Yale CE. Gastric surgery for morbid obesity. Complications and long-term weight control. *Arch Surg* 1989;124(8):941-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Yale CE, Weiler SJ. Weight control after vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity. *Am J Surg* 1991;162(1):13-8.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Yashkov YI, Timoshin AD, Oppel TA. Vertical banded gastroplasty: first experience in Russia. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(4):317-20; discussion 321.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses.

Zavoral JH. Treatment with orlistat reduces cardiovascular risk in obese patients. *J Hypertens* 1998;16(12 Pt 2):2013-7.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Medication Analyses. Excluded at meta-analysis.

Appendix G

Excluded Studies

Executive summary of the clinical guidelines on the identification, evaluation, and treatment of overweight and obesity in adults. Arch Intern Med 1998;158(17):1855-67. [Rec#: 545]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Prevention of obesity in American Indian children: the Pathways study. *American journal of clinical nutrition* 1999;69(4 Suppl):745S-824S. [Rec#: 233]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Abramson R, Garg M, Cioffari A, Rotman PA. An evaluation of behavioral techniques reinforced with an anorectic drug in a double-blind weight loss study. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1980;41(7):234-7. [Rec#: 546]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Agurs-Collins TD, Kumanyika SK, Ten Have TR, Adams-Campbell LL. A randomized controlled trial of weight reduction and exercise for diabetes management in older African-American subjects. *Diabetes Care* 1997;20 (10):1503-11. [Rec#: 827]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Albach E, Gianoli AC. [Therapy of obesity. The initial and continued effectiveness of tenuate in intermittent therapy of moderately and severely obese patients. Double-blind study]. *Fortschr Med* 1977;95 (33):2040-4. [Rec#: 886]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Alford BB, Blankenship AC, Hagen RD. The effects of variations in carbohydrate, protein, and fat content of the diet upon weight loss, blood values, and nutrient intake of adult obese women. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990;90(4):534-40. [Rec#: 828]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Allen GS. A double-blind clinical trail of diethylpropion hydrochloride, mazindol, and placebo inthe treatment of exogenous obesity. *Curr Ther Res* 1997;22:678-685. [Rec#: 547]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Allison DB, Fontaine KR, Heshka S, Mentore JL, Heymsfield SB. Alternative treatments for weight loss: a critical review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 2001;41(1):1-28. [Rec#: 505]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Amador M, Ramos LT, Morono M, Hermelo MP. Growth rate reduction during energy restriction in obese adolescents. *Exp Clin Endocrinol* 1990;96(1):73-82. [Rec#: 548]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Andelman MB, Jones C, Nathan S. Treatment of obesity in underprivileged adolescents. Comparison of diethylpropion hydrochloride with placebo in a double-blind study. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1967;6(6):327-30. [Rec#: 399]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Andersen T, Fogh J. Weight loss and delayed gastric emptying following a South Americanherbal preparation in overweight patients. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2001;14(3):243-250. [Rec#: 506]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Andersen T, Hyldstrup L, Quaade F. [Pre-meal satiation, meal replacement and conventional diet compared in a randomized clinical trial. Protein powder in the treatment of moderate obesity]: <Original> Proteinpulver i behandlingen af moderat adipositas. *Nordisk medicin* 1983;98(6-7):180-3. [Rec#: 254]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Anderson JW, Hamilton CC, Crown-Weber E, Riddlemoser M, Gustafson NJ. Safety and effectiveness of a multidisciplinary very-low-calorie diet program for selected obese individuals. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991;91(12):1582-4. [Rec#: 976]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Anderson JW, Konz EC, Frederich RC, Wood CL. Long-term weight-loss maintenance: a meta-analysis of US studies. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2001;74(5):579-84. [Rec#: 957]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Anderson JW, Brinkman VL, Hamilton CC. Weight loss and 2-yr follow-up for 80 morbidly obese patients treated with intensive very-low-calorie diet and an education program. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992;56:244S-246S. [Rec#: 1018]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Anderson JW, Hamilton CC, Brinkman-Kaplan V. Benefits and risks of an intensive very-low-calorie diet program for severe obesity. *Am J Gastroenterol* 1992;87(1):6-15. [Rec#: 1019]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Anderson JW, Vichitbandra S, Qian W, Kryscio RJ. Long-term weight maintenance after an intensive weight-loss program. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1999;18(6):620-7. [Rec#: 1020]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Anderson RT, Hogan P, Appel L, Rosen R, Shumaker SA. Baseline correlates with quality of life among men and women with medication-controlled hypertension. The trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1997;45(9):1080-5. [Rec#: 12]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appendix G

Andersen T, Backer OG, Stokholm K H, et al. Randomized trial of diet and gastroplasty compared with diet alone in morbid obesity. *New England journal of medicine* 1984;310(6):352-6.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses. Reports on Diethylproprion; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Andersen T, Stokholm KH, Backer OG, et al. Long-term (5-year) results after either horizontal gastroplasty or very-low-calorie diet for morbid obesity. Int J Obes 1988;12(4):277-84.
Notes: Quality Reviewed for Surgery Analyses. Reports on Diethylproprion; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Anderssen S, Holme I, Urdal P, Hjermann I. Diet and exercise intervention have favourable effects on blood pressure in mild hypertensives: the Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES). *Blood Press* 1995;4(6):343-9. [Rec#: 13]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Anderssen SA, Haaland A, Hjermann I, Urdal P, Gjesdal K, Holme I. Oslo Diet and Exercise Study: a one-year randomized intervention trial. Effect on hemostatic variables and other coronary risk factors. *Nutrition Metabolism & Cardiovascular Diseases* 1995;5(3):189-200. [Rec#: 16]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Anderssen SA, Hjermann I, Urdal P, Torjesen PA, Holme I. Improved carbohydrate metabolism after physical training and dietary intervention in individuals with the "atherothrombogenic syndrome'. Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES). A randomized trial. *J Intern Med* 1996;240(4):203-9. [Rec#: 14]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Anderssen SA, Holme I, Urdal P, Hjermann I. Associations between central obesity and indexes of hemostatic, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Results of a 1-year intervention from the Oslo Diet and Exercise Study. *Scand J Med Sci Sports* 1998;8(2):109-15. [Rec#: 15]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Andersson I, Adolfsson B, Apelman J, Bengtsson B, Rossner S, Thorne A. Prospective randomised controlled study with a 3 year follow-up-behaviour modification + adjustable gastric banding (AGB) vs AGB. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Supplement 2):S27. [Rec#: 446]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Angrisani L, Alkilani M, Basso N, et al. Laparoscopic Italian experience with the Lap-Band. *Obes Surg* 2001;11(3):307-10.
Excluded. Topic: not on weight loss or surgery complication.

Apfelbaum M, Vague P, Ziegler O, Hanotin C, Thomas F, Leutenegger E. Long-term maintenance of weight loss after a very-low-calorie diet: a randomized blinded trial of the efficacy and tolerability of sibutramine. *Am J Med* 1999;106(2):179-84. [Rec#: 17]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Appel LJ, Moore TJ, Obarzanek E, Vollmer WM, Svetkey LP, Sacks FM, et al. A clinical trial of the effects of dietary patterns on blood pressure. DASH Collaborative Research Group. *N Engl J Med* 1997;336(16):1117-24. [Rec#: 829]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appel LJ, Espeland M, Whelton PK, Dolecek T, Kumanyika S, Applegate WB, et al. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. *Ann Epidemiol* 1995;5(2):119-29. [Rec#: 18]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Easter L, Wilson AC, Folmar S, Lacy CR. Effects of reduced sodium intake on hypertension control in older individuals: results from the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly (TONE). *Arch Intern Med* 2001;161(5):685-93. [Rec#: 19]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appel LJ, Hebert PR, Cohen JD, Obarzanek E, Yamamoto M, Buring J, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. *Ann Epidemiol* 1995;5(2):149-55. [Rec#: 20]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appolinario Jose C, Godoy-Matos Amelio, Fontenelle Leonardo F, CarraroLucia, Cabral Monica, Vieira Andrea, et al. An open-label trial of sibutramine in obese patients with binge-eating disorder. *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry* 2002;63(1):28-30. [Rec#: 447]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Aro A, Uusitupa M, Voutilainen E, Hersio K, Korhonen T, Siitonen O. Improved diabetic control and hypocholesterolaemic effect induced by long-term dietary supplementation with guar gum in type 2 (insulin-independent) diabetes. *Diabetologia* 1981;21(1):29-33. [Rec#: 550]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Aro A, Uusitupa M, Voutilainen E, Korhonen T. Effects of guar gum in male subjects with hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1984;39(6):911-6. [Rec#: 551]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Arterburn D, Noel PH. Effects of drug treatment for obesity in adults. *Clin Evid* 2001;412-419. [Rec#: 698]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Appendix G

Ash S, Reeves MM, Yeo S, Morrison G, Carey D, Capra S. Effect of intensive dietetic interventions on weight and glycaemic control in overweight men with Type II diabetes: a randomised trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2003;27(7):797-802. [Rec#: 974]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ashley JM, St Jeor ST, Schrage JP, Perumean-Chaney SE, Gilbertson MC, McCall NL, et al. Weight control in the physician's office. *Archives of Internal Medicine* 2001;161(13):1599-1604. [Rec#: 508]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ashley JM, StJeor ST, Perumean-Chaney S, Schrage J, Bovee V. Meal replacements in weight intervention. *Obesity Research* 2001;9 (Suppl. 4):312S-320S. [Rec#: 507]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ashutosh K, Methrotra K, Fragale-Jackson J. Effects of sustained weight loss and exercise on aerobic fitness in obese women. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1997;37(4):252-7. [Rec#: 21]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Astrup A, <Editors> Herpetz S, Saller B. The role of dietary fat in the prevention and treatment of obesity.Efficacy and safety of low-fat diets. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Supplement 1):S46-S50. [Rec#: 509]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Astrup A, Grunwald GK, Melanson EL, Saris WH, Hill JO. The role of low-fat diets in body weight control: a meta-analysis of ad libitum dietary intervention studies. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(12):1545-52. [Rec#: 830]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Astrup A, Ryan L, Grunwald GK, Storgaard M, Saris W, Melanson E, et al. The role of dietary fat in body fatness: evidence from a preliminary meta-analysis of ad libitum low-fat dietary intervention studies. *Br J Nutr* 2000;83 Suppl 1:S25-32. [Rec#: 831]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Astrup A, Toubro S. When, for whom and how to use sibutramine? *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25 Suppl 4:S2-7. [Rec#: 819]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Atkinson RL, Greenway F L, Bray G A, Dahms W T, Molitch M E, HamiltonK, et al. Treatment of obesity: comparison of physician and nonphysician therapists using placebo and anorectic drugs in a double-blind trial. *Int J Obes* 1977;1(2):113-20. [Rec#: 261]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Atomi Y, Miyashita M. Influences of weight reduction on aerobic power and body composition of middle-aged women. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness* 1987;27(4):501-9. [Rec#: 977]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Bach DS, Rissanen AM, Mendel CM, Shepherd G, Weinstein SP, Kelly F, et al. Absence of cardiac valve dysfunction in obese patients treated with sibutramine. *Obes Res* 1999;7(4):363-9. [Rec#: 887]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Baird IM, Howard AN. A double-blind trial of mazindol using a very low calorie formula diet. *Int J Obes* 1977;1(3):271-8. [Rec#: 400]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Bakhoj S, Nielsen C Meyer, Toubro S, Astrup A. A randomised trial on weight maintenance including a low-fat aromatic gastronomy course. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Supplement 2):S113. [Rec#: 448]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ball GDC, Marshall DJ, McCargar LJ. A comparison of two weight management programs for obese children. Obes Res. 2000 8:45(Abstract) [Rec#: 978]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ballinger Anne, Peikin Steven R. Orlistat: Its current status as an anti-obesity drug. *European Journal of Pharmacology* 2002;440(2-3):109-117. [Rec#: 449]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Ballor DL, Katch VL, Becque MD, Marks CR. Resistance weight training during caloric restriction enhances lean body weight maintenance. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988;47(1):19-25. [Rec#: 979]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Bandisode MS, Boshell BR. Double-blind clinical evaluation of mazindol (42-548) in obese diabetics. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1975;18(6):816-24. [Rec#: 552]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Baranowski T, Baranowski JC, Cullen KW, Thompson DI, Nicklas T, Zakeri IE, et al. The Fun, Food, and Fitness Project (FFFP): the Baylor GEMS pilot study. *Ethn Dis* 2003;13(1 Suppl 1):S30-9. [Rec#: 869]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Bard JM, Charles MA, Juhan-Vague I, Vague P, Andre P, Safar M, et al. Accumulation of triglyceride-rich lipoprotein in subjects with abdominal obesity: the biguanides and the prevention of the risk of obesity (BIGPRO) 1 study. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 2001;21(3):407-14. [Rec#: 22]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Barkeling B, Elfhag K, Rooth P, Rossner S. Short-term effects of sibutramine (Reductil) on appetite and eating behaviour and the long-term therapeutic outcome. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2003;27(6):693-700. [Rec#: 975]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Appendix G

Barlow SE, Dietz WH. Obesity evaluation and treatment: Expert Committee recommendations. The Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Health Resources and Services Administration and the Department of Health and Human Services. *Pediatrics* 1998;102(3):E29.
Excluded. Reporting on diet only.

Barlow Sarah E, Dietz William H, Klish William J, Trowbridge Frederick L. Medical evaluation of overweight children and adolescents: reports from pediatricians, pediatric nurse practitioners, and registered dietitians. *Pediatrics* 2002;110(1 Pt 2):222-8. [Rec#: 363]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Barlow SE, Trowbridge FL, Klish WJ, Dietz WH. Treatment of child and adolescent obesity: reports from pediatricians,pediatric nurse practitioners, and registered dietitians. *Pediatrics* 2002;110(1 part2):229-235. [Rec#: 510]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Baron JA, Schori A, Crow B, Carter R, Mann JI. A randomized controlled trial of low carbohydrate and low fat/high fiber diets for weight loss. *Am J Public Health* 1986;76(11):1293-6. [Rec#: 663]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Bauta HP. Evaluation of a new anorexic agent in adolescence. *Conn Med* 1974;38(9):460-3. [Rec#: 401]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Beasley JW. Obesity and years of life lost. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1777. [Rec#: 654]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Becque MD, Katch VL, Rocchini AP, Marks CR, Moorehead C. Coronary risk incidence of obese adolescents: reduction by exercise plus diet intervention. *Pediatrics* 1988;81(5):605-12. [Rec#: 553]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Beech BM, Klesges RC, Kumanyika SK, Murray DM, Klesges L, McClanahan B, et al. Child- and parent-targeted interventions: the Memphis GEMS pilot study. *Ethn Dis* 2003 ;13(1 Suppl 1):S40-53. [Rec#: 870]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Beermann B, Melander H, Sawe J, Ulleryd C, Dahlqvist R. Incorrect use and limited weight reduction of orlistat (Xenical) in clinical practice. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2001;57(4):309-311. [Rec#: 450]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Belko AZ, Van Loan M, Barbieri TF, Mayclin P. Diet, exercise, weight loss, and energy expenditure in moderately overweight women. *Int J Obes* 1987;11(2):93-104. [Rec#: 980]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ben-Menachem E, Axelsen M, Johanson EH, Stagge A, Smith U. Predictors of weight loss in adults with topiramate-treated epilepsy. *Obes Res* 2003;11(4):556-62. [Rec#: 796]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Benjamin SB, Maher K A, Cattau E L, Collen M J, Fleischer D E, Lewis JH, et al. Double-blind controlled trial of the Garren-Edwards gastric bubble: an adjunctive treatment for exogenous obesity. *Gastroenterology* 1988;95(3):581-8. [Rec#: 250]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Birkenfeld AL, Schroeder C, Boschmann M, Tank J, Franke G, Luft FC, et al. Paradoxical effect of sibutramine on autonomic cardiovascular regulation. *Circulation* 2002;106(19):2459-65. [Rec#: 797]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Bitsch M, Skrumsager BK. Femoxetine in the treatment of obese patients in general practice. A randomized group comparative study with placebo. *Int J Obes* 1987;11(2):183-90. [Rec#: 23]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Black DR, Lantz CE. Spouse involvement and a possible long-term follow-up trap in weight loss. *Behav Res Ther* 1984;22(5):557-62. [Rec#: 24]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Blake DE, Hamblett CJ, Frost PG, Judd PA, Ellis PR. Wheat bread supplemented with depolymerized guar gum reduces the plasma cholesterol concentration in hypercholesterolemic human subjects. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997;65(1):107-13. [Rec#: 554]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Blaufox MD, Langford HG, Oberman A, Hawkins CM, Wassertheil-Smoller SW, Cutter GR. Effect of dietary change on the return of hypertension after withdrawal of prolonged antihypertensive therapy (DISH). Dietary Intervention Study of Hypertension. *J Hypertens Suppl* 1984;2(3):S179-81. [Rec#: 25]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Blonk MC, Jacobs MA, Biesheuvel EH, Weeda-Mannak WL, Heine RJ. Influences on weight loss in type 2 diabetic patients: little long-term benefit from group behaviour therapy and exercise training. *Diabet Med* 1994;11(5):449-57. [Rec#: 26]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Bolding OT. Diethylpropion hydrochloride: an effective appetite suppressant. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1974;16(1):40-8. [Rec#: 402]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Bondi M, Menozzi R, Bertolini M, Venneri MG, Del Rio G. Metabolic effects of fluoxetine in obese menopausal women. *J Endocrinol Invest* 2000;23(5):280-6. [Rec#: 888]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Appendix G

Boozer Carol Neely, Daly Patricia A, Solomon Janis L, Blanchard Deanna, Nasser Jennifer A, Homel Peter. Herbal ephedra/caffeine for weight loss: A 6-mo trial. *FASEB Journal* 2001;15(4):A403. [Rec#: 451]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Boozer CN, Daly PA, Homel P, Solomon JL, Blanchard D, Nasser JA, et al. Herbal ephedra/caffeine for weight loss: a 6-month randomized safetyand efficacy trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(5):593-604. [Rec#: 511]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Boozer CN, Nasser JA, Heymsfield SB, Wang V, Chen G, Solomon JL. An herbal supplement containing Ma Huang-Guarana for weight loss: arandomized, double-blind trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(3):316-324. [Rec#: 512]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Borys JM, Lafay L. [Nutritional information for children to modify the food habits of the whole family]. *Rev Med Suisse Romande* 2000;120(3):207-9. [Rec#: 981]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Boyd NF, Cousins M, Beaton M, Kriukov V, Lockwood G, Tritchler D. Quantitative changes in dietary fat intake and serum cholesterol in women: results from a randomized, controlled trial. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990;52 (3):470-6. [Rec#: 982]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Braet C, Van Winckel M, Van Leeuwen K. Follow-up results of different treatment programs for obese children. *Acta Paediatr* 1997;86(4):397-402. [Rec#: 403]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Brandou F, Dumortier M, Garandeau P, Mercier J, Brun JF. Effects of a two-month rehabilitation program on substrate utilization during exercise in obese adolescents. *Diabetes Metab* 2003;29(1):20-7. [Rec#: 871]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Bratusch-Marrain P, Dudczak R, Waldhausl W. [Weight reduction in obese diabetics: a double-blind study of diethylpropionate (author's transl)]. *Wien Klin Wochenschr* 1979;91(13):455-8. [Rec#: 889]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Bravata DM, Sanders L, Huang J, Krumholz HM, Olkin I, Gardner CD, et al. Efficacy and safety of low-carbohydrate diets: a systematic review. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1837-50. [Rec#: 642]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Bray GA. Low-carbohydrate diets and realities of weight loss. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1853-5. [Rec#: 640]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Bray GA, Blackburn GL, Ferguson JM, Greenway FL, Jain AK, Mendel CM, et al. Sibutramine produces dose-related weight loss. *Obes Res* 1999;7(2):189-98. [Rec#: 890]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Bray GA, Blackburn GL, Ferguson JM, et al. Sibutramine—dose response and long-term efficacy in weight loss, a double-blind study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1994;18:60. [Rec#: 555]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Bray GA, Ryan D H, Gordon D, Heidingsfelder S, Cerise F, Wilson K. A double-blind randomized placebo-controlled trial of sibutramine. *Obesity research* 1996;4(3):263-70. [Rec#: 239]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Brightwell DR, Naylor CS. Effects of a combined behavioral and pharmacological program on weight loss. *Int J Obes* 1979;3(2):141-8. [Rec#: 556]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Bross R, Hoffer LJ. Fluoxetine increases resting energy expenditure and basal body temperature in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995;61 (5):1020-5. [Rec#: 891]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Brown RC, Cox CM, Goulding A. High-carbohydrate versus high-fat diets: effect on body composition in trained cyclists. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2000;32(3):690-4. [Rec#: 757]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Brun LD, Bielmann P, Gagne C, Moorjani S, Nadeau A, Lupien PJ. Effects of fenfluramine in hypertriglyceridemic obese subjects. *Int J Obes* 1988;12(5):423-31. [Rec#: 664]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Brussaard JH, Katan MB, Groot PH, Havekes LM, Hautvast JG. Serum lipoproteins of healthy persons fed a low-fat diet or a polyunsaturated fat diet for three months. A comparison of two cholesterol-lowering diets. *Atherosclerosis* 1982;42(2-3):205-19. [Rec#: 758]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Buchwald H, Varco RL, Moore RB, Schwartz MZ. Intestinal bypass procedures. Partial ileal bypass for hyperlipidemai and jejunoileal bypass for obesity. *Curr Probl Surg* 1975;1-51. [Rec#: 832]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Burke V, Giangiulio N, Gillam HF, Beilin LJ, Houghton S. Physical activity and nutrition programs for couples: A randomized controlled trial. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2003;56(5):421-32. [Rec#: 965]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Bustos Lozano G, Moreno Martin F, Calderin Marrero MA, Martinez Quesada JJ, Diaz Martinez E, Arana Canedo C. [Comparative study of medical advice and cognitive-behavioral group therapy in the treatment of child-adolescent obesity]. *An Esp Pediatr* 1997;47(2):135-43. [Rec#: 404]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Buzzard IM, Asp EH, Chlebowski RT, Boyar AP, Jeffery RW, Nixon DW, et al. Diet intervention methods to reduce fat intake: nutrient and food group composition of self-selected low-fat diets. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990;90(1):42-50, 53. [Rec#: 983]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Cairella G, Romagnoli F, Cantarelli P, Valentini P, Tarsitani G. School oriented intervention on dietary education: results of phase 1. Int J Obes. 1998 22:(S254)(Abstract) [Rec#: 984]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Campbell CJ, Bhalla IP, Steel JM, et al. A controlled trial of phentermine in obese diabetic patients. *Practitioner* 1977;218(1308):851-5.
Excluded. Reports on Phentermine; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Campbell K, Waters E, O'Meara S, Summerbell C. Interventions for preventing obesity in childhood. A systematic review. *Obes Rev* 2001;2(3):149-57. [Rec#: 213]
Excluded. Diet only.

Canlorbe P, Borniche P, Toublanc JE. [Controled trial of an anorectic (An 448) in the treatment, of childhood obesity]: <Original> Essai controle d'un anorexigene (An 448) dans le traitement de l'obesite de l'enfant. *La Nouvelle presse medicale* 1976;5(16):1061-2. [Rec#: 265]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Cannella M, Scarpelli PT, Vailati G. [The role of anorexic drugs in the treatment of obesity. Clinical data on the use of a new anorexic drug (Ro 6-1343)]. *Minerva Med* 1968;59(67):3472-83. [Rec#: 405]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Canner PL, Borhani NO, Oberman A, Cutler J, Prineas RJ, Langford H, et al. The Hypertension Prevention Trial: assessment of the quality of blood pressure measurements. *Am J Epidemiol* 1991;134(4):379-92. [Rec#: 31]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Carey AL, Staudacher HM, Cummings NK, Stepto NK, Nikolopoulos V, Burke LM, et al. Effects of fat adaptation and carbohydrate restoration on prolonged endurance exercise. *J Appl Physiol* 2001;91(1):115-22. [Rec#: 759]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Carney DE, Tweddell ED. Double blind evaluation of long acting diethylpropion hydrochloride in obese patients from a general practice. *Med J Aust* 1975;1(1):13-5. [Rec#: 406]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Casado Martinez JJ, Mora Moreno F, Gonzalez Tapia M C, Vera Perez P, MunozBarata M J. [A clinical trial on the efficacy of an alternative diet in obese patients]: <Original> Ensayo clinico sobre la eficacia de una dieta alternativa en pacientes obesos. *Atencion primaria / Sociedad Espanola de Medicina de Familia y Comunitaria* 1993;11(9):407-1, 473-4. [Rec#: 364]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Chao D, Espeland MA, Farmer D, Register TC, Lenchik L, Applegate WB, et al. Effect of voluntary weight loss on bone mineral density in older overweight women. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 2000;48(7):753-9. [Rec#: 32]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Charles MA, Morange P, Eschwege E, Andre P, Vague P, Juhan-Vague I. Effect of weight change and metformin on fibrinolysis and the von Willebrand factor in obese nondiabetic subjects: the BIGPRO1 Study. Biguanides and the Prevention of the Risk of Obesity. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(11):1967-72. [Rec#: 33]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Hunt JA, Palmason C, Rodger NW, Ross SA, et al. The efficacy of acarbose in the treatment of patients with non-insulin- dependent diabetes mellitus. A multicenter controlled clinical trial. *Ann Intern Med* 1994;121(12):928-35. [Rec#: 34]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Chism Salli E, Mahabir Deepak, Modlesky Christopher M, Lewis Richard D. Overweight and obesity in Trinidadian adolescents. *FASEB Journal* 2002;16(4):A279. [Rec#: 453]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Christakis G, Sajecki S, Hillman RW, Miller E, Blumenthal S, Archer M. Effect of a combined nutrition education and physical fitness program on the weight status of obese high school boys. *Fed Proc* 1966;25 (1):15-9. [Rec#: 833]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Chuang LM, Jou TS, Yang WS, Wu HP, Huang SH, Tai TY, et al. Therapeutic effect of guar gum in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Formos Med Assoc* 1992;91(1):15-9. [Rec#: 559]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Clarke P, Gray A, Adler A, Stevens R, Raikou M, Cull C, et al. Cost-effectiveness analysis of intensive blood-glucose control with metformin in overweight patients with type II diabetes (UKPDS No. 51). *Diabetologia* 2001;44(3):298-304. [Rec#: 35]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Coates TJ, Thoresen CE. Treating obesity in children and adolescents: a review. *Am J Public Health* 1978;68(2):143-51. [Rec#: 560]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Coates TJ, Jeffery RW, Slinkard LA, Killen JD, Danaher BG. Frequency of contact and monetary reward in weight loss, lipid change and blood pressure reduction with adolescents. *Behav Ther* 1982;13:175-185. [Rec#: 561]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Cohen A, De Felice EA, Leb SM, Fuentes JG, Rothwell KG, Truant AP. Double-blind comparison of efficacy, safety, and side effects of Bionamin, phentermine compound, and placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1968;10(7):323-34. [Rec#: 562]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Appendix G

Cohen MD, D'Amico FJ, Merenstein JH. Weight reduction in obese hypertensive patients. *Fam Med* 1991;23(1):25-8. [Rec#: 36]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Colquitt J, Clegg A, Sidhu M, Royle P. Surgery for morbid obesity (Cochrane Review). *Cochrane Database Syst Rev* 2003;(2):CD003641. [Rec#: 966]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Conte A. Evaluation of Sanorex-a new appetite suppresant. *J Obes Bariat Med* 1973;2:104-107. [Rec#: 564]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Cousins JH, Rubovits DS, Dunn JK, Reeves RS, Ramirez AG, Foreyt JP. Family versus individually oriented intervention for weight loss in Mexican American women. *Public Health Rep* 1992;107(5):549-55. [Rec#: 37]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Coyle EF, Jeukendrup AE, Oseto MC, Hodgkinson BJ, Zderic TW. Low-fat diet alters intramuscular substrates and reduces lipolysis and fat oxidation during exercise. *Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab* 2001;280(3):E391-8. [Rec#: 760]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Crommelin RM. Nonamphetamine, anorectic medication for obese diabetic patients: controlled and open investigations of mazindol. *Clin Med* 1974;81:20-24. [Rec#: 565]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Cuellar GE, Ruiz A M, Monsalve M C, et al. Six-month treatment of obesity with sibutramine 15 mg; a double-blind, placebo-controlled monocenter clinical trial in a Hispanic population. *Obesity research* 2000;8(1):71-82.
Excluded. Reports on Sibutramine; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Cutler JA. Randomized clinical trials of weight reduction in nonhypertensive persons. *Ann Epidemiol* 1991;1(4):363-70. [Rec#: 834]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Dahms WT, Molitch ME, Bray GA, Greenway FL, Atkinson RL, Hamilton K. Treatment of obesity: cost-benefit assessment of behavioral therapy, placebo, and two anorectic drugs. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1978;31(5):774-8. [Rec#: 566]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Daniels S. Pharmacological treatment of obesity in paediatric patients. *Paediatr Drugs* 2001;3(6):405-10. [Rec#: 407]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Dargent J. Laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding: lessons from the first 500 patients in a single institution. *Obes Surg* 1999;9(5):446-52. [Rec#: 946]
Excluded. Duplicate article.

Dargent J. [Laparoscopic surgery in morbid obesity: adjustable-ring gastroplasty. 320 cases]. *Ann Chir* 1999;53(6):467-71. [Rec#: 945]
Excluded. Not found.

Daubresse JC, Kolanowski J, Krzentowski G, Kutnowski M, Scheen A, Van GaalL. Usefulness of fluoxetine in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetics: a multicenter study. *Obesity research* 1996;4(4):391-6. [Rec#: 238]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Davis BR, Blaufox MD, Hawkins CM, Langford HG, Oberman A, Swencionis C, et al. Trial of antihypertensive interventions and management. Design, methods, and selected baseline results. *Control Clin Trials* 1989;10(1):11-30. [Rec#: 744]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Davis BR, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Zimbaldi N, Cutler JA, et al. Reduction in long-term antihypertensive medication requirements. Effects of weight reduction by dietary intervention in overweight persons with mild hypertension. *Arch Intern Med* 1993;153(15):1773-82. [Rec#: 40]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Davis BR, Hawkins CM, et al. Trial Antihypertensive Interventions and Management: design, methods, and selected baseline results. *Controlled Clin Trials* 1989;10:11-30. [Rec#: 567]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Davis BR, Oberman A, Blaufox MD, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Hawkins CM, Cutler JA, et al. Effect of antihypertensive therapy on weight loss. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management Research Group. *Hypertension* 1992;19(4):393-9. [Rec#: 41]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Davis BR, Oberman A, Blaufox MD, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Zimbaldi N, Kirchner K, et al. Lack of effectiveness of a low-sodium/high-potassium diet in reducing antihypertensive medication requirements in overweight persons with mild hypertension. TAIM Research Group. Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management. *Am J Hypertens* 1994;7(10 Pt 1):926-32. [Rec#: 42]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Davis K, Christoffel KK. Obesity in preschool and school-age children. Treatment early and often may be best. *Archives of pediatrics & adolescent medicine* 1994;148(12):1257-61. [Rec#: 366]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Davis SM, Going SB, Helizer DL, Teufel NI, Snyder P, Gittlesohn J, et al. Pathways: a culturally appropriate obesity-prevention program for American Indian schoolchildren. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):796S-802S. [Rec#: 537]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appendix G

de Bont AJ, Baker IA, St Leger AS, Sweetnam PM, Wragg KG, Stephens SM, et al. A randomised controlled trial of the effect of low fat diet advice on dietary response in insulin independent diabetic women. *Diabetologia* 1981;21(6):529-33. [Rec#: 835]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

De Felice EA, Bronstein S, Cohen A. Double-blind comparison of placebo and 42-548, a new appetite suppressant, in obese volunteers. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1969;11(5):256-62. [Rec#: 667]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

de Waard F, Ramlau R, Mulders Y, de Vries T, van Waveren S. A feasibility study on weight reduction in obese postmenopausal breast cancer patients. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 1993;2(3):233-8. [Rec#: 43]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Defelice EA, Chaykin LB, Cohen A. Double-blind clinical evaluation of mazindol, dextroamphetamine, and placebo in treatment of exogenous obesity. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1973;15(7):358-66. [Rec#: 568]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Deitel M, Shikora SA. The development of the surgical treatment of morbid obesity. *J Am Coll Nutr* 2002;21(5):365-71. [Rec#: 2]
Excluded. Study design, descriptive.

Desideri G, Ferri C. Effects of Obesity and Weight Loss on Soluble CD40L Levels. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1781-2. [Rec#: 651]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

DeWolfe JA, Jack E. Weight control in adolescent girls: a comparison of the effectiveness of three approaches to follow-up. *Journal of school health* 1984;54(9):347-9. [Rec#: 367]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Ditschuneit HH, Flechtner-Mors M, Johnson TD, Adler G. Metabolic and weight-loss effects of a long-term dietary intervention in obese patients. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(2):198-204. [Rec#: 958]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Djuric Z, Lababidi S, Heilbrun LK, Depper JB, Poore KM, Uhley VE. Effect of low-fat and/or low-energy diets on anthropometric measures inparticipants of the women's diet study. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2002;21(1):38-46. [Rec#: 513]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Donnelly JE, Pronk NP, Jacobsen DJ, Pronk SJ, Jakicic JM. Effects of a very-low-calorie diet and physical-training regimens on body composition and resting metabolic rate in obese females. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991;54(1):56-61. [Rec#: 985]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Drent ML, Larsson I, William-Olsson T, Quaade F, Czubayko F, von Bergmann K, et al. Orlistat (Ro 18-0647), a lipase inhibitor, in the treatment of human obesity: a multiple dose study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995;19(4):221-6. [Rec#: 569]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Drent ML, Popp-Snijders C, Ader HJ, Jansen JB, van der Veen EA. Lipase inhibition and hormonal status, body composition and gastrointestinal processing of a liquid high-fat mixed meal in moderately obese subjects. *Obes Res* 1995;3(6):573-81. [Rec#: 709]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Drent ML, van der Veen EA. Lipase inhibition: a novel concept in the treatment of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;17(4):241-4. [Rec#: 893]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Dubbert PM, Wilson GT. Goal-setting and spouse involvement in the treatment of obesity. *Behav Res Ther.* 1984;22(3):227-42. [Rec#: 1021]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Duell PB. Bariatric surgery for morbid obesity. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1779. [Rec#: 653]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Duffy G, Spence SH. The effectiveness of cognitive self-management as an adjunct to a behavioural intervention for childhood obesity: a research note. *J Child Psychol Psychiatry* 1993;34(6):1043-50. [Rec#: 570]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Dujovne CA, Zavoral J H, Rowe E, Mendel C M. Effects of sibutramine on body weight and serum lipids: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study in 322 overweight and obese patients with dyslipidemia. *American heart journal* 2001;142(3):489-97. [Rec#: 220]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Dykes MH. Evaluation of three anorexiants. Clortermine hydrochloride (voranil), fenfluramine hydrochloride (pondimin), and mazindol (sanorex). *JAMA* 1974;230(2):270-2. [Rec#: 409]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Ebbeling CB, Rodriguez NR. Effects of exercise combined with diet therapy on protein utilization in obese children. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1999;31(3):378-85. [Rec#: 410]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Ebeling P, Yki-Jarvinen H, Aro A, Helve E, Sinisalo M, Koivisto VA. Glucose and lipid metabolism and insulin sensitivity in type 1 diabetes: the effect of guar gum. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1988;48(1):98-103. [Rec#: 571]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Eliakim Alon, Kaven Galit, Berger Isaac, Friedland Orit, WolachBaruch, Nemet Dan. The effect of a combined intervention on body mass index and fitness in obese children and adolescents - a clinical experience. *European journal of pediatrics* 2002;161(8):449-54. [Rec#: 368]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Elmaleh MK, Miller J. Controlled clinical evaluation of a new anorectic agent in obese adults. *Pa Med* 1974;77(9):46-50. [Rec#: 572]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Enzi G, Baritussio A, Marchiori E, Crepaldi G. Short-term and long-term clinical evaluation of a non-amphetaminic anorexiant (mazindol) in the treatment of obesity. *Journal of international medical research* 1976;4(5):305-18. [Rec#: 369]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Epstein LH, McKenzie SJ, Valoski A, Klein KR, Wing RR. Effects of mastery criteria and contingent reinforcement for family- based child weight control. *Addict Behav* 1994;19(2):135-45. [Rec#: 573]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Valoski A, Wing RR, McCurley J. Ten-year outcomes of behavioral family-based treatment for childhood obesity. *Health Psychol* 1994;13(5):373-83. [Rec#: 574]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Epstein LH, Valoski AM, Vara LS, McCurley J, Wisniewski L, Kalarchian MA, et al. Effects of decreasing sedentary behavior and increasing activity on weight change in obese children. *Health Psychol* 1995;14 (2):109-15. [Rec#: 575]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Koeske R, Andrasik F, Ossip DJ. Child and parent weight loss in family-based behavior modification programs. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981;49(5):674-85. [Rec#: 576]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Koeske R, Valoski A. Effect of parent weight on weight loss in obese children. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1986;54(3):400-1. [Rec#: 577]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Gordy CC, Raynor HA, Beddome M, Kilanowski CK, Paluch R. Increasing fruit and vegetable intake and decreasing fat and sugarintake in families at risk for childhood obesity. *Obesity Research* 2001;9 (3):171-178. [Rec#: 514]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Myers M D, Raynor H A, Saelens B E. Treatment of pediatric obesity. *Pediatrics* 1998;101(3 Pt 2):554-70. [Rec#: 212]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Epstein LH, Paluch R A, Gordy C C, Dorn J. Decreasing sedentary behaviors in treating pediatric obesity. *Archives of pediatrics & adolescent medicine* 2000;154(3):220-6. [Rec#: 370]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Epstein LH, Paluch R A, Gordy C C, Saelens B E, Ernst M M. Problem solving in the treatment of childhood obesity. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 2000 ;68(4):717-21. [Rec#: 371]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Paluch R A, Saelens B E, Ernst M M, Wilfley D E. Changes in eating disorder symptoms with pediatric obesity treatment. *Journal of pediatrics* 2001;139(1):58-65. [Rec#: 372]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Epstein LH, Paluch RA, Raynor HA. Sex differences in obese children and siblings in family-based obesitytreatment. *Obesity Research* 2001;9(12):746-753. [Rec#: 515]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Epstein LH, Wing R R, Koeske R, Valoski A. Effects of diet plus exercise on weight change in parents and children. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 1984;52(3):429-37. [Rec#: 373]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Epstein LH, Wing R R, Penner B C, Kress M J. Effect of diet and controlled exercise on weight loss in obese children. *Journal of pediatrics* 1985;107(3):358-61. [Rec#: 252]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Koeske R, Ossip DJ, Beck S. A comparison of lifestyle change and programmed aerobic exercise on weight and fitness changes in obese children. *Behav Ther* 1982;13:651-665. [Rec#: 579]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Koeske R, Valoski A. A comparison of lifestyle exercise, aerobic exercise and calisthenics on weight loss in obese children. *Behav Ther* 1985;16:345-356. [Rec#: 580]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Steranchak L, Dickson B, Michelson J. Comparison of family-based behavior modification and nutrition education for childhood obesity. *J Pediatr Psychol* 1980;5(1):25-36. [Rec#: 578]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Epstein LH, Wing RR, Woodall K, Penner BC, Kress MJ, Koeske R. Effects of family-based behavioral treatment on obest 5-8 year old children. *Behav Ther* 1985;16:205-212. [Rec#: 581]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Eriksson J, Lindstrom J, Valle T, Aunola S, Hamalainen H, Ilanne-Parikka P, et al. Prevention of Type II diabetes in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance: the Diabetes Prevention Study (DPS) in Finland. Study design and 1-year interim report on the feasibility of the lifestyle intervention programme. *Diabetologia* 1999;42(7):793-801. [Rec#: 44]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Espeland MA, Kumanyika S, Wilson AC, Wilcox S, Chao D, Bahnson J, et al. Lifestyle interventions influence relative errors in self-reported diet intake of sodium and potassium. *Ann Epidemiol* 2001;11(2):85-93. [Rec#: 45]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Espeland MA, Whelton PK, Kostis JB, Bahnson JL, Ettinger WH, Cutler JA, et al. Predictors and mediators of successful long-term withdrawal from antihypertensive medications. TONE Cooperative Research Group. Trial of Nonpharmacologic Interventions in the Elderly. *Arch Fam Med* 1999;8(3):228-36. [Rec#: 46]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Esposito K, Pontillo A, Di Palo C, Giugliano G, Masella M, Marfella R, et al. Effect of weight loss and lifestyle changes on vascular inflammatory markers in obese women: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1799-804. [Rec#: 648]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Ettinger MP, Littlejohn TW, Schwartz SL, Weiss SR, McIlwain HH, Heymsfield SB, et al. Recombinant variant of ciliary neurotrophic factor for weight loss in obese adults: a randomized, dose-ranging study. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1826-32. [Rec#: 644]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ewbank PP, Darga LL, Lucas CP. Physical activity as a predictor of weight maintenance in previously obese subjects. *Obes Res* 1995;3(3):257-63. [Rec#: 1022]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Fagerberg B, Andersson O, Nilsson U, Hedner T, Isaksson B, Bjorntorp P. Weight-reducing diets: role of carbohydrates on sympathetic nervous activity and hypotensive response. *Int J Obes* 1984;8(3):237-43. [Rec#: 761]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Fanghanel G, Cortinas L, Sanchez-Reyes L, et al. A clinical trial of the use of sibutramine for the treatment of patients suffering essential obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(2):144-50.
Excluded. Reports on Sibutramine; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

Fanghanel G, Cortinas L, Sanchez-Reyes L, Berber A. Second phase of a double-blind study clinical trial on Sibutramine for the treatment of patients suffering essential obesity: 6 months after treatment cross-over. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(5):741-7. [Rec#: 219]
Excluded. Study design: not appropriate.

Fanghanel G, Cortinas L, Sanchez-Reyes L, Gomez-Santos R, Campos-Franco E, Berber A. Safety and efficacy of sibutramine in overweight Hispanic patients with hypertension. *Adv Ther* 2003;20(2):101-13. [Rec#: 970]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Faria AN, Ribeiro Filho FF, Lerario DD, Kohlmann N, Ferreira SR, Zanella MT. Effects of sibutramine on the treatment of obesity in patients with arterial hypertension. *Arq Bras Cardiol* 2002;78(2):172-80. [Rec#: 894]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Favretti F, Cadiere GB, Segato G, et al. Laparoscopic adjustable silicone gastric banding (Lap-Band): how to avoid complications. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(4):352-8.
Excluded. Topic: not on weight loss or surgery complication.

Feese M, Franklin F, Murdock M, Harrington K, Brown-Binns M, Nicklas T, et al. Prevalence of obesity in children in alabama and Texas participating in social programs. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1780-1. [Rec#: 652]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Feng JJ, Gagner M, Pomp A, Korgaonkar NM, Jacob BP, Chu CA, et al. Effect of standard vs extended Roux limb length on weight loss outcomes after laparoscopic Roux-en-Y gastric bypass. *Surg Endosc* 2003. [Rec#: 1048]
Excluded. Not found.

Ferguson JM, Feighner JP. Fluoxetine-induced weight loss in overweight non-depressed humans. *Int J Obes* 1987;11 Suppl 3:163-70. [Rec#: 582]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Ferguson JM. Fluoxetine-induced weight loss in overweight, nondepressed subjects. *Am J Psychiatry* 1986;143(11):1496. [Rec#: 411]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Fernandez-Soto ML, Gonzalez-Jimenez A, Barredo-Acedo F, Luna del Castillo JD, Escobar-Jimenez F. Comparison of fluoxetine and placebo in the treatment of obesity. *Ann Nutr Metab* 1995;39(3):159-63. [Rec#: 836]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Figueroa-Colon R, Franklin FA, Lee J Y, von Almen T K, Suskind R M. Feasibility of a clinic-based hypocaloric dietary intervention implemented in a school setting for obese children. *Obesity research* 1996;4(5):419-29. [Rec#: 237]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Figueroa-Colon R, von Almen TK, Franklin F A, Schuftan C, Suskind R M. Comparison of two hypocaloric diets in obese children. *American journal of diseases of children (1960)* 1993;147(2):160-6. [Rec#: 243]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Finer N. Pharmacotherapy of obesity. *Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2002;16(4):717-42. [Rec#: 837]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Finer N. Sibutramine: its mode of action and efficacy. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26 Suppl 4:S29-33. [Rec#: 820]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Finer N, Bloom SR, Frost GS, Banks LM, Griffiths J. Sibutramine is effective for weight loss and diabetic control in obesity with type 2 diabetes: a randomised, double-blind, placebo- controlled study. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2000;2(2):105-12. [Rec#: 710]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Finer N, Finer S, Naoumova RP. Prolonged use of a very low calorie diet (Cambridge diet) in massively obese patients attending an obesity clinic: safety, efficacy and additional benefit from dexfenfluramine. *Int J Obes* 1989;13 Suppl 2:91-3. [Rec#: 583]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Fitzgibbon Marian L, Stolley Melinda R, Dyer Alan R, Van Horn Linda, Kaufer Christoffel Katherine. A community-based obesity prevention program for minority children: Rationale and study design for Hip-Hop to Health Jr. *Preventive Medicine* 2002;34(2):289-297. [Rec#: 458]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Fitzwater SL, Weinsier RL, Wooldridge NH, Birch R, Liu C, Bartolucci AA. Evaluation of long-term weight changes after a multidisciplinary weight control program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1991;91(4):421-6. [Rec#: 1023]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Flechtner-Mors M, Ditschuneit HH, Johnson TD, Suchard MA, Adler G. Metabolic and weight loss effects of long-term dietary intervention in obese patients: four-year results. *Obes Res* 2000;8(5):399-402. [Rec#: 959]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Flodmark CE, Ohlsson T, Ryden O, Sveger T. Prevention of progression to severe obesity in a group of obese schoolchildren treated with family therapy. *Pediatrics* 1993;91(5):880-4. [Rec#: 584]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Flynn Mary M. A Mediterranean diet may improve weight loss and weight loss maintenance. *FASEB Journal* 2002;16(4):A369. [Rec#: 459]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Flynn TJ, Walsh MF. Thirty-month evaluation of a popular very-low-calorie diet program. *Arch Fam Med* 1993;2(10):1042-8. [Rec#: 1024]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Fogelholm M, Kukkonen-Harjula K, Nenonen A, Pasanen M. Effects of walking training on weight maintenance after a very-low- energy diet in premenopausal obese women: a randomized controlled trial. *Arch Intern Med* 2000;160(14):2177-84. [Rec#: 711]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Foger M, Bart G, Rathner G, Jager B, Fischer H, Zollner-Neussl D. [Physical activity, nutritional counseling and psychological guidance in treatment of obese children. A controlled follow-up study over six months]: <Original> Korperliche Aktivitat, Ernahrungsberatung und psychologische Fuhrung in der Behandlung adiposer Kinder. Eine kontrollierte Verlaufsstudie uber sechs Monate. *Monatsschrift Kinderheilkunde : Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft fur Kinderheilkunde* 1993;141(6):491-7. [Rec#: 242]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Fontbonne A, Andre P, Eschwege E. BIGPRO (biguanides and the prevention of the risk of obesity): study design. A randomized trial of metformin versus placebo in the correction of the metabolic abnormalities associated with insulin resistance. *Diabete Metab* 1991;17(1 Pt 2):249-54. [Rec#: 49]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Fontbonne A, Charles MA, Juhan-Vague I, Bard JM, Andre P, Isnard F, et al. The effect of metformin on the metabolic abnormalities associated with upper-body fat distribution. BIGPRO Study Group. *Diabetes Care* 1996;19(9):920-6. [Rec#: 50]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Foreyt JP, Godrick GK, Reeves RS, Raynaud AS, Darnell L, Brown AH, et al. Response of free-living adults to behavioral treament of obesity: Attrition and compliance to exercise. *Behavior Therapy* 1993;24(4):659-69. [Rec#: 52]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Forster JL, Jeffery RW, VanNatta M, Pirie P. Hypertension prevention trial: do 24-h food records capture usual eating behavior in a dietary change study? *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990;51(2):253-7. [Rec#: 53]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Fortmann SP, Haskell WL, Wood PD. Effects of weight loss on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive men. *Am J Cardiol* 1988;62(1):89-93. [Rec#: 54]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Foster GD, Wadden TA, Brownell KD. Peer-led program for the treatment and prevention of obesity in the schools. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1985;53(4):538-40. [Rec#: 986]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Foster GD, Wadden TA, Vogt RA, Brewer G. What is a reasonable weight loss? Patients' expectations and evaluations of obesity treatment outcomes. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1997;65(1):79-85. [Rec#: 821]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Foster GD, Wyatt HR, Hill JO, McGuckin BG, Brill C, Mohammed BS, et al. A randomized trial of a low-carbohydrate diet for obesity. *N Engl J Med* 2003;348(21):2082-90. [Rec#: 872]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Foster GD, Wadden TA, Kendall PC, Stunkard AJ, Vogt RA. Psychological effects of weight loss and regain: a prospective evaluation. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1996;64(4):752-7. [Rec#: 55]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Foster GD, Wadden TA, Peterson FJ, Letizia KA, Bartlett SJ, Conill AM. A controlled comparison of three very-low-calorie diets: effects on weight, body composition, and symptoms. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992;55(4):811-7. [Rec#: 56]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Foxcroft DR, Milne R. Orlistat for the treatment of obesity: rapid review and cost-effectiveness model. *Obes Rev* 2000;1(2):121-6. [Rec#: 895]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Frank Guido K, Kaye Walter H, Marcus Marsha D. Sertraline in underweight binge eating/purging-type eating disorders: Five case reports. *International Journal of Eating Disorders* 2001;29(4):495-498. [Rec#: 460]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Franz MJ, Monk A, Barry B, McClain K, Weaver T, Cooper N, et al. Effectiveness of medical nutrition therapy provided by dietitians in the management of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a randomized, controlled clinical trial. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1995;95(9):1009-17. [Rec#: 839]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Freedman MR, King J, Kennedy E. Popular diets: a scientific review. *Obes Res* 2001 ;9 Suppl 1:1S-40S. [Rec#: 743]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Freeman R, Sheiham A. Understanding decision-making processes for sugar consumption in adolescence. *Community dentistry and oral epidemiology* 1997;25(3):228-32. [Rec#: 374]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Freemark M, Bursey D. The effects of metformin on body mass index and glucose tolerance in obese adolescents with fasting hyperinsulinemia and a family history of type 2 diabetes. *Pediatrics* 2001;107(4):E55. [Rec#: 375]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Frey-Hewitt B, Vranizan KM, Dreon DM, Wood PD. The effect of weight loss by dieting or exercise on resting metabolic rate in overweight men. *Int J Obes* 1990;14(4):327-34. [Rec#: 58]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Frostfeldt G, Ahlberg G, Gustafsson G, Helmius G, Lindahl B, Nygren A, et al. Low molecular weight heparin (dalteparin) as adjuvant treatment of thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction—a pilot study: biochemical markers in acute coronary syndromes (BIOMACS II). *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1999;33(3):627-33. [Rec#: 59]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Fujioka K. Management of obesity as a chronic disease: nonpharmacologic, pharmacologic, and surgical options. *Obes Res* 2002;10 Suppl 2:116S-23S. [Rec#: 840]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Fujioka K, Seaton TB, Rowe E, Jelinek CA, Raskin P, Lebovitz HE, et al. Weight loss with sibutramine improves glycaemic control and other metabolic parameters in obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2000;2(3):175-87. [Rec#: 825]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Fulton JE, McGuire MT, Caspersen CJ, Dietz WH. Interventions for weight loss and weight gain prevention among youth:current issues. *Sports Medicine* 2001;31(3):153-165. [Rec#: 516]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Garrow JS, Summerbell CD. Meta-analysis: effect of exercise, with or without dieting, on the body composition of overweight subjects. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1995;49:1-10. [Rec#: 841]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Gittelsohn J, Evans M, Story M, Davis SM, Metcalfe L, Helitzer DL, et al. Multisite formative assessment for the Pathways study to prevent obesity in American Indian schoolchildren. *AM J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):767S-72S. [Rec#: 538]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Gladis MM, Wadden TA, Vogt R, Foster G, Kuehnel RH, Bartlett SJ. Behavioral treatment of obese binge eaters: do they need different care? *J Psychosom Res* 1998;44(3-4):375-84. [Rec#: 60]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Glazer G. Long-term pharmacotherapy of obesity 2000: a review of efficacy and safety. *Arch Intern Med* 2001;161(15):1814-24. [Rec#: 3]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Glenny AM, O'Meara S, Melville A, Sheldon T A, Wilson C. The treatment and prevention of obesity: a systematic review of the literature. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997;21(9):715-37. [Rec#: 235]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Going SB, Levin S, Harrell J, Stewart D, Kushi L, Cornell CE, et al. Physical activity assessment in American Indian schoolchildren in the Pathways study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):788S-95S. [Rec#: 539]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appendix G

Gokcel A, Gumurdulu Y, Karakose H, Ertorer EM, Tanaci N, Tutuncu NB, et al. Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of sibutramine, orlistat andmetformin in the treatment of obesity. *Diabetes, Obesity and Metabolism* 2002;4(1):49-55. [Rec#: 517]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Gokcel A, Gumurdulu Y, Karakose H, Karademir B M, Anarat R. Effects of sibutramine in non-dieting obese women. *Journal of Endocrinological Investigation* 2002;25(2):101-105. [Rec#: 462]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Gokcel A, Karakose H, Ertorer EM, Tanaci N, Tutuncu NB, Guvener N. Effects of sibutramine in obese female subjects with type 2 diabetes and poor blood glucose control. *Diabetes Care* 2001;24(11):1957-60. [Rec#: 822]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Golan M, Fainaru M, Weizman A. Role of behaviour modification in the treatment of childhood obesity with the parents as the exclusive agents of change. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998;22(12):1217-24. [Rec#: 376]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Goldfield GS, Kalakanis L E, Ernst M M, Epstein L H. Open-loop feedback to increase physical activity in obese children. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(7):888-92. [Rec#: 377]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Goldstein DJ, Rampey Ah, Potvin JH, Fludzinski LA. Fluoxetine in obese patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *Clin Res* 1992;40:240A. [Rec#: 586]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Golebiowska M, Chlebna-Sokol D, Kobierska I, Konopinska A, Malek M, Mastalska A, et al. [Clinical evaluation of Teronac (mazindol) in the treatment of obesity in children. Part II. Anorectic properties and side effects (author's transl)]. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(3):355-8. [Rec#: 413]
Excluded. Unable to find translator.

Golebiowska M, Chlebna-Sokol D, Mastalska A, Zwaigzne-Raczynska J. [The clinical evaluation of teronac (Mazindol) in the treatment of children with obesity. Part I. Effect of the drug on somatic patterns and exercise capacity (author's transl)]. *Przegl Lek* 1981;38(2):311-4. [Rec#: 414]
Excluded. Unable to find translator.

Gordon A, Price LH. Mood stabilization and weight loss with topiramate. *Am J Psychiatry* 1999;156(6):968-9. [Rec#: 749]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Gortmaker SL, Cheung LW, Peterson KE, Chomitz G, Cradle JH, Dart H, et al. Impact of a school-based interdisciplinary intervention on diet and physical activity among urban primary school children: eat well and keep moving. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999;153(9):975-83. [Rec#: 987]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Gortmaker SL, Peterson K, Wiecha J, Sobol AM, Dixit S, Fox MK, et al. Reducing obesity via a school-based interdisciplinary intervention among youth: Planet Health. *Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med* 1999;153(4):409-18. [Rec#: 988]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Graham LE, Taylor CB, Hovell MF, Siegel W. Five-year follow-up to a behavioral weight-loss program. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1983;51(2):322-3. [Rec#: 1025]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Graves T, Meyers AW, Clark L. An evaluation of parental problem-solving training in the behavioral treatment of childhood obesity. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1988;56(2):246-50. [Rec#: 587]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Gray DS, Fujioka K, Devine W, Bray GA. A randomized double-blind clinical trial of fluoxetine in obese diabetics. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992;16 Suppl 4:S67-72. [Rec#: 588]
Excluded at meta-analysis.

Greenberg Danielle, Harris Rosemarie, Komorowski James R. Nutritional supplement products containing chromium picolinate and hydroxycitric acid lead to weight loss in randomized controlled study. *FASEB Journal* 2001;15(4):A75. [Rec#: 463]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Greeno CG, Wing RR. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of the effect of fluoxetine on dietary intake in overweight women with and without binge-eating disorder. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1996;64(3):267-73. [Rec#: 898]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Greenstein RJ, Martin L, MacDonald KJ, Chapman W, McIntyre R, Witgrove AC, et al. The LAP-band system as surgical therapy for morbid obesity: Intermediate results of the USA Multicenter Prospective Study. *Surg Endosc* 1999;13:S1. [Rec#: 947]
Excluded. Not found.

Greenway F, Herber D, Raum W, Herber D, Morales S. Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trials with non-prescription medications for the treatment of obesity. *Obesity research* 1999;7(4):370-8. [Rec#: 378]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Gropper SS, Acosta PB. The therapeutic effect of fiber in treating obesity. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1987;6(6):533-5. [Rec#: 589]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Guessl HS, Williams G, Adrian TE, Bloom SR. Guar sprinkled on food: effect on glycaemic control, plasma lipids and gut hormones in non-insulin dependent diabetic patients. *Diabet Med* 1987;4(5):463-8. [Rec#: 585]
Excluded. Not found.

Guillaume M, Lapidus L, Lambert A. Obesity and nutrition in children. The Belgian Luxembourg Child Study IV. *European journal of clinical nutrition* 1998;52(5):323-8. [Rec#: 379]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Gwinup G. Effect of diet and exercise in the treatment of obesity. In: Bray GA, Bethune JE. Behavioral treatment of obesity: two year follow-up. 1974: **[**Rec#: 590]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Haddock CK, Poston WS, Dill PL, Foreyt JP, Ericsson M. Pharmacotherapy for obesity: a quantitative analysis of four decades of published randomized clinical trials. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(2):262-73. [Rec#: 4]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Hagan RD, Upton SJ, Wong L, Whittam J. The effects of aerobic conditioning and/or caloric restriction in overweight men and women. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1986;18(1):87-94. [Rec#: 989]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hainer V. Czech trial of sibutramine in the treatment of obesity: Multicentric randomized study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Supplement 2):S107. [Rec#: 465]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Hakala P. Weight reduction programme based on dietary and behavioural counselling - a 2-year follow-up study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;(17):49. [Rec#: 62]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Hakala P, Karvetti RL. Weight reduction on lactovegetarian and mixed diets. Changes in weight, nutrient intake, skinfold thicknesses and blood pressure. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1989;43(6):421-30. [Rec#: 63]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Hakala P, Karvetti RL, Ronnemaa T. Group vs. individual weight reduction programmes in the treatment of severe obesity—a five year follow-up study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;17(2):97-102. [Rec#: 64]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Hall SM. Behavioral treatment of obesity: a two-year follow-up. *Behav Res Ther* 1973;11(4):647-8. [Rec#: 1026]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Halpern A, Mancini MC. Treatment of obesity: an update on anti-obesity medications. *Obes Rev* 2003;4(1):25-42. [Rec#: 842]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Halpern Alfredo, Leite Claudia Cozer, Herszkowicz Nathan, BarbatoAlfonso, Costa Ana Paula Arruda. Evaluation of efficacy, reliability, and tolerability of sibutramine in obese patients, with an echocardiographic study. *Revista do Hospital das Clinicas* 2002;57(3):98-102. [Rec#: 209]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Hammer RL, Barrier CA, Roundy ES, Bradford JM, Fisher AG. Calorie-restricted low-fat diet and exercise in obese women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989;49(1):77-85. [Rec#: 762]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Hanif MW, Kumar S. Pharmacological management of obesity. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2002;3(12):1711-8. [Rec#: 843]
Excluded. Not found.

Hankey CR, Leslie WS, Lean MEJ. An energy deficit approach to weight management during nutritional counselling post myocardial infarction. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 2001;(60):33A. [Rec#: 65]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Hanotin C, Thomas F, Jones SP, Leutenegger E, Drouin P. A comparison of sibutramine and dexfenfluramine in the treatment of obesity. *Obes Res* 1998;6(4):285-91. [Rec#: 591]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Hanotin C, Thomas F, Jones SP, Leutenegger E, Drouin P. Efficacy and tolerability of sibutramine in obese patients: a dose- ranging study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998;22(1):32-8. [Rec#: 592]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Hansen D, Astrup A, Toubro S, Finer N, Kopelman P, Hilsted J, et al. Predictors of weight loss and maintenance during 2 years of treatment by sibutramine in obesity. Results from the European multi-centre STORM trial. Sibutramine Trial of Obesity Reduction and Maintenance. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(4):496-501. [Rec#: 66]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Hansen DL, Toubro S, Stock MJ, Macdonald IA, Astrup A. The effect of sibutramine on energy expenditure and appetite during chronic treatment without dietary restriction. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999;23(10):1016-24. [Rec#: 900]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Hansen DL, Toubro S, Stock MJ, Macdonald IA, Astrup A. Thermogenic effects of sibutramine in humans. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998;68 (6):1180-6. [Rec#: 899]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Harfvey-Berino J. Calorie restriction is more effective for obesity treatment than dietary fat restriction. *Ann Behav Med* 1999;21(35-39). [Rec#: 1027]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Hartman WM, Stroud M, Sweet DM, Saxton J. Long-term maintenance of weight loss following supplemented fasting. *Int J Eat Disord* 1993;14(1):87-93. [Rec#: 1028]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hartmann D, Guzelhan C, Zuiderwijk PB, Odink J. Lack of interaction between orlistat and oral contraceptives. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1996;50(5):421-4. [Rec#: 901]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Harto-Truax N, Stern WC, Miller LL, Sato TL, Cato AE. Effects of bupropion on body weight. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1983;44 (5 Pt 2):183-6. [Rec#: 750]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Harvey-Berino J. The efficacy of dietary fat vs total energy restriction for wieght loss. *Obes Res* 1998;6:202-207. [Rec#: 1029]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hasik J, Gawlak E, Tycowa M. [Treatment of simple obesity with mazindol under sanatorium conditions]. *Pol Tyg Lek* 1980;35(45):1729-31. [Rec#: 415]
Excluded. Unable to find translator.

Haugen HN. Double blind cross-over study of a new appetite suppressant AN 448. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1975;8(1):71-4. [Rec#: 902]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Haulrik N, Toubro S, Dyerberg J, Stender S, Skov AR, Astrup A. Effect of protein and methionine intakes on plasma homocysteine concentrations: a 6-mo randomized controlled trial in overweight subjects. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2002;76(6):1202-6. [Rec#: 1069]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hauptman J. Orlistat: selective inhibition of caloric absorption can affect long-term body weight. *Endocrine* 2000;13(2):201-6. [Rec#: 903]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Haus G, Hoerr SL, Mavis B, Robison J. Key modifiable factors in weight maintenance: fat intake, exercise, and weight cycling. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1994;94(4):409-13. [Rec#: 1030]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Haynes RB, Harper AC, Costley SR, Johnston M, Logan AG, Flanagan PT, et al. Failure of weight reduction to reduce mildly elevated blood pressure: a randomized trial. *J Hypertens* 1984;2(5):535-9. [Rec#: 844]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Haynes RB, Kris-Etherton P, McCarron DA, Oparil S, Chait A, Resnick LM, et al. Nutritionally complete prepared meal plan to reduce cardiovascular risk factors: a randomized clinical trial. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999;99(9):1077-83. [Rec#: 960]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Haynes William G, Mark Allyn L. Pharmacotherapy of obesity: Lessons from clinical trials in hypertension. *Journal of Hypertension* 2002;20(9):1731-1735. [Rec#: 469]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Hays Nicholas P, Starling Raymond D, Liu Xiaolan, Sullivan Dennis H, Trappe Todd A, Evans William J. Effects of an ad libitum high carbohydrate diet on body weight and composition in older men and women. *FASEB Journal* 2002;16(4):A369. [Rec#: 470]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Hazenberg BP. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study of sibutramine in obese hypertensive patients. *Cardiology* 2000;94(3):152-8. [Rec#: 223]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

He J, Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Charleston J, Klag MJ. Long-term effects of weight loss and dietary sodium reduction on incidence of hypertension. *Hypertension* 2000;35(2):544-9. [Rec#: 68]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Health Education Authority. Obesity in primary health care. A literature review. London: Health Education Authority; 1995. [Rec#: 671]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Heber KR. Double-blind trial of mazindol in overweight patients. *Med J Aust* 1975;2(14):566-7. [Rec#: 593]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Hebert PR, Bolt RJ, Borhani NO, Cook NR, Cohen JD, Cutler JA, et al. Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. *Ann Epidemiol* 1995;5(2):130-9. [Rec#: 69]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Heiat A, Vaccarino V, Krumholz HM. An evidence-based assessment of federal guidelines for overweight and obesity as they apply to elderly persons. *Arch Intern Med* 2001;161(9):1194-203. [Rec#: 717]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Heilbronn LK, Noakes M, Clifton PM. The effect of high- and low-glycemic index energy restricted diets on plasma lipid and glucose profiles in type 2 diabetic subjects with varying glycemic control. *J Am Coll Nutr* 2002;21(2):120-7. [Rec#: 1070]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Heini AF, Lara-Castro C, Schneider H, Kirk KA, Considine RV, Weinsier RL. Effect of hydrolyzed guar fiber on fasting and postprandial satiety and satiety hormones: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial during controlled weight loss. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998;22(9):906-9. [Rec#: 594]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appendix G

Helge JW. Long-term fat diet adaptation effects on performance, training capacity, and fat utilization. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 2002;34(9):1499-504. [Rec#: 764]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Helge JW. Prolonged adaptation to fat-rich diet and training; effects on body fat stores and insulin resistance in man. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(8):1118-24. [Rec#: 763]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Helitzer DL, Davis SM, Gittelsohn J, Going SB, Murray DM, Snyder P, et al. Process evaluation in a multisite, primary obesity-prevention trial in American Indian schoolchildren. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):816S-24S. [Rec#: 540]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Hellenius ML, de Faire U, Berglund B, Hamsten A, Krakau I. Diet and exercise are equally effective in reducing risk for cardiovascular disease. Results of a randomized controlled study in men with slightly to moderately raised cardiovascular risk factors. *Atherosclerosis* 1993;103(1):81-91. [Rec#: 845]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hensrud DD. Dietary treatment and long-term weight loss and maintenance in type 2 diabetes. *Obes Res* 2001;9 Suppl 4:348S-353S. [Rec#: 961]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hensrud DD, Weinsier RL, Darnell BE, Hunter GR. A prospective study of weight maintenance in obese subjects reduced to normal body weight without weight-loss training. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994;60(5):688-94. [Rec#: 1031]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hernandez-Estefania R, Gonzalez-Lamuno D, Garcia-Ribes M, et al. Variables affecting BMI evolution at 2 and 5 years after vertical banded gastroplasty. *Obes Surg* 2000;10(2):160-6.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

Heshka S, Anderson J W, Atkinson R L, Greenway F, Hill J O, Phinney S D, et al. Two-year randomized controlled study of self-help weight loss vs a structured commercial program. *FASEB Journal* 2001;15(4):A623. [Rec#: 471]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Heshka S, Anderson JW, Atkinson RL, Greenway FL, Hill JO, Phinney SD, et al. Weight Loss With Self-help Compared With a Structured Commercial Program: A Randomized Trial. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1792-8. [Rec#: 649]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Heymsfield SB, Segal KR, Hauptman J, Lucas CP, Boldrin MN, Rissanen A, et al. Effects of weight loss with orlistat on glucose tolerance and progression to type 2 diabetes in obese adults. *Arch Intern Med* 2000;160(9):1321-6. [Rec#: 904]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Heymsfield SB, van Mierlo CA, van der Knaap HC, Heo M, Frier HI. Weight management using a meal replacement strategy: meta and pooling analysis from six studies. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2003;27(5):537-49. [Rec#: 814]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hill JO, Schlundt DG, Sbrocco T, Sharp T, Pope-Cordle J, Stetson B, et al. Evaluation of an alternating-calorie diet with and without exercise in the treatment of obesity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989;50(2):248-54. [Rec#: 990]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Hill JO, Sparling PB, Shields TW, Heller PA. Effects of exercise and food restriction on body composition and metabolic rate in obese women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1987;46(4):622-30. [Rec#: 991]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Hills AP, Parker AW. Obesity management via diet and exercise intervention. *Child Care Health Dev* 1988;14(6):409-16. [Rec#: 595]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ho GY, Blaufox MD, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Oberman A, Langford H. Plasma renin predicts success of antihypertensive drug withdrawal. *Am J Hypertens* 1994;7(8):679-84. [Rec#: 71]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Hockaday TD, Hockaday JM, Mann JI, Turner RC. Prospective comparison of modified fat-high-carbohydrate with standard low-carbohydrate dietary advice in the treatment of diabetes: one year follow-up study. *Br J Nutr* 1978;39(2):357-62. [Rec#: 765]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Hogan RB, Johnston JH, Long BW, Sones JQ, Hinton LA, Bunge J, et al. A double-blind, randomized, sham-controlled trial of the gastric bubble for obesity. *Gastrointest Endosc* 1989;35(5):381-5. [Rec#: 672]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Hoie LH, Bruusgaard D. Compliance, clinical effects, and factors predicting weight reduction during a very low calorie diet regime. *Scand J Prim Health Care* 1995;13(1):13-20. [Rec#: 416]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hollis JF, Satterfield S, Smith F, Fouad M, Allender PS, Borhani N, et al. Recruitment for phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Effective strategies and predictors of randomization. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. *Ann Epidemiol* 1995;5(2):140-8. [Rec#: 73]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Holman SL, Goldstein DJ, Enas GG. Pattern analysis method for assessing successful weight reduction. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1994;18(5):281-5. [Rec#: 673]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appendix G

Holmback U, Forslund A, Forslund J, Hambraeus L, Lennernas M, Lowden A, et al. Metabolic responses to nocturnal eating in men are affected by sources of dietary energy. *J Nutr* 2002;132(7):1892-9. [Rec#: 766]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hovell MF, Koch A, Hofstetter CR, Sipan C, Faucher P, Dellinger A, et al. Long-term weight loss maintenance: assessment of a behavioral and supplemented fasting regimen. *Am J Public Health* 1988;78(6):663-6. [Rec#: 1032]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Hu FB, Li TY, Colditz GA, Willett WC, Manson JE. Television watching and other sedentary behaviors in relation to risk of obesity and type 2 diabetes mellitus in women. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1785-91. [Rec#: 650]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Huang CC, Chian CY, Lin JD. Short-term treatment of obesity with fluoxetine as a supplement to a low calorie diet. *Changgeng Yi Xue Za Zhi* 1998;21(1):50-6. [Rec#: 905]
Excluded. Not found.

Hussain Y, Guzelhan C, Odink J, van der Beek EJ, Hartmann D. Comparison of the inhibition of dietary fat absorption by full versus divided doses of orlistat. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1994;34(11):1121-5. [Rec#: 906]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. Hypertension Prevention Trial 3 Year Results. *Circulation* 1988;78(4 suppl 2):568. [Rec#: 74]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Inoue S. Clinical studies with mazindol. *Obes Res.* 1995;3(suppl):549S-552S. [Rec#: 596]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Iselin HU, Burckhardt P. Balanced hypocaloric diet versus protein-sparing modified fast in the treatment of obesity: a comparative study. *Int J Obes* 1982;6(2):175-81. [Rec#: 417]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Israsena T, Israngkura M, Srivuthana S. Treatment of childhood obesity. *J Med Assoc Thai* 1980;63(8):433-7. [Rec#: 418]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Jalkanen L. The effect of a weight reduction program on cardiovascular risk factors among overweight hypertensives in primary health care. *Scand J Soc Med* 1991;19(1):66-71. [Rec#: 75]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

James P, Astrup A, Finer N, Hilsted J, Kopelman P, Rossner S, et al. Sibutramine trial in obesity reduction and maintenance (STORM). *Obesity Research* 1999;(7):50. [Rec#: 76]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

James WP, Avenell A, Broom J, Whitehead J. A one-year trial to assess the value of orlistat in the management of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997;21(Suppl 3):S24-30. [Rec#: 78]
Excluded at meta-analysis.

Jeffery RW, Gerber WM, Rosenthal BS, Lindquist RA. Monetary contracts in weight control: effectiveness of group and individual contracts of varying size. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1983;51(2):242-8. [Rec#: 745]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Jeffery RW, Gray CW, French SA, Hellerstedt WL, Murray D, Luepker RV, et al. Evaluation of weight reduction in a community intervention for cardiovascular disease risk: changes in body mass index in the Minnesota Heart Health Program. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995;19(1):30-9. [Rec#: 675]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Jeffery RW, Hellerstedt WL, French SA, Baxter JE. A randomized trial of counseling for fat restriction versus calorie restriction in the treatment of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995;19(2):132-7. [Rec#: 676]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Jeffery RW, Bjornson-Benson WM, Rosenthal BS, Lindquist RA, Kurth CL, Johnson SL. Correlates of weight loss and its maintenance over two years of follow- up among middle-aged men. *Prev Med* 1984;13(2):155-68. [Rec#: 273]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Jeffery RW, French SA, Schmid TL. Attributions for dietary failures: problems reported by participants in the Hypertension Prevention Trial. *Health Psychol* 1990;9(3):315-29. [Rec#: 79]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Jeffery RW, Wing RR. Long-term effects of interventions for weight loss using food provision and monetary incentives. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1995;63(5):793-6. [Rec#: 80]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Jeffery RW, Wing RR, Mayer RR. Are smaller weight losses or more achievable weight loss goals better in the long term for obese patients? *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1998;66(4):641-5. [Rec#: 81]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Jeffery RW, Wing RR, Thorson C, Burton LR, Raether C, Harvey J, et al. Strengthening behavioral interventions for weight loss: a randomized trial of food provision and monetary incentives. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1993;61(6):1038-45. [Rec#: 82]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Jenkins DJ, Kendall CW, Vidgen E, Augustin LS, van Erk M, Geelen A, et al. High-protein diets in hyperlipidemia: effect of wheat gluten on serum lipids, uric acid, and renal function. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2001;74 (1):57-63. [Rec#: 767]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Jernberg T, Lindahl B, Wallentin L. ST-segment monitoring with continuous 12-lead ECG improves early risk stratification in patients with chest pain and ECG nondiagnostic of acute myocardial infarction. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1999;34(5):1413-9. [Rec#: 83]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Jimenez-Cruz A, Bacardi-Gascon M, Turnbull WH, Rosales-Garay P, Severino-Lugo I. A flexible, low-glycemic index mexican-style diet in overweight and obese subjects with type 2 diabetes improves metabolic parameters during a 6-week treatment period. *Diabetes Care* 2003;26(7):1967-70. [Rec#: 971]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Johnson WG, Hughes JR. Mazindol: its efficacy and mode of action in generating weight loss. *Addict Behav* 1979;4(3):237-44. [Rec#: 597]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Johnson WG, Hinkle L K, Carr R E, Anderson D A, Lemmon C R, Engler LB, et al. Dietary and exercise interventions for juvenile obesity: long-term effect of behavioral and public health models. *Obesity research* 1997;5(3):257-61. [Rec#: 236]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Johnston Carol S, Day Carol S, Swan Pamela D. Postprandial thermogenesis is increased 100% on a high-protein, low-fat diet versus a high-carbohydrate, low-fat diet in healthy, young women. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2002;21(1):55-61. [Rec#: 211]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Jones DW, Miller ME, Wofford MR, Anderson DCJr, Cameron ME, Willoughby DL, et al. The effect of weight loss intervention on antihypertensive medication requirements in the hypertension Optimal Treatment (HOT) study. *Am J Hypertens* 1999;12(12 Pt 1-2):1175-80. [Rec#: 84]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Jones KB Jr. Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: an effective antireflux procedure in the less than morbidly obese. *Obes Surg* 1998;8(1):35-8. [Rec#: 720]
Excluded. Population inappropriate.

Jones SE, Owens HM, Bennett GA. Does behaviour therapy work for dietitians? An experimental evaluation of the effects of three procedures in a weight reduction clinic. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr* 1986;40(4):272-81. [Rec#: 85]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Jones SP, Smith IG, Kelly F, Gray JA. Long term weight loss with sibutramine. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995;(19):41. [Rec#: 86]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Jordan HA, Canavan AJ, Steer RA. Patterns of weight change: the interval 6 to 10 years after initial weight loss in a cognitive-behavioral treatment program. *Psychol Rep* 1985;57(1):195-203. [Rec#: 1033]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kalman D, Incledon T, Gaunaurd I, Schwartz H, Krieger D. An acute clinical trial evaluating the cardiovascular effects of an herbal ephedra-caffeine weight loss product in healthy overweight adults. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(10):1363-6. [Rec#: 846]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Kaplan RM, Hartwell SL, Wilson DK, Wallace JP. Effects of diet and exercise interventions on control and quality of life in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Gen Intern Med* 1987;2(4):220-8. [Rec#: 87]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Karvetti RL, Hakala P. A seven-year follow-up of a weight reduction programme in Finnish primary health care. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992;46(10):743-52. [Rec#: 88]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Karvetti RL, Knuts LR. Effects of comprehensive rehabilitation on weight reduction in myocardial infarction patients. *Scand J Rehabil Med* 1983;15(1):11-6. [Rec#: 338]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Kasim SE, Martino S, Kim PN, Khilnani S, Boomer A, Depper J, et al. Dietary and anthropometric determinants of plasma lipoproteins during a long-term low-fat diet in healthy women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1993;57(2):146-53. [Rec#: 992]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Katzel LI, Bleecker ER, Colman EG, Rogus EM, Sorkin JD, Goldberg AP. Effects of weight loss vs aerobic exercise training on risk factors for coronary disease in healthy, obese, middle-aged and older men. A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA* 1995;274(24):1915-21. [Rec#: 847]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Kaukua J, Pekkarinen T, Rissanen A. Quality of life in obese type 2 diabetics in a randomised controlled weight loss trial comparing sibutramine to placebo. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S184. [Rec#: 472]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Kaukua J, Pekkarinen T, Sane T, Mustajoki P. Health-related quality of life in WHO class II-III obese men losing weight with very-low-energy diet and behaviour modification: a randomised clinical trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(4):487-95. [Rec#: 214]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Kay JP, Alemzadeh R, Langley G, D'Angelo L, Smith P, Holshouser S. Beneficial effects of metformin in normoglycemic morbidly obese adolescents. *Metabolism: clinical and experimental* 2001;50(12):1457-61. [Rec#: 380]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Kaye Walter H, Nagata Toshihiko, Weltzin Theodore E, Hsu L KGeorge, Sokol Mae S, McConaha Claire, et al. Double-blind placebo-controlled administration of fluoxetine in restricting- and restricting-purging-type anorexia nervosa. *Biological Psychiatry* 2001;49(7):644-652. [Rec#: 473]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Kazdin AE, Weisz J R. Identifying and developing empirically supported child and adolescent treatments. *Journal of consulting and clinical psychology* 1998;66(1):19-36. [Rec#: 381]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Keating GM, Jarvis B. Orlistat: in the prevention and treatment of type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Drugs* 2001;61(14):2107-19; discussion 2120-1. [Rec#: 907]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Keim NL, Barbieri TF, Van Loan MD, Anderson BL. Energy expenditure and physical performance in overweight women: response to training with and without caloric restriction. *Metabolism* 1990;39(6):651-8. [Rec#: 993]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kern PA, Trozzolino L, Wolfe G, Purdy L. Combined use of behavior modification and very low-calorie diet in weight loss and weight maintenance. *Am J Med Sci* 1994;307(5):325-8. [Rec#: 272]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Khan AR, Khan GY, Mitchel A, Qadeer MA. Effect of guar gum on blood lipids. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1981;34(11):2446-9. [Rec#: 598]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kiernan M, King AC, Kraemer HC, Stefanick ML, Killen JD. Characteristics of successful and unsuccessful dieters: an application of signal detection methodology. *Ann Behav Med* 1998;20(1):1-6. [Rec#: 90]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

King AC, Frey-Hewitt B, Dreon DM, Wood PD. Diet vs exercise in weight maintenance. The effects of minimal intervention strategies on long-term outcomes in men. *Arch Intern Med* 1989;149(12):2741-6. [Rec#: 91]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Kirschenbaum DS, Stalonas PM, Zastowny TR, Tomarken AJ. Behavioral treatment of adult obesity: attentional controls and a 2-year follow-up. *Behav Res Ther* 1985;23(7):675-82. [Rec#: 1034]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kirschner MA, Schneider G, Ertel NH, Gorman J. An eight-year experience with a very-low-calorie formula diet for control of major obesity. *Int J Obes* 1988;12(1):69-80. [Rec#: 274]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Klein S. Outcome success in obesity. *Obesity Research* 2001;9(Suppl. 4):354S-358S. [Rec#: 520]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Klem ML, Wing RR, Simkin-Silverman L, Kuller LH. The psychological consequences of weight gain prevention in healthy, premenopausal women. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997;21(2):167-74. [Rec#: 340]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Kogon MM, Krauchi K, Van der Velde P, Van der Werf H, Keller U. Psychological and metabolic effects of dietary carbohydrates and dexfenfluramine during a low-energy diet in obese women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994;60 (4):488-93. [Rec#: 768]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kohrt WM, Ehsani AA, Birge SJJr. Effects of exercise involving predominantly either joint-reaction or ground-reaction forces on bone mineral density in older women. *J Bone Miner Res* 1997;12(8):1253-61. [Rec#: 341]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kornhaber A. Obesity-depression: clinical evaluation with a new anorexigenic agent. *Psychosomatics* 1973;14(3):162-7. [Rec#: 599]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Korsten-Reck Ulrike, Wolfarth B, Kromeyer-Hauschild K, RudloffC, Berg A. FITOC (Freiburg intervention trial for obese children); short-term and long-term results. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S10. [Rec#: 474]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kostis JB, Wilson AC, Shindler DM, Cosgrove NM, Lacy CR. Non-drug therapy for hypertension: do effects on weight and sodium intake persist after discontinuation of intervention? *Am J Med* 2000;109(9):734-6. [Rec#: 92]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kral JG. Selection of patients for anti-obesity surgery. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Supplement 1):S107-S112. [Rec#: 475]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Kramer FM, Jeffery RW, Forster JL, Snell MK . Long-term follow-up of behavioral treatment for obesity: patterns of weight regain among men and women. *Int J Obes* 1989;13(2):123-36. [Rec#: 1035]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Krassas G, Panotopoulos G, Thalassinos N, Avramides A, Katsilambros N. The efficacy and safety of orlistat in Greek obese patients: A multicentre study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S14. [Rec#: 476]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Kratz M, von Eckardstein A, Fobker M, Buyken A, Posny N, Schulte H, et al. The impact of dietary fat composition on serum leptin concentrations in healthy nonobese men and women. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2002;87(11):5008-14. [Rec#: 1075]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Krejs GJ. Metabolic benefits associated with sibutramine therapy. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26 Suppl 4:S34-7. [Rec#: 823]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Kremen AJ, Linner JH. An Experimental evaluation of the nutritional imortance of proximal and distal small intestine. *Ann Surg* 1954;140:439-48. [Rec#: 951]
Excluded. Population inappropriate.

Krotkiewski M, Toss L, Bjorntorp P, Holm G. The effect of a very-low-calorie diet with and without chronic exercise on thyroid and sex hormones, plasma proteins, oxygen uptake, insulin and c peptide concentrations in obese women. *Int J Obes* 1981;5(3):287-93. [Rec#: 994]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Kuller LH. Obesity and years of life lost. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1777. [Rec#: 655]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Kuller LH, Simkin-Silverman LR, Wing RR, Meilahn EN, Ives DG. Women's Healthy Lifestyle Project: A randomized clinical trial: results at 54 months. *Circulation* 2001;103(1):32-7. [Rec#: 722]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Kumanyika SK, Obarzanek E, Robinson TN, Beech BM. Phase 1 of the Girls health Enrichment Multi-site Studies (GEMS): conclusion. *Ethn Dis* 2003;13(1 Suppl 1):S88-91. [Rec#: 873]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Kumanyika SK, Brancato J, Brewer A, Carnaghi M, Doroshenko L, Rosen R, et al. Interventions in the trials of nonpharmacologic intervention in the elderly: an effective approach to weight and sodium reduction among older adults. *Circulation* 1996;(94):I-690. [Rec#: 93]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Kutnowski M, Daubresse JC, Friedman H, Kolanowski J, Krzentowski G, Scheen A, et al. Fluoxetine therapy in obese diabetic and glucose intolerant patients. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992;16 Suppl 4:S63-6. [Rec#: 600]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Kylov VI. Efficacy and safety of fluoxetine treatment of obesity. 10th European College of Neuropsychopharmacology Congress. September 13th - 17th, 1997; Vienna, Austria. 1997.
Excluded. Not found.

Laessle RG, Wurmser H, Pirke KM. Restrained eating and leptin levels in overweight preadolescent girls. *Physiol Behav* 2000;70(1-2):45-7. [Rec#: 420]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Laitinen J, Uusitupa M, Ahola I, Laakso M, Siitonen O. Metabolic and dietary variables associated with glycaemic control in patients with recently diagnosed Type II diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes, Nutrition & Metabolism* 1994;7(2):77-87. [Rec#: 94]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Laitinen J, Uusitupa M, Ahola I, Siitonen O. Metabolic and dietary determinants of serum lipids in obese patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes. *Ann Med* 1994;26(2):119-24. [Rec#: 95]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Laitinen JH, Ahola IE, Sarkkinen ES, Winberg RL, Harmaakorpi-Iivonen PA, Uusitupa MI. Impact of intensified dietary therapy on energy and nutrient intakes and fatty acid composition of serum lipids in patients with recently diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993;93(3):276-83. [Rec#: 96]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Lalor BC, Bhatnagar D, Winocour PH, Ishola M, Arrol S, Brading M, et al. Placebo-controlled trial of the effects of guar gum and metformin on fasting blood glucose and serum lipids in obese, type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabet Med* 1990;7(3):242-5. [Rec#: 601]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Lampman RM, Santinga JT, Bassett DR, Block WD, Mercer N, Hook DA, et al. Type IV hyperlipoproteinemia: effects of a caloric restricted type IV diet versus physical training plus isocaloric type IV diet. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33(6):1233-43. [Rec#: 995]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Landin K, Holm G, Tengborn L, Smith U. Guar gum improves insulin sensitivity, blood lipids, blood pressure, and fibrinolysis in healthy men. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992;56(6):1061-5. [Rec#: 602]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Langford HG, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Hawkins CM, Curb JD, Cutter GR, et al. Dietary therapy slows the return of hypertension after stopping prolonged medication. *JAMA* 1985;253(5):657-64. [Rec#: 97]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Langford HG, Davis BR, Blaufox D, Oberman A, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Hawkins M, et al. Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research Group. *Hypertension* 1991;17(2):210-7. [Rec#: 98]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Langlois KJ, Forbes JA, Bell GW, Grant GF Jr. A double-blind clinical evaluation of the safety and efficacy of phentermine hydrochloride (Fastin) in the treatment of exogenous obesity. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1974;16(4):289-96. [Rec#: 603]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Lantz H, Peltonen M, Agren L, Torgerson JS. Intermittent versus on-demand use of a very low calorie diet: a randomized 2-year clinical trial. *J Intern Med* 2003;253(4):463-71. [Rec#: 874]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Lasser VI, Raczynski JM, Stevens VJ, Mattfeldt-Beman MK, Kumanyika S, Evans M, et al. Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. Structure and content of the weight loss and dietary sodium reduction interventions. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. *Ann Epidemiol* 1995;5(2):156-64. [Rec#: 99]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Latner JD, Stunkard AJ, Wilson GT, Jackson ML, Zelitch DS, Labouvie E. Effective long-term treatment of obesity: a continuing care model. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(7):893-8. [Rec#: 275]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Lavery MA, Loewy JW. Identifying predictive variables for long-term weight change after participation in a weight loss program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993;93(9):1017-24. [Rec#: 1036]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Lawton CL, Wales JK, Hill AJ, Blundell JE. Serotoninergic manipulation, meal-induced satiety and eating pattern: effect of fluoxetine in obese female subjects. *Obes Res* 1995;3(4):345-56. [Rec#: 908]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Lean ME, Han TS, Prvan T, Richmond PR, Avenell A. Weight loss with high and low carbohydrate 1200 kcal diets in free living women. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1997;51(4):243-8. [Rec#: 769]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Leiser JP, Gunning K. What is the long-term efficacy and tolerability of orlistat, a gastrointestinal lipase inhibitor, for the treatment of obesity in primary care? *J Fam Pract* 2000;49(6):572-3. [Rec#: 100]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Leung WY, Neil Thomas G, Chan JC, Tomlinson B. Weight management and current options in pharmacotherapy: Orlistat and sibutramine. *Clin Ther* 2003;25(1):58-80. [Rec#: 802]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Levine LR, Enas G G, Thompson W L, Byyny R L, Dauer A D, Kirby RW, et al. Use of fluoxetine, a selective serotonin-uptake inhibitor, in the treatment of obesity: a dose-response study (with a commentary by Michael Weintraub). *Int J Obes* 1989;13(5):635-45. [Rec#: 248]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Levine LR, Rosenblatt S, Bosomworth J. Use of a serotonin re-uptake inhibitor, fluoxetine, in the treatment of obesity. *Int J Obes* 1987;11(Suppl 3):185-90. [Rec#: 421]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Levine MD, Ringham R M, Kalarchian M A, Wisniewski L, Marcus M D. Is family-based behavioral weight control appropriate for severe pediatric obesity? *International journal of eating disorders* 2001;30(3):318-28. [Rec#: 382]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Levy E, Margolese HC, Chouinard G. Topiramate produced weight loss following olanzapine-induced weight gain in schizophrenia. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2002;63(11):1045. [Rec#: 752]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Li Qi-fu, Li Rong, Luo Rong, Wang Zhihong, Liu Zhi-ping, He Jun, et al. Sibutramine capsules for treatment of simple obesity. *Zhongguo Xinyao yu Linchuang ZANhi* 2002;21(7):401-404. [Rec#: 478]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Lijesen GK, Theeuwen I, Assendelft WJ, Van Der Wal G. The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in the treatment of obesity by means of the Simeons therapy: a criteria-based meta-analysis. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1995;40(3):237-43. [Rec#: 276]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Lindahl B. More is worse—ST-segment deviation in unstable coronary artery disease. *Eur Heart J* 1999;20(22):1611-2. [Rec#: 102]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Lindahl B. Therapeutic implications of the use of cardiac markers in acute coronary syndromes. *Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl* 1999;230:43-9. [Rec#: 101]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Lindahl B, Dinesen B, Eliasson M, Roder M, Jansson JH, Huhtasaari F, et al. High proinsulin concentration precedes acute myocardial infarction in a nondiabetic population. *Metabolism* 1999;48(9):1197-202. [Rec#: 103]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Appendix G

Lindahl B, Nilsson TK, Jansson JH, Asplund K, Hallmans G. Improved fibrinolysis by intense lifestyle intervention. A randomized trial in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *J Intern Med* 1999;246(1):105-12. [Rec#: 104]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Lindahl B, Weinehall L, Asplund K, Hallmans G. Screening for impaired glucose tolerance. Results from a population- based study in 21,057 individuals. *Diabetes Care* 1999;22(12):1988-92. [Rec#: 105]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Lindahl B, Westling C, Gimenez-Gallego G, Lindahl U, Salmivirta M. Common binding sites for beta-amyloid fibrils and fibroblast growth factor-2 in heparan sulfate from human cerebral cortex. *J Biol Chem* 1999;274(43):30631-5. [Rec#: 106]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Lindeberg S, Eliasson M, Lindahl B, Ahren B. Low serum insulin in traditional Pacific Islanders—the Kitava Study. *Metabolism* 1999;48(10):1216-9. [Rec#: 107]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Lindstrom J, Tuomilehto J, Louheranta A, Mannelin M, Rastas M, Salminen V, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes by lifestle intervention - the finnish diabetes prevention study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(suppl 2):S21. [Rec#: 110]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Linfors EW, Feussner J R, Blessing C L, Starmer C F, Neelon F A, McKee P A. Spurious hypertension in the obese patient. Effect of sphygmomanometer cuff size on prevalence of hypertension. *Archives of internal medicine* 1984;144(7):1482-5. [Rec#: 383]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Littrell KH, Petty RG, Hiligoss NM, Peabody CD, Johnson CG. Weight loss with topiramate. *Ann Pharmacother* 2001;35(9):1141-2. [Rec#: 753]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Liu Hong, Ouyang Ling-li, Luo Zuo-jie, Zhou Yan-wen, LinJian, Shen Han-lei. Effect of sex on weight loss with sibutramine. *Zhongguo Xinyao yu Linchuang Zazhi* 2002;21(4):234-236. [Rec#: 479]
Exclude. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Liu MY, Yeh SL, Chen WJ. Effects of weight reduction on body composition and plasma lipids in obese women. *Nutritional Sciences Journal* 1998;23(1):83-93. [Rec#: 343]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Lohman TG, Caballero B, Himes JH, Hunsberger RR, Stewart D, Skipper B. Body composition assessment in American Indian children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):764S-6S. [Rec#: 541]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Loke YK, Derry S, Pritchard-Copley A. Appetite suppressants and valvular heart disease - a systematic review. *BMC Clin Pharmacol* 2002;2(1):6. [Rec#: 909]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

London AM, Schreiber ED. A controlled study of the effects of group discussions and an anorexiant in outpatient treatment of obesity. With attention to the psychological aspects of dieting. *Ann Intern Med* 1966;65(1):80-92. [Rec#: 422]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Long CG, Simpson CM, Allott EA. Psychological and dietetic counselling combined in the treatment of obesity: a comparative study in a hospital outpatient clinic. *Hum Nutr Appl Nutr* 1983;37(2):94-102. [Rec#: 111]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Lorber J. Obesity in childhood. A controlled trial of anorectic drugs. *Arch Dis Child* 1966;41(217):309-12. [Rec#: 423]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Lousley SE, Jones DB, Slaughter P, Carter RD, Jelfs R, Mann JI. High carbohydrate-high fibre diets in poorly controlled diabetes. *Diabet Med* 1984;1(1):21-5. [Rec#: 770]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Lowe M R, Annunziato R, Riddell L, Butryn M, CrerandC, Didie L, et al. Controlled trial of a nutrition-focused treatment for weight loss maintenance. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S24. [Rec#: 480]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Lucas Kristy H, Kaplan-Machlis Barbara. Orlistat: A novel weight loss therapy. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2001;35(3):314-328. [Rec#: 481]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Luepker RV, Perry CL, McKinlay SM, Nader PR, Parcel GS, Stone EJ, et al. Outcomes of a field trial to improve children's dietary patterns and physical activity. The Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. CATCH collaborative group. *JAMA* 1996;275(10):768-76. [Rec#: 996]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Luscombe ND, Clifton PM, Noakes M, Parker B, Wittert G. Effects of energy-restricted diets containing increased protein on weight loss, resting energy expenditure, and the thermic effect of feeding in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2002;25(4):652-7. [Rec#: 771]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Luscombe ND, Noakes M, Clifton PM. Diets high and low in glycemic index versus high monounsaturated fat diets: effects on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1999;53(6):473-8. [Rec#: 772]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Maclay WP, Wallace M G. A multi-centre general practice trial of mazindol in the treatment of obesity. *Practitioner* 1977;218(1305):431-4. [Rec#: 263]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

MacMahon SW, Macdonald GJ, Bernstein L, Andrews G, Blacket RB. A randomized controlled trial of weight reduction and metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension in young overweight patients. *Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol* 1985;12(3):267-71. [Rec#: 848]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Maetzel A, Ruof J, Covington M, Wolf A. Economic evaluation of orlistat in overweight and obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Pharmacoeconomics* 2003;21(7):501-12. [Rec#: 849]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Maheux P, Ducros F, Bourque J, Garon J, Chiasson JL. Fluoxetine improves insulin sensitivity in obese patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus independently of weight loss. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997;21(2):97-102. [Rec#: 910]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Makkonen M, Simpanen AL, Saarikoski S, Uusitupa M, Penttila I, Silvasti M, et al. Endocrine and metabolic effects of guar gum in menopausal women. *Gynecol Endocrinol* 1993;7(2):135-41. [Rec#: 605]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Manios Y, Moschandreas J, Hatzis C, Kafatos A. Evaluation of a health and nutrition education program in primary school children of Crete over a three-year period. *Prev Med* 1999;28(2):149-59. [Rec#: 997]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Manning RM, Jung RT, Leese GP, Newton RW. The comparison of four weight reduction strategies aimed at overweight diabetic patients. *Diabet Med* 1995;12(5):409-15. [Rec#: 724]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Marchini JS, Lambertini CR, Ferriolli E, Oliveira JEDde. Obese women on a low energy rice and bean diet: effects of leucine,arginine or glycine supplementation on protein turnover. *Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research* 2001;34(10):1277-1283. [Rec#: 521]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Marckmann P, Toubro S, Astrup A. Sustained improvement in blood lipids, coagulation, and fibrinolysis after major weight loss in obese subjects. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1998;52(5):329-33. [Rec#: 278]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Marcus MD, Wing RR, Guare J, Blair EH, Jawad A. Lifetime prevalence of major depression and its effect on treatment outcome in obese type II diabetic patients. *Diabetes Care* 1992;15(2):253-5. [Rec#: 113]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Margraf J. Weight loss and long-term weight maintenance with orlistat: an 18-month patient support program. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Suppl 2):s1033. [Rec#: 344]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Marniemi J, Seppanen A, Hakala P. Long-term effects on lipid metabolism of weight reduction on lactovegetarian and mixed diet. *Int J Obes* 1990;14(2):113-25. [Rec#: 114]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Marsoobian V, Grosvenor M, Jacob M, Ipp E. Very-low-energy diets alter the counterregulatory response to falling plasma glucose concentrations. *American journal of clinical nutrition* 1995;61(2):373-8. [Rec#: 384]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Mason EE. Gastric surgery for morbid obesity. *Surg Clin North Am* 1992;72(2):501-13.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

Mason EE, Scott DH, Doherty C, et al. Vertical Banded Gastroplasty in the Severely Obese under Age Twenty-One. *Obes Surg* 1995;5(1):23-33.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

Mathieson RA, Walberg JL, Gwazdauskas FC, Hinkle DE, Gregg JM. The effect of varying carbohydrate content of a very-low-caloric diet on resting metabolic rate and thyroid hormones. *Metabolism* 1986;35(5):394-8. [Rec#: 1076]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Mattfeldt-Beman MK, Corrigan SA, Stevens VJ, Sugars CP, Dalcin AT, Givi MJ, et al. Participants' evaluation of a weight-loss program. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999;99(1):66-71. [Rec#: 115]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Mazzoni R, Mannucci E, Rizzello SM, Ricca V, Rotella C M. Failure of acupuncture in the treatment of obesity: a pilot study. *Eating and weight disorders : EWD* 1999;4(4):198-202. [Rec#: 385]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

McCallum Z, Wake M, Waters E, Gunn J, Gibbons K, Baur L. Methodology of a randomised controlled trial of a primary care intervention for childhood overweight/mild obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S194. [Rec#: 482]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

McElroy SL, Arnold LM, Shapira NA, Keck PE Jr, Rosenthal NR, Karim MR, et al. Topiramate in the treatment of binge eating disorder associated with obesity: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial. *Am J Psychiatry* 2003;160(2):255-61. [Rec#: 804]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Appendix G

McIvor ME, Cummings CC, Van Duyn MA, Leo TA, Margolis S, Behall KM, et al. Long-term effects of guar gum on blood lipids. *Atherosclerosis* 1986;60(1):7-13. [Rec#: 606]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

McKay RH. Long-term use of diethylpropion in obesity. *Curr Med Res Opin* 1973;1(8):489-93.
Excluded. Reports on Diethylproprion; no analysis performed, summary of recent meta-analysis provided.

McMahon FG, Weinstein SP, Rowe E, Ernst KR, Johnson F, Fujioka K. Sibutramine is safe and effective for weight loss in obese patients whose hypertension is well controlled with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. *J Hum Hypertens* 2002;16(1):5-11. [Rec#: 911]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

McMahon FG, Fujioka K, Singh BN, Mendel CM, Rowe E, Rolston K, et al. Efficacy and safety of sibutramine in obese white and African American patients with hypertension: a 1-year, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter trial. *Arch Intern Med* 2000;160(14):2185-91. [Rec#: 116]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

McManus K, Antinoro L, Sacks F. A randomized controlled trial of a moderate-fat, low-energy diet compared with a low fat, low-energy diet for weight loss in overweight adults. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(10):1503-1511. [Rec#: 483]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

McNulty SJ, Ur E, Williams G. A randomized trial of sibutramine in the management of obese type 2 diabetic patients treated with metformin. *Diabetes Care* 2003;26(1):125-31. [Rec#: 805]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

McQuarrie HG. Clinical assessment of the use of an anorectic drug in a total weight reduction program. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1975;17(5):437-43. [Rec#: 608]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Melanson K, Gootman J, Myrdal A, Kline G, Rippe JM. Weight loss and total lipid profile changes in overweight women consuming beef or chicken as the primary protein source. *Nutrition* 2003;19(5):409-14. [Rec#: 815]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Melia AT, Koss-Twardy SG, Zhi J. The effect of orlistat, an inhibitor of dietary fat absorption, on the absorption of vitamins A and E in healthy volunteers. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1996;36(7):647-53. [Rec#: 912]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Mellin LM, Slinkard L A, Irwin C E. Adolescent obesity intervention: validation of the SHAPEDOWN program. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1987;87(3):333-8. [Rec#: 251]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Menghetti E, Di Feo G, Mucedola G, Montaleone M, Carratelli TJ, Agolini D, et al. Follow-up of obese child. *Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol* 1995;17(2-3):77-80. [Rec#: 424]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Mertens I, Wauters M, Peiffer F, Van de Sompel M, Van der Planken B, Corthouts B, et al. A 2 year combined weight loss program with a hypocaloric diet, sibutramine and physical activity increase antithrombin III levels in obese subjects. *Obesity Research* 1999;(7):125. [Rec#: 117]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Miach PJ, Thomson W, Doyle AE, Louis WJ. Double-blind cross-over evaluation of mazindol in the treatment of obese hypertensive patients. *Med J Aust* 1976;2(10):378-80. [Rec#: 609]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Michelson D, Amsterdam JD, Quitkin FM, Reimherr FW, Rosenbaum JF, Zajecka J, et al. Changes in weight during a 1-year trial of fluoxetine. *Am J Psychiatry* 1999;156(8):1170-6. [Rec#: 277]
Excluded. Duplicate article.

Mies R. [Comparative trial on the effects of diet, mazindol, and placebo in the treatment of exogenous obesity (author's transl)]. *Med Klin* 1976;71(46): 2013-6. [Rec#: 425]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Miles P, Kerr D. Very low calorie diets in diabetes: the Bournemouth experience. *Journal of Diabetes Nursing* 2000;4(4):108-111. [Rec#: 346]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Miller ER 3rd, Erlinger TP, Young DR, Jehn M, Charleston J, Rhodes D, et al. Results of the Diet, Exercise, and Weight Loss Intervention Trial (DEW- IT). *Hypertension* 2002;40(5):612-8. [Rec#: 773]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Miller Edgar R III, Young Deborah R, Erlinger Thomas P, Jehn Megan L, Charleston Jeanne, Appel Lawrence J. The diet, exercise and weight loss intervention trial (DEW-IT). *Circulation* 2001;103(9):1345. [Rec#: 484]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Mirouze J, Mary P, Schmouker Y, Lapinski H, Chauchard C, Prunac N. [Alternating low calory diets (200 to 1000 calories), their value in the treatment of resistant obesity]. *Sem Hop* 1976;52(40):2255-61. [Rec#: 280]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Mitka M. Surgery for obesity: demand soars amid scientific, ethical questions. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1761-2. [Rec#: 659]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Miura J, Arai K, Tsukahara S, Ohno M, Ikeda Y. The long term effectiveness of combined therapy by behavior modification and very low calorie diet: 2 years follow-up. *Int J Obes* 1989;13(Suppl 2):73-7. [Rec#: 284]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Mo-suwan L, Pongprapai S, Junjana C, Puetpaiboon A. Effects of a controlled trial of a school-based exercise program on the obesity indexes of preschool children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1998;68(5):1006-11. [Rec#: 998]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Molokhia M. Obesity wars: a pilot study of very low calorie diets in obese patients in general practice. *Br J Gen Pract* 1998;48 (430):1251-2. [Rec#: 281]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Moore DB. Obesity clinical trials in youth: concepts and challenges. *Ethn Dis* 2002 ;12(4):S3-40-3. [Rec#: 742]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Morrison JA, Cottingham EM, Barton BA. Metformin for weight loss in pediatric patients taking psychotropic drugs. *Am J Psychiatry* 2002;159(4):655-7.
Excluded. Subject: not on diet, surgery, or medication.

Msika S. [Surgery for morbid obesity: 2. Complications. Results of a Technologic Evaluation by the ANAES]. *J Chir (Paris)* 2003;140(1):4-21. [Rec#: 875]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Muller H, Lindman AS, Brantsaeter AL, Pedersen JI. The serum LDL/HDL cholesterol ratio is influenced more favorably by exchanging saturated with unsaturated fat than by reducing saturated fat in the diet of women. *J Nutr* 2003;133(1):78-83. [Rec#: 774]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Muller MJ, Asbeck I, Mast M, Langnase K, Grund A. Prevention of obesity—more than an intention. Concept and first results of the Kiel Obesity Prevention Study (KOPS). *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25 Suppl 1:S66-74. [Rec#: 999]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Muller MJ, Wiechmann M, Helms C, Wulff C, Kolenda KD. [Nutrient intake with low-fat diets in rehabilitation of patients with coronary heart disease]. *Z Kardiol* 2000;89(5):454-63. [Rec#: 285]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Munnelly P, Feehan S. An obesity clinic model. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 2002;61(1):9-10. [Rec#: 522]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Murphy JE, Donald JF, Molla AL, Crowder D. A comparison of mazindol (Teronac) with diethylpropion in the treatment of exogenous obesity. *J Int Med Res* 1975;3(3):202-6. [Rec#: 610]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Murphy JK, Burce BK, Williamson DA. A comparison of measured and self-reported weights in a 4-year follow-up of spouse involvement in obesity treatment. *Behav Ther* 1985;16:524-30. [Rec#: 1037]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Murphy JK, Williamson DA, Buxton AE, Moody SC, Absher N, Warner M. The long-term effects of spouse involvement upon weight loss and maintenance. *Behavior Therapy* 1982;(13):681-93. [Rec#: 118]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Muscelli E, Camastra S, Catalano C, Galvan AQ, Ciociaro D, Baldi S, et al. Metabolic and cardiovascular assessment in moderate obesity: effect of weight loss. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1997;82(9):2937-43. [Rec#: 283]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Narayan KM, Hoskin M, Kozak D, Kriska AM, Hanson RL, Pettitt DJ, et al. Randomized clinical trial of lifestyle interventions in Pima Indians: a pilot study. *Diabet Med* 1998;15(1):66-72. [Rec#: 119]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Naslund E, Backman L, Granstrom L, et al. Seven year results of vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity. *Eur J Surg* 1997;163(4):281-6.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

National Institutes of Health. Clinical Guidelines on the Identification, Evaluation, and Treatment of Overweight and Obesity in Adults—The Evidence Report. *Obes Res* 1998;6 Suppl 2:51S-209S. [Rec#: 694]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

National Institutes of Health. Gastrointestinal surgery for severe obesity. Proceedings of a National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference. March 25-27, 1991, Bethesda, MD. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992;55(2 Suppl):487S-619S.
Excluded. Study design: descriptive.

National Institutes of Health. Very low-calorie diets. National Task Force on the Prevention and Treatment of Obesity. *JAMA* 1993;270(8):967-74. [Rec#: 1]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

NHS. CRD. A systematic review of the interventions for the prevention and treatment of obesity, and the maintenance of weight loss. In: University of York: CRD Report; 1997. [Rec#: 681]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

NHS Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. The prevention and treatment of childhood obesity. *Effective Health Care* 2002;7(6):1-11. [Rec#: 682]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Nieman DC, Haig JL, Fairchild KS, De Guia ED, Dizon GP, Register UD. Reducing-diet and exercise-training effects on serum lipids and lipoproteins in mildly obese women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1990;52(4):640-5. [Rec#: 1000]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Noble RE. A controlled study of a weight reduction regimen. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1971;13(11):685-91. [Rec#: 611]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Nolan GR. Use of an anorexic drug in a total weight reduction program in private practice. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1975;18(2):332-7. [Rec#: 612]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Nordmann A. [What is the evidence with regard to the effectiveness of orlistat?]. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 2000;130(17):629-34. [Rec#: 917]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Nova A, Russo A, Sala E. Long-term management of obesity in pediatric office practice: experimental evaluation of two different types of intervention. *Ambul Child Health* 2001;7:239-47. [Rec#: 1001]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Nunn RG, Newton KS, Faucher P. 2.5 years follow-up of weight and Body Mass Index values in the Weight Control for Life! program: a descriptive analysis. *Addict Behav* 1992;17(6):579-85. [Rec#: 286]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Nuutinen O, Knip M. Predictors of weight reduction in obese children. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1992;46(11):785-94. [Rec#: 428]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

O'Meara S, Riemsma R, Shirran L, Mather L, ter Riet G. The clinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of sibutramine in the management of obesity: a technology assessment. *Health Technol Assess* 2002;6(6):1-97. [Rec#: 806]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

O'Meara S, Riemsma R, Shirran L, Mather L, ter Riet G. A rapid and systematic review of the lcinical effectiveness and cost-effectiveness of orlistat in the management of obesity. *Health Technol Assess* 2001;5(18):1-81. [Rec#: 883]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Obarzanek E, Hunsberger SA, Van Horn L, Hartmuller VV, Barton BA, Stevens VJ, et al. Safety of a fat-reduced diet: the Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC). *Pediatrics* 1997;100(1):51-9. [Rec#: 1002]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Okonkwo PO, Akpala CO, Okafor HU, Mbah AU, Nwaiwu O. Compliance to correct dose of chloroquine in uncomplicated malariacorrelates with improvement in the condition of rural Nigerianchildren. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2001;95(3):320-324. [Rec#: 523]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Oslo Diet and Exercise Study. The Oslo Diet and Exercise Study (ODES): design and objectives. *Control Clin Trials* 1993;14 (3):229-43. [Rec#: 5]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Ost LG, Gotestam KG. Behavioral and pharmacological treatments for obesity: an experimental comparison. *Addict Behav* 1976;1(4):331-8. [Rec#: 121]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pace DG, Blotner S, Guerciolini R. Short-term orlistat treatment does not affect mineral balance and bone turnover in obese men. *J Nutr* 2001;131(6): 1694-9. [Rec#: 918]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Paisey RB, Harvey P, Rice S, Belka I, Bower L, Dunn M, et al. An intensive weight loss programme in established type 2 diabetes and controls: effects on weight and atherosclerosis risk factors at 1 year. *Diabet Med* 1998;15(1):73-9. [Rec#: 288]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Palgi A, Read JL, Greenberg I, Hoefer MA, Bistrian BR, Blackburn GL. Multidisciplinary treatment of obesity with a protein-sparing modified fast: results in 668 outpatients. *Am J Public Health* 1985;75 (10):1190-4. [Rec#: 289]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pan XR, Li GW, Hu YH, Wang JX, Yang WY, An ZX, et al. Effects of diet and exercise in preventing NIDDM in people with impaired glucose tolerance. The Da Qing IGT and Diabetes Study. *Diabetes Care* 1997;20 (4):537-44. [Rec#: 850]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Panz VR, van der Merwe M-T, Wilson R, Ali A, Crowther NJ, Goldburgh S, et al. Efficacy of long term weight loss trial: Clinical and biochemical indices. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S48. [Rec#: 485]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Park TL. Two minimal intervention programs for weight loss in heart transplant candidates. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering: 1999. [Rec #: 347]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Parker B, Noakes M, Luscombe N, Clifton P. Effect of a high-protein, high-monounsaturated fat weight loss diet on glycemic control and lipid levels in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2002;25(3):425-30. [Rec#: 775]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Appendix G

Pascale RW, Wing RR, Butler BA, Mullen M, Bononi P . Effects of a behavioral weight loss program stressing calorie restriction versus calorie plus fat restriction in obese individuals with NIDDM or a family history of diabetes. *Diabetes Care.* 1995;18(9):1241-8. [Rec#: 1038]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pasquali R, Cesari MP, Melchionda N, Boschi S, Munarini A, Barbara L. Erythrocyte Na-K-ATPase membrane activity in obese patients fed over a long-term period with a very-low-calorie diet. *Metabolism* 1988;37 (1):86-90. [Rec#: 291]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Pavlou KN, Steffee WP, Lerman RH, Burrows BA. Effects of dieting and exercise on lean body mass, oxygen uptake, and strength. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1985;17(4):466-71. [Rec#: 1003]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pavlou KN, Whatley JE, Jannace PW, DiBartolomeo JJ, Burrows BA, Duthie EA, et al. Physical activity as a supplement to a weight-loss dietary regimen. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989;49(5 Suppl):1110-4. [Rec#: 1004]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pavlou KN, Krey S, Steffee WP. Exercise as an adjunct to weight loss and maintenance in moderately obese subjects. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989;49(5 Suppl):1115-23. [Rec#: 122]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Pearce JW, LeBow MD, Orchard J. Role of spouse involvement in the behavioral treatment of overweight women. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1981;49(2):236-44. [Rec#: 123]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Pedro-Botet PJ, Roca MA. Efficacy of weight loss in the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Experience in 135 patients. *Medicina Clinica* 1992;98(2):45-48. [Rec#: 348]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pekkarinen T, Mustajoki P. Comparison of behavior therapy with and without very-low-energy diet in the treatment of morbid obesity. A 5-year outcome. *Arch Intern Med* 1997;157(14):1581-5. [Rec#: 293]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pekkarinen T, Takala I, Mustajoki P. Weight loss with very-low-calorie diet and cardiovascular risk factors in moderately obese women: one-year follow-up study including ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1998;22(7):661-6. [Rec#: 292]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pena L, Pena M, Gonzalez J, Claro A. A comparative study of two diets in the treatment of primary exogenous obesity in children. *Acta paediatrica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 1979;20(1):99-103. [Rec#: 258]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Perri MG, Shapiro RM, Ludwig WW, Twentyman CT, McAdoo WG. Maintenance strategies for the treatment of obesity: an evaluation of relapse prevention training and posttreatment contact by mail and telephone. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1984;52(3):404-13. [Rec#: 683]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Peterson CM, Jovanovic-Peterson L. Randomized crossover study of 40% vs. 55% carbohydrate weight loss strategies in women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus and non- diabetic women of 130-200% ideal body weight. *J Am Coll Nutr* 1995;14(4):369-75. [Rec#: 776]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pi-Sunyer FX, Maggio CA, McCarron DA, Reusser ME, Stern JS, Haynes RB, et al. Multicenter randomized trial of a comprehensive prepared meal program in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 1999;22(2):191-7. [Rec#: 962]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pidlich J, Pfeffel F, Zwiauer K, Schneider B, Schmidinger H. The effect of weight reduction on the surface electrocardiogram: a prospective trial in obese children and adolescents. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997;21(11): 1018-23. [Rec#: 429]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pijl H, Koppeschaar HP, Cohen AF, Iestra JA, Schoemaker HC, Frolich M, et al. Evidence for brain serotonin-mediated control of carbohydrate consumption in normal weight and obese humans. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;17(9):513-20. [Rec#: 920]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Pijl H, Koppeschaar HP, Willekens FL, Op de Kamp I, Veldhuis HD, Meinders AE. Effect of serotonin re-uptake inhibition by fluoxetine on body weight and spontaneous food choice in obesity. *Int J Obes* 1991;15 (3):237-42. [Rec#: 613]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Pirozzo S, Summerbell C, Cameron C, Glasziou P. Should we recommend low-fat diets for obesity? *Obes Rev* 2003;4(2):83-90. [Rec#: 876]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pittler MH. Positive findings for a herbal preparation for weight loss. *Focus Alternat Complement Ther* 2001;6(3):194-5. [Rec#: 503]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pittler MH, Ernst E. Guar gum for body weight reduction: meta-analysis of randomized trials. *American Journal of Medicine* 2001;110(9):724-730. [Rec#: 524]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Polley BA, Jakicic JM, Venditti EM, Barr S, Wing RR. The effects of health beliefs on weight loss in individuals at high risk for NIDDM. *Diabetes Care* 1997;20(10):1533-8. [Rec#: 124]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Pomerleau J, Verdy M, Garrel DR, Nadeau MH. Effect of protein intake on glycaemic control and renal function in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. *Diabetologia* 1993;36(9):829-34. [Rec#: 777]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Poston WSC, Haddock CK, Dill PL, Thayer B, Foreyt JP. Lifestyle treatments in randomized clinical trials of pharmacotherapiesfor obesity. *Obesity Research* 2001;9(9):552-563. [Rec#: 525]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Potter van Loon BJ, Radder JK, Frolich M, Krans HM, Zwinderman AH, Meinders AE. Fluoxetine increases insulin action in obese type II (non-insulin dependent) diabetic patients. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992;16 Suppl 4:S55-61. [Rec#: 922]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Potter van Loon BJ, Radder JK, Frolich M, Krans HM, Zwinderman AH, Meinders AE. Fluoxetine increases insulin action in obese nondiabetic and in obese non-insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992;16(2):79-85. [Rec#: 921]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Poyurovsky M, Pashinian A, Gil-Ad I, Maayan R, Schneidman M, Fuchs C, et al. Olanzapine-induced weight gain in patients with first-episode schizophrenia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of fluoxetine addition. *Am J Psychiatry* 2002;159(6):1058-60. [Rec#: 923]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Prewitt TE, Schmeisser D, Bowen PE, Aye P, Dolecek TA, Langenberg P, et al. Changes in body weight, body composition, and energy intake in women fed high- and low-fat diets. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991;54(2):304-10. [Rec#: 294]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Price JH, Desmond S M, Ruppert E S, Stelzer C M. Pediatricians' perceptions and practices regarding childhood obesity. *American journal of preventive medicine* 1989;5(2):95-103. [Rec#: 386]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Pritchard JE, Nowson CA, Wark JD. Bone loss accompanying diet-induced or exercise-induced weight loss: a randomised controlled study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1996;20(6):513-20. [Rec#: 125]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pritchard JE, Nowson CA, Wark JD. A worksite program for overweight middle-aged men achieves lesser weight loss with exercise than with dietary change. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1997;97(1):37-42. [Rec#: 126]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Pritchard JE, Saul ALF, Nowson CA, Wark JD. Body composition following diet-induced and/or exercise-indusced weight loss: A randomised controlled study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995;(19):212. [Rec#: 127]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Pritchard JE Nowson CA Wark JD. Bone loss accompanying weight loss: a randomised controlled weight loss study using diet and exercise. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society of Australia* 1995;(19):57. [Rec#: 128]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Puska P, Iacono JM, Nissinen A, Korhonen HJ, Vartianinen E, Pietinen P, et al. Controlled, randomised trial of the effect of dietary fat on blood pressure. *Lancet* 1983;1(8314-5):1-5. [Rec#: 852]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Quaade F. [Jejunoileostomy in the treatment of obesity - on the way out. A randomized clinical trial compared with a review of the literature]: <Original> Jejunoileostomi som adipositasbehandling - pa vej ud. En randomiseret klinisk undersogelse sammenholdt med en litteraturopgorelse. *Ugeskrift for laeger* 1981;143(10):599-603. [Rec#: 256]
Excluded. Population inappropriate.

Quaade F, Hyldstrup L, Andersen T. The Copenhagen PRODI project: preliminary results. *Int J Obes* 1981;5(3):263-6. [Rec#: 924]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Rabast U, Kasper H, Schonborn J. Comparative studies in obese subjects fed carbohydrate-restricted and high carbohydrate 1,000-calorie formula diets. *Nutr Metab* 1978;22(5):269-77. [Rec#: 853]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Rabast U, Schonborn J, Kasper H. Dietetic treatment of obesity with low and high-carbohydrate diets: comparative studies and clinical results. *Int J Obes* 1979;3(3):201-11. [Rec#: 854]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Raben A, Jensen ND, Marckmann P, Sandstrom B, Astrup A. Spontaneous weight loss during 11 weeks' ad libitum intake of a low fat/high fiber diet in young, normal weight subjects. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995;19(12):916-23. [Rec#: 1005]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Racette SB, Schoeller DA, Kushner RF, Neil KM, Herling-Iaffaldano K. Effects of aerobic exercise and dietary carbohydrate on energy expenditure and body composition during weight reduction in obese women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995;61(3):486-94. [Rec#: 778]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Rae A, Bond D, Evans S, North F, Roberman B, Walters B. A randomised controlled trial of dietary energy restriction in the management of obese women with gestational diabetes. *Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol* 2000;40(4):416-22. [Rec#: 295]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Raeburn JM, Atkinson JM. A low-cost community approach to weight control: initial results from an evaluated trial. *Prev Med* 1986;15(4):391-402. [Rec#: 296]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

Ramhamadany EM, Fowler J, Baird IM. Effect of the gastric balloon versus sham procedure on weight loss in obese subjects. *Gut* 1989;30(8):1054-7. [Rec#: 430]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ramirez EM, Rosen JC. A comparison of weight control and weight control plus body image therapy for obese men and women. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 2001;69(3):440-6. [Rec#: 504]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ramsay LE, Ramsay MH, Hettiarachchi J, Davies DL, Winchester J. Weight reduction in a blood pressure clinic. *Br Med J* 1978;2(6132):244-5. [Rec#: 297]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Ramsey-Stewart G. Vertical banded gastroplasty for morbid obesity: weight loss at short and long-term follow up. *Aust N Z J Surg* 1995;65(1):4-7.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

Rauh JL, Lipp R. Chlorphentermine as an anorexigenic agent in adolescent obesity. Report of its efficacy in a double-blind study of 30 teen-agers. *Clin Pediatr (Phila)* 1968;7(3):138-40. [Rec#: 431]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Renjilian DA. Individual vresus group therapy for obesity: matching clients with treatments. Dissertation Abstracts International. V 51. Is. 5-B. Pg. 2633: 1990. [Rec #: 349]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Requejo F, Uttenthal LO, Bloom SR. Effects of alpha-glucosidase inhibition and viscous fibre on diabetic control and postprandial gut hormone responses. *Diabet Med* 1990;7(6):515-20. [Rec#: 614]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Resch. Adjuvant weight control by means of aquaresis. *Zeitschrift fur Phytotherapie* 1994;15(5):297. [Rec#: 350]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Reseland JE, Anderssen SA, Solvoll K, Hjermann I, Urdal P, Holme I, et al. Effect of long-term changes in diet and exercise on plasma leptin concentrations. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2001;73(2):240-5. [Rec#: 129]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Resnick M, Joubert L. A double-blind evaluation of an anorexiant, a placebo and diet alone in obese subjects. *Can Med Assoc J* 1967;97(17):1011-5. [Rec#: 432]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ricca V, Mannucci E, Di Bernardo M, Rizzello SM, Cabras PL, Rotella CM. Sertraline enhances the effects of cognitive-behavioral treatment on weight reduction of obese patients. *J Endocrinol Invest* 1996;19 (11):727-33. [Rec#: 298]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Richman RM, Steinbeck KS, Caterson ID. Severe obesity: the use of very low energy diets or standard kilojoule restriction diets. *Med J Aust* 1992;156(11):768-70. [Rec#: 299]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Richman RM, Webster P, Salgo AR, Mira M, Steinbeck KS, Caterson ID. A shared care approach in obesity management: the general practitioner and a hospital based service. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1996;20(5):413-9. [Rec#: 300]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Riesco J, Troncoso G, Costamaillere L, Rodriguez J. [Treatment of obesity with a non-amphetamine anorexigenic agent (author's transl)]. *Rev Med Chil* 1977;105(6):375-9. [Rec#: 301]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Rissanen A. Pharmacological intervention: the antiobesity approach. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1998;28 Suppl 2:27-30. [Rec#: 730]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Rissanen A, Lean M, Rossner S, Segal KR, Sjostrom L. Predictive value of early weight loss in obesity management with orlistat: an evidence-based assessment of prescribing guidelines. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2003;27(1):103-9. [Rec#: 807]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Robinson TN, Killen JD, Kraemer HC, Wilson DM, Matheson DM, Haskell WL, et al. Dance and reducing television viewing to prevent weight gain in African-American girls: the Stanford GEMS pilot study. *Ethn Dis* 2003;13(1 Suppl 1):S65-77. [Rec#: 877]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Rocchini AP, Katch V, Anderson J, Hinderliter J, Becque D, Martin M, et al. Blood pressure in obese adolescents: effect of weight loss. *Pediatrics* 1988;82(1):16-23. [Rec#: 615]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Rock CL, Thomson C, Caan BJ, Flatt SW, Newman V, Ritenbaugh C, et al. Reduction in fat intake is not associated with weight loss in most women after breast cancer diagnosis: evidence from a randomized controlled trial. *Cancer* 2001;91(1):25-34. [Rec#: 303]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Roderick P, Ruddock A, Hunt P, Miller G. A randomized trial to evaluate the effectiveness of dietary advice by practice nurses in lowering diet-related coronary heart disease risk. *British Journal of General Practice* 1997;47(414):7-12. [Rec#: 351]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Rodger NW, Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Hunt JA, Palmason C, Ross SA, et al. Clinical experience with acarbose: results of a Canadian multicentre study. *Clin Invest Med* 1995;18(4):318-24. [Rec#: 131]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Roginsky MS, Sandler J. Phenformin in human obesity. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1968;148(3):892-6. [Rec#: 302]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Rolls BJ, Shide DJ, Thorwart ML, Ulbrecht JS. Sibutramine reduces food intake in non-dieting women with obesity. *Obes Res* 1998;6 (1):1-11. [Rec#: 926]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Rosalinda T. Change in weight during a one-year trial with fluoxetine. *J Clin Psychiatry* 1992;53:59058. [Rec#: 857]
Excluded. Not found.

Rosen JC, Gross J, Loew D, Sims EA. Mood and appetite during minimal-carbohydrate and carbohydrate-supplemented hypocaloric diets. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1985;42(3):371-9. [Rec#: 779]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Rosenthal B, Allen GJ, Winter C. Husband involvement in the behavioral treatment of overweight women: initial effects and long-term follow-up. *Int J Obes* 1980;4(2):165-73. [Rec#: 132]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Rossner S. [Sibutramine—antidepressive agent tested against obesity]. *Lakartidningen* 2001;98(15):1802-3. [Rec#: 928]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Rothacker DQ, Staniszewski B A, Ellis P K. Liquid meal replacement vs traditional food: a potential model for women who cannot maintain eating habit change. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2001;101(3):345-7. [Rec#: 387]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ryan DH, Kaiser P, Bray G A. Sibutramine: a novel new agent for obesity treatment. *Obesity research* 1995;3(Suppl 4):553S-559S. [Rec#: 388]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Ryan Donna H. The role of sibutramine in the clinical management of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S218. [Rec#: 487]
Excluded. Study design, descriptive.

Ryttig KR, Rossner S. Weight maintenance after a very low calorie diet (VLCD) weight reduction period and the effects of VLCD supplementation. A prospective, randomized, comparative, controlled long-term trial. *J Intern Med* 1995;238(4):299-306. [Rec#: 684]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ryttig KR, Tellnes G, Haegh L, Boe E, Fagerthun H. A dietary fibre supplement and weight maintenance after weight reduction: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled long-term trial. *Int J Obes* 1989;13(2):165-71. [Rec#: 249]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Saelens Brian E, Sallis James F, Wilfley Denise E, Patrick Kevin, CellaJohn A, Buchta Richard. Behavioral weight control for overweight adolescents initiated in primary care. *Obesity research* 2002;10(1):22-32. [Rec#: 389]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Sahota P, Rudolf MC, Dixey R, Hill AJ, Barth JH, Cade J. Evaluation of implementation and effect of primary school based intervention to reduce risk factors for obesity. *BMJ* 2001;323(7320):1027-9. [Rec#: 1006]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Sahota P, Rudolf MC, Dixey R, Hill A J, Barth J H, Cade J. Randomised controlled trial of primary school based intervention to reduce risk factors for obesity. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)* 2001;323(7320):1029-32. [Rec#: 218]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Saito K, Tatsumi M. [Effect of dietary therapy in a school health program for obese children]. *Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi* 1994;41(8):693-705. [Rec#: 433]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Salenius JP, Harju E, Jokela H, Riekkinen H, Silvasti M. Long term effects of guar gum on lipid metabolism after carotid endarterectomy. *BMJ* 1995;310(6972):95-6. [Rec#: 616]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Saltzman E, Das SK, Lichtenstein AH, Dallal GE, Corrales A, Schaefer EJ, et al. An oat-containing hypocaloric diet reduces systolic blood pressure and improves lipid profile beyond effects of weight loss in men and women. *J Nutr* 2001;131(5):1465-70. [Rec#: 780]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Saltzman E, Moriguti JC, Das SK, Corrales A, Fuss P, Greenberg AS, et al. Effects of a cereal rich in soluble fiber on body composition and dietary compliance during consumption of a hypocaloric diet. *J Am Coll Nutr* 2001;20(1):50-7. [Rec#: 310]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Samaha FF, Iqbal N, Seshadri P, Chicano KL, Daily DA, McGrory J, et al. A low-carbohydrate as compared with a low-fat diet in severe obesity. *N Engl J Med* 2003;348(21):2074-81. [Rec#: 878]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Samsa GP, Kolotkin RL, Williams GR, Nguyen MH, Mendel CM. Effect of moderate weight loss on health-related quality of life: an analysis of combined data from 4 randomized trials of sibutramine vs placebo. *Am J Manag Care* 2001;7(9):875-83. [Rec#: 929]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Appendix G

Saris WH, Astrup A, Prentice AM, Zunft HJ, Formiguera X, Verboeket-van de Venne WP, et al. Randomized controlled trial of changes in dietary carbohydrate/fat ratio and simple vs complex carbohydrates on body weight and blood lipids: the CARMEN study. The Carbohydrate Ratio Management in European National diets. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(10):1310-8. [Rec#: 1007]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Saris WHM. Very-low-calorie diets and sustained weight loss. *Obesity Research* 2001;9(Suppl. 4):295S-301S. [Rec#: 526]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Sash SF. Letter: Treating obesity in schoolboys. *South African medical journal. Suid-Afrikaanse tydskrif vir geneeskunde* 1976;50(21):797. [Rec#: 390]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Sato Y, Miyao M, Watanabe T, Shimaoka K, Sakai E, Kumazawa A, et al. Follow-up studies of group behavior therapy for obese Japanese patients. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports* 1992;2(4):212-217. [Rec#: 352]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Satre H, Holmvang L, Wagner GS, Lindahl B, Wallentin L. Reduction of myocardial damage by prolonged treatment with subcutaneous low molecular weight heparin in unstable coronary artery disease. FRISC study group. Fragmin during Instability in Coronary Artery Disease. *Eur Heart J* 1999;20(9):645-52. [Rec#: 134]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Satterfield S, Cutler JA, Langford HG, Applegate WB, Borhani NO, Brittain E, et al. Trials of hypertension prevention. Phase I design. *Ann Epidemiol* 1991;1(5):455-71. [Rec#: 135]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Saunders JT, Green JA. Effect on weight maintenance of weight control programs varying in degree of structure. *Int J Obes* 1989;13:404. [Rec#: 353]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Sayler ME, Goldstein D J, Roback P J, Atkinson R L. Evaluating success of weight loss programs, with an application to fluoxetine weight reduction clinical trial data. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1994;18(11):742-51. [Rec#: 391]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Schaefer EJ, Lichtenstein AH, Lamon-Fava S, McNamara JR, Schaefer MM, Rasmussen H, et al. Body weight and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol changes after consumption of a low-fat ad libitum diet. *JAMA* 1995;274(18):1450-5. [Rec#: 305]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Scheen A J. Results of obesity treatment. *Annales d'Endocrinologie* 2002;63(2 Cahier 1):163-170. [Rec#: 488]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Scheen AJ. [Study of the month. Long-term (1-2 years) clinical trials with orlistat, a new drug for the treatment of obesity]. *Rev Med Liege* 1999;54(8):707-9. [Rec#: 930]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Scheen AJ, Ernest P. New antiobesity agents in type 2 diabetes: overview of clinical trials with sibutramine and orlistat. *Diabetes Metab* 2002;28(6 Pt 1):437-45. [Rec#: 810]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Schlundt DG, Hill JO, Pope-Cordle J, Arnold D, Virts KL, Katahn M. Randomized evaluation of a low fat ad libitum carbohydrate diet for weight reduction. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;17(11):623-9. [Rec#: 685]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Schmid TL, Jeffery RW, Onstad L, Corrigan SA. Demographic, knowledge, physiological, and behavioral variables as predictors of compliance with dietary treatment goals in hypertension. *Addict Behav* 1991;16 (3-4):151-60. [Rec#: 136]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Schwartz LN. A non-amphetamine anorectic agent: preclinical background and a double-blind clinical trial. *J Int Med Res* 1975;3:328-332. [Rec#: 617]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Schwartz RS, Jaeger LF, Veith RC, Lakshminarayan S. The effect of diet or exercise on plasma norepinephrine kinetics in moderately obese young men. *Int J Obes* 1990;14(1):1-11. [Rec#: 1008]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Schwimmer JB, Burwinkle TM, Varni JW. Health-related quality of life of severely obese children and adolescents. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1813-9. [Rec#: 646]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Scott CB, Carpenter R, Taylor A, Gordon NF. Effect of macronutrient composition of an energy-restrictive diet on maximal physical performance. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1992;24(7):814-8. [Rec#: 781]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Scott HW Jr, Dean RH, Shull HJ, Gluck FW. Metabolic complications of jejunoileal bypass operations for morbid obesity. *Annu Rev Med* 1976;27:397-405. [Rec#: 858]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Seagle HM, Bessesen D H, Hill J O. Effects of sibutramine on resting metabolic rate and weight loss in overweight women. *Obesity research* 1998;6(2): 115-21. [Rec#: 392]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Sedgwick JP. Maziniol in the treatment of obesity. *Practitioner* 1975;214(1281):418-20. [Rec#: 618]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Self M, Brewer A, Kumanyika S, Doroshenko L, Carnaghi M, Brancato J. Pilot study to enhance start-up of a multicenter nutrition intervention trial. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1998;98(3):322-5. [Rec#: 137]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Seltzer CC, Mayer J. An effective weight control program in a public school system. *Am J Public Health Nations Health* 1970;60 (4):679-89. [Rec#: 859]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Senediak C, Spence SH. Rapid versus gradual scheduling of therapeutic contact in a family based behavioral weight control programme for children. *Behav Psychother* 1985;13:265-287. [Rec#: 619]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Serdula MK, Khan LK, Dietz WH. Weight loss counseling revisited. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1747-50. [Rec#: 660]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Serrano-Rios M, Melchionda N, Moreno-Carretero E. Role of sibutramine in the treatment of obese Type 2 diabetic patients receiving sulphonylurea therapy. *Diabet Med* 2002;19(2):119-24. [Rec#: 931]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Shah M, Baxter JE, McGovern PG, Garg A. Nutrient and food intake in obese women on a low-fat or low-calorie diet. *Am J Health Promot* 1996;10(3):179-82. [Rec#: 138]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Shah M, Jeffery RW, Laing B, Savre SG, Van Natta M, Strickland D. Hypertension Prevention Trial (HPT): food pattern changes resulting from intervention on sodium, potassium, and energy intake. Hypertension Prevention Trial Research Group. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1990;90(1):69-76. [Rec#: 139]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Shah M, McGovern P, French S, Baxter J. Comparison of a low-fat, ad libitum complex-carbohydrate diet with a low-energy diet in moderately obese women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1994;59(5):980-4. [Rec#: 782]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Shah Meena, Kavanaugh Arthur, Coyle Yvonne, Adams-Huet Beverley, Lipsky Peter E. Effect of a culturally sensitive cholesterol lowering diet program on lipid and lipoproteins, body weight, nutrient intakes, and quality of life in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. *Journal of Rheumatology* 2002;29(10):2122-2128. [Rec#: 490]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Sharma AM. Sibutramine in overweight/obese hypertensive patients. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25 Suppl 4:S20-3. [Rec#: 824]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Sharma AM, Golay A. Effect of orlistat-induced weight loss on blood pressure and heart rate in obese patients with hypertension. *J Hypertens* 2002;20(9):1873-8. [Rec#: 811]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Shekelle PG, Hardy ML, Morton SC, Maglione M, Mojica WA, Suttorp MJ, et al. Efficacy and safety of ephedra and ephedrine for weight loss and athletic performance: a meta-analysis. *JAMA* 2003;289(12):1537-45. [Rec#: 860]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Shepard TY, Jensen DR, Blotner S, Zhi J, Guerciolini R, Pace D, et al. Orlistat fails to alter postprandial plasma lipid excursions or plasma lipases in normal-weight male volunteers. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2000;24(2):187-94. [Rec#: 932]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Sheppard L, Kristal AR, Kushi LH. Weight loss in women participating in a randomized trial of low-fat diets. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1991;54(5):821-8. [Rec#: 306]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Shorey RL, Sewell B, O'Brien M. Efficacy of diet and exercise in the reduction of serum cholesterol and triglyceride in free-living adult males. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1976;29(5):512-21. [Rec#: 620]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Shutter L, Garell DC. Obesity in children and adolescents: a double-blind study with cross-over. *J Sch Health* 1966;36(6):273-5. [Rec#: 434]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Siao MS, Wing RR/ Klem ML, McGuire MT, Hill JO, Seagle H. Persons successful at long-term weight loss and maintenance continue to consume a low-energy, low-fat diet. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1998;98(4):408-413. [Rec#: 354]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Siggaard R, Raben A, Astrup A. Weight loss during 12 week's ad libitum carbohydrate-rich diet in overweight and normal-weight subjects at a Danish work site. *Obes Res* 1996;4(4):347-56. [Rec#: 1009]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Sikand G, Kondo A, Foreyt JP, Jones PH, Gotto AMJr. Two-year follow-up of patients treated with a very-low-calorie diet and exercise training. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1988;88(4):487-8. [Rec#: 140]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Silverman M, Okun R. The use of an appetite suppressant (diethylpropion hydrochloride) during pregnancy. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1971;13(10):648-53. [Rec#: 307]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Silverstone JT, Solomon T. The long-term management of obesity in general practice. *Brit J Clin Pract* 1965;19:395-8. [Rec#: 686]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Appendix G

Simon MS, Heilbrun LK, Boomer A, Kresge C, Depper J, Kim PN, et al. A randomized trial of a low-fat dietary intervention in women at high risk for breast cancer. *Nutr Cancer* 1997;27(2):136-42. [Rec#: 1010]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Simonen P, Gylling H, Howard AN, Miettinen TA. Introducing a new component of the metabolic syndrome: low cholesterol absorption. *Am J Clin Nutr* 2000;72(1):82-8. [Rec#: 141]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Simonetti D'Arca A, Tarsitani G, Cairella M, Siani V, De Filippis S, Mancinelli S, et al. Prevention of obesity in elementary and nursery school children. *Public Health* 1986;100(3):166-73. [Rec#: 1011]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Simpson RW, Mann JI, Eaton J, Moore RA, Carter R, Hockaday TD. Improved glucose control in maturity-onset diabetes treated with high- carbohydrate-modified fat diet. *Br Med J* 1979;1(6180):1753-6. [Rec#: 783]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Singh RB, Rastogi SS, Verma R, Laxmi B, Singh R, Ghosh S, et al. Randomised controlled trial of cardioprotective diet in patients with recent acute myocardial infarction: results of one year follow up. *BMJ* 1992;304(6833):1015-9. [Rec#: 732]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Sirtori C, Hurwitz A, Azarnoff DL. Hyperinsulinemia secondary to chronic administration of mazindol and d-amphetamine. *Am J Med Sci* 1971;261(6): 341-9. [Rec#: 687]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Skender ML, Goodrick GK, Del Junco DJ, Reeves RS, Darnell L, Gotto AM, et al. Comparison of 2-year weight loss trends in behavioral treatments of obesity: diet, exercise, and combination interventions. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1996;96(4):342-6. [Rec#: 143]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Skov AR, Haulrik N, Toubro S, Molgaard C, Astrup A. Effect of protein intake on bone mineralization during weight loss: a 6- month trial. *Obes Res* 2002;10(6):432-8. [Rec#: 784]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Skov AR, Toubro S, Bulow J, Krabbe K, Parving H H, Astrup A. Changes in renal function during weight loss induced by high vs low-protein low-fat diets in overweight subjects. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999;23(11):1170-7. [Rec#: 393]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Skov AR, Toubro S, Ronn B, Holm L, Astrup A. Randomized trial on protein vs carbohydrate in ad libitum fat reduced diet for the treatment of obesity. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999;23(5):528-36. [Rec#: 232]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Smith IG. Long-term weight loss with sibutramine, a once-daily serotonin and norephinephrine reuptake inhibitor. *Obesity Research* 1997;(5):80. [Rec#: 145]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Smith IG. On behalf of the members of the sibutramine clinical study 1047 Goulder MA Randomized placebo-controlled trial of long-term treatment with sibutramine in mild to moderate obesity. *J Fam Pract* 2001;50:505-12. [Rec#: 621]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Smith IG, Goulder MA. Randomized placebo-controlled trial of long-term treatment with sibutramine in mild to moderate obesity. *J Fam Pract* 2001;50(6):505-12. [Rec#: 144]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Smith RG, Innes JA, Munro JF. Double-blind evaluation of mazindol in refractory obesity. *Br Med J* 1975;3(5978):284. [Rec#: 933]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Smith RB, Katzin DB. Clinical assessment of a novel weight control programme. *Journal of Drug Assessment* 1998;1(Part 3):415-422. [Rec#: 355]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Smith-Warner SA, Elmer PJ, Tharp TM, Fosdick L, Randall B, Gross M, et al. Increasing vegetable and fruit intake: randomized intervention and monitoring in an at-risk population. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2000;9(3):307-17. [Rec#: 308]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Snider Laura J, Malone Margaret. Orlistat use in type 2 diabetes. *Annals of Pharmacotherapy* 2002;36(7-8):1210-1218. [Rec#: 492]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Snyder P, Anliker J, Cunningham-Sabo L, Dixon LB, Altaha J, Chamberlain A, et al. The Pathways study: a model for lowering the fat in school means. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):810S-5S. [Rec#: 542]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Sohar E, Sneh E. Follow-up of obese patients: 14 years after a successful reducing diet. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1973;26(8):845-8. [Rec#: 622]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Sonka J, Limanova Z, Zbirkova A, Kratochvil O. Effects of diet, exercise and anorexigenic drugs on serum thyroid hormones. *Endokrinologie* 1980;76(3):351-6. [Rec#: 688]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Appendix G

Sothern, Udall JNJr, Suskind RM, Vargas A, Blecker U. Weight loss and growth velocity in obese children after very low calorie diet, exercise, and behavior modification. *Acta Paediatr* 2000;89(9):1036-43. [Rec#: 435]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Sothern MS, von Almen TK, Schumacher H, Zelman M, Farris RP, Carlisle L, et al. An effective multidisciplinary approach to weight reduction in youth. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1993;699:292-4. [Rec#: 436]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Sothern MS, von Almen TK, Schumacher HD, Suskind RM, Blecker U. A multidisciplinary approach to the treatment of childhood obesity. *Del Med J* 1999;71(6):255-61. [Rec#: 437]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Spaulding SW, Chopra IJ, Sherwin RS, Lyall SS. Effect of caloric restriction and dietary composition of serum T3 and reverse T3 in man. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1976;42(1):197-200. [Rec#: 785]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Spieth LE, Harnish J D, Lenders C M, Raezer L B, Pereira M A, Hangen SJ, et al. A low-glycemic index diet in the treatment of pediatric obesity. *Archives of pediatrics & adolescent medicine* 2000;154(9):947-51. [Rec#: 228]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Spranger J. [Phentermine resinate in obesity. Clinical trial of Mirapront in adipose children]. *Munch Med Wochenschr* 1965;107(38):1833-4. [Rec#: 438]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Spring B, Wurtman J, Wurtman R, el-Khoury A, Goldberg H, McDermott J, et al. Efficacies of dexfenfluramine and fluoxetine in preventing weight gain after smoking cessation. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1995;62(6):1181-7. [Rec#: 934]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Sproule BC. Double-blind trial of anorectic agents. *Medical journal of Australia* 1969;1(8):394-5. [Rec#: 266]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Sramek JJ, Leibowitz MT, Weinstein SP, Rowe ED, Mendel CM, Levy B, et al. Efficacy and safety of sibutramine for weight loss in obese patients with hypertension well controlled by beta-adrenergic blocking agents: a placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomised trial. *J Hum Hypertens* 2002;16(1):13-9. [Rec#: 935]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Stafford RS, Radley DC. National trends in antiobesity medication use. *Arch Intern Med* 2003;163:1046-1050. [Rec#: 943]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Stahl KA, Imperiale TF. An overview of the efficacy and safety of fenfluramine and mazindol in the treatment of obesity. *Arch Fam Med* 1993;2(10):1033-8. [Rec#: 936]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Stalonas PM, Perri MG, Kerzner AB. Do behavioral treatments of obesity last? A five-year follow-up investigation. *Addict Behav* 1984;9(2):175-83. [Rec#: 1039]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Stamler R, Stamler J, Gosch FC, Civinelli J, Fishman J, McKeever P, et al. Primary prevention of hypertension by nutritional-hygienic means. Final report of a randomized, controlled trial. *JAMA* 1989;262(13):1801-7. [Rec#: 861]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Stamler R, Stamler J, Grimm R, Gosch FC, Elmer P, Dyer A, et al. Nutritional therapy for high blood pressure. Final report of a four- year randomized controlled trial—the Hypertension Control Program. *JAMA* 1987;257(11):1484-91. [Rec#: 862]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Stefanick ML, Mackey S, Sheehan M, Ellsworth N, Haskell WL, Wood PD. Effects of diet and exercise in men and postmenopausal women with low levels of HDL cholesterol and high levels of LDL cholesterol. *N Engl J Med* 1998;339(1): 12-20. [Rec#: 1012]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Stellfeldt A, Muller MJ, Bode V, Westenhofer J. Behaviour factors and stabilisation of reduced body weight over one year. *Aktuelle Ernahrungsmedizin* 2000;25(6):281-288. [Rec#: 356]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Stenius-Aarniala B, Poussa T, Kvarnstrom J, Gronlund EL, Ylikahri M, Mustajoki P. Immediate and long term effects of weight reduction in obese people with asthma: randomised controlled study. *BMJ* 2000;320(7238):827-32. [Rec#: 146]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Stephenson J. Low-carb, low-fat diet gurus face off. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1767-73. [Rec#: 657]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Stephenson J. Obesity-hypertension link in children? *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1774. [Rec#: 656]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Steven VJ. Weight loss and blood pressure changes over three years: results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Phase II. Cardiovascular Health: Coming Together for the 21st Century. A National Conference. 1998 6F(Abstract) [Rec#: 864]
Excluded. Not found.

Stevens J, Cornell CE, Story M, French SA, Levin S, Becenti A, et al. Development of a questionnaire to assess knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors in American Indian children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):773S-81S. [Rec#: 543]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Stevens VJ, Corrigan SA, Obarzanek E, Bernauer E, Cook NR, Hebert P, et al. Weight loss intervention in phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. The TOHP Collaborative Research Group. *Arch Intern Med* 1993;153(7):849-58. [Rec#: 147]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Stevens VJ, Obarzanek E, Cook NR, Lee IM, Appel LJ, Smith West D, et al. Long-term weight loss and changes in blood pressure: results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. *Ann Intern Med* 2001;134(1):1-11. [Rec#: 148]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Stewart DA, Bailey JD, Patell H. Tenuate dospan as an appetitie suppressant in the treatment of obese children. *Appl Ther* 1970;12(5):34-6. [Rec#: 623]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Stinson JC, Murphy CM, Andrews JF, Tomkin GH. An assessment of the thermogenic effects of fluoxetine in obese subjects. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1992;16(5):391-5. [Rec#: 937]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Stolley MR, Fitzgibbon ML. Effects of an obesity prevention program on the eating behavior of African American mothers and daughters. *Health Educ Behav* 1997;24(2):152-64. [Rec#: 1013]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Story M, Sherwood NE, Himes JH, Davis M, Jacobs DR Jr, Cartwright Y, et al. An after-school obesity prevention program for African-American girls: the Minnesota GEMS pilot study. *Ethn Dis* 2003;13(1 Suppl 1):S54-64. [Rec#: 879]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Straznicky NE, O'Callaghan CJ, Barrington VE, Louis WJ. Hypotensive effect of low-fat, high-carbohydrate diet can be independent of changes in plasma insulin concentrations. *Hypertension* 1999;34(4 Pt 1):580-5. [Rec#: 786]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Stunkard AJ, Penick SB. Behavior modification in the treatment of obesity. The problem of maintaining weight loss. *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 1979;36(7):801-6. [Rec#: 1040]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Summerbell CD, Ashton V, Campbell KJ, Edmunds L, Kelly S, and Waters E. Interventions for treating obesity in children. In: The Cochrane Library, in press. [Rec # 884].
Excluded. Diet only.

Summerbell CD, Watts C, Higgins J P, Garrow J S. Randomised controlled trial of novel, simple, and well supervised weight reducing diets in outpatients. *BMJ (Clinical research ed.)* 1998;317(7171):1487-9. [Rec#: 234]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Sung RY T, Yu C W, Chang S K Y, Mo S W, Woo K S, Lam C W K. Effects of dietary intervention and strength training on blood lipid level in obese children. *Archives of disease in childhood* 2002;86(6):407-10. [Rec#: 215]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Svendsen OL, Hassager C, Christiansen C. Effect of an energy-restrictive diet, with or without exercise, on lean tissue mass, resting metabolic rate, cardiovascular risk factors, and bone in overweight postmenopausal women. *Am J Med* 1993;95(2):131-40. [Rec#: 865]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Sweeney ME, Hill JO, Heller PA, Baney R, DiGirolamo M. Severe vs moderate energy restriction with and without exercise in the treatment of obesity: efficiency of weight loss. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1993;57(2):127-34. [Rec#: 1014]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Sweet WA. Vertical Banded Gastroplasty: Stable Trends in Weight Control at 10 or More Years. *Obes Surg* 1994;4(2):149-152.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

Swinburn BA, Metcalf PA, Ley SJ. Long-term (5-year) effects of a reduced-fat diet intervention in individuals with glucose intolerance. *Diabetes Care* 2001;24(4):619-24. [Rec#: 149]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Swinburn BA, Woollard GA, Chang EC, Wilson MR. Effects of reduced-fat diets consumed ad libitum on intake of nutrients, particularly antioxidant vitamins. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1999;99(11):1400-5. [Rec#: 150]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Szkudlarek J, Elsborg L. Treatment of severe obesity with a highly selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitor as a supplement to a low calorie diet. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;17(12):681-3. [Rec#: 394]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Tan KC, Tso AW, Tam SC, Pang RW, Lam KS. Acute effect of orlistat on post-prandial lipaemia and free fatty acids in overweight patients with Type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabet Med* 2002;19(11):944-8. [Rec#: 812]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Tate DF, Jackvony EH, Wing RR. Effects of internet behavioral counseling on weight loss in adults at risk for type 2 diabetes: a randomized trial. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1833-6. [Rec#: 643]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Taylor CB, Fortmann SP, Flora J, Kayman S, Barrett DC, Jatulis D, et al. Effect of long-term community health education on body mass index. The Stanford Five-City Project. *Am J Epidemiol* 1991;134(3):235-49. [Rec#: 690]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Tershakovec AM, Jawad AF, Stallings VA, Zemel BS, McKenzie JM, Stolley PD, et al. Growth of hypercholesterolemic children completing physician-initiated low-fat dietary intervention. *J Pediatr* 1998;133(1):28-34. [Rec#: 1015]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Teufel NI, Perry CL, Story M, Flint-Wagner HG, Levin S, Clay TE, et al. Pathways family intervention for third-grade American Indian children. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;69(suppl):803S-9S. [Rec#: 544]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Teupe B, Bergis K. Prospective randomized two-years clinical study comparing additional metformin treatment with reducing diet in type 2 diabetes. *Diabete Metab* 1991 ;17(1 Pt 2):213-7. [Rec#: 151]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Thaler L, Wassertheil-Smoller S, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Langford HG. Effect of withdrawal of antihypertensive drug on depressive mood. *Am J Hypertens* 1993;6(12):1055-62. [Rec#: 152]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Thomas-Dobersen DA, Butler-Simon N, Fleshner M. Evaluation of a weight management intervention program in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1993;93(5):535-40. [Rec#: 439]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Thomas RM. Exercise and diet in weight control: effects on mood, metabolic rate, weight loss and maintenance. Dissertation Abstracts International. V 44. Is 1-B. Pg 331.: 1983. [Rec #: 357]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Thorpe PC, Isaac PF, Rodgers J. A controlled trial of mazindol (Sanjorex, Teronac) in the management of the obese rheumatic patients. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1975 ;17(2):149-55. [Rec#: 624]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

TOHP collaborative research group. Phase I results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention TOHP. *Circulation* 1990;82(III):53. [Rec#: 153]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Tomlinson JW, Crabtree N, Clark PM, Holder G, Toogood AA, Shackleton CH, et al. Low-dose growth hormone inhibits 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 but has no effect upon fat mass in patients with simple obesity. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 2003;88(5):2113-8. [Rec#: 816]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Tong PC, Lee ZS, Sea MM, Chow CC, Ko GT, Chan WB, et al. The effect of orlistat-induced weight loss, without concomitant hypocaloric diet, on cardiovascular risk factors and insulin sensitivity in young obese Chinese subjects with or without type 2 diabetes. *Arch Intern Med* 2002;162(21):2428-35. [Rec#: 813]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Toplak H, Wascher TC. Influence of weight reduction on platelet volume: different effects of a hypocaloric diet and a very low calorie diet. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1994;24(11):778-80. [Rec#: 309]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Torgerson JS, Carlsson B, Stenlof K, Carlsson LM, Bringman E, Sjostrom L. A low serum leptin level at baseline and a large early decline in leptin predict a large 1-year weight reduction in energy-restricted obese humans. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab* 1999;84(11):4197-203. [Rec#: 313]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Torgerson JS, Lissner L, Lindroos AK, Kruijer H, Sjostrom L. VLCD plus dietary and behavioural support versus support alone in the treatment of severe obesity. A randomised two-year clinical trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997;21(11):987-94. [Rec#: 155]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Torjesen PA, Birkeland KI, Anderssen SA, Hjermann I, Holme I, Urdal P. Lifestyle changes may reverse development of the insulin resistance syndrome. The Oslo Diet and Exercise Study: a randomized trial. *Diabetes Care* 1997;20(1):26-31. [Rec#: 156]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Toubro S, Astrup A. Randomised comparison of diets for maintaining obese subjects' weight after major weight loss: ad lib, low fat, high carbohydrate diet v fixed energy intake. *BMJ* 1997;314(7073):29-34. [Rec#: 691]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Toubro S, Astrup AV. [A randomized comparison of two weight-reducing diets. Calorie counting versus low-fat carbohydrate-rich ad libitum diet]. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1998;160(6):816-20. [Rec#: 319]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Toubro S, Astrup AV, Breum L, Quaade F. Safety and efficacy of long-term treatment with ephedrine, caffeine and an ephedrine/caffeine mixture. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;17(Suppl 1):S69-72. [Rec#: 314]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Toubro S, Hansen DL, Hilsted J C, Porsborg P A, Astrup A V. [The effect of sibutramine for the maintenance of weight loss. A randomized controlled clinical trial]: <Original> Effekt af sibutramin til vaegttabsvedligeholdelse. En randomiseret klinisk kontrolleret undersogelse. *Ugeskrift for laeger* 2001;163(21):2935-40. [Rec#: 221]
Excluded. Duplicate article.

Toubro S, Hansen DL, Hilsted JC, Porsborg PA, Astrup AV. [The effect of sibutramine for the maintenance of weight loss. A randomized controlled clinical trial]. *Ugeskr Laeger* 2001;163(21):2935-40. [Rec#: 157]
Excluded. Not found.

Appendix G

Tounian P, Frelut ML, Parlier G, Abounaufal C, Aymard N, Veinberg F, et al. Weight loss and changes in energy metabolism in massively obese adolescents. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999;23(8):830-7. [Rec#: 440]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Tremblay A, Despres JP, Maheux J, Pouliot MC, Nadeau A, Moorjani S, et al. Normalization of the metabolic profile in obese women by exercise and a low fat diet. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1991;23(12):1326-31. [Rec#: 315]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. The effects of nonpharmacologic interventions on blood pressure of persons with high normal levels. Results of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention, Phase I. *JAMA* 1992;267(9):1213-20. [Rec#: 818]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. Effects of weight loss and sodium reduction intervention on blood pressure and hypertension incidence in overweight people with high- normal blood pressure. The Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. *Arch Intern Med* 1997;157(6):657-67. [Rec#: 8]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Trouillot TE, Pace DG, McKinley C, Cockey L, Zhi J, Haeussler J, et al. Orlistat maintains biliary lipid composition and hepatobiliary function in obese subjects undergoing moderate weight loss. *Am J Gastroenterol* 2001;96(6):1888-94. [Rec#: 938]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Truant AP, Olon LP, Cobb S. Phentermine resin as an adjunct in medical weight reduction: a controlled, randomized, double-blind prospective study. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1972;14(11):726-38. [Rec#: 625]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Tucker JA, Samo JA, Rand CS, Woodward ER. Behavioral interventions to promote adaptive eating behavior and lifestyle changes following surgery for obsity: results of a two-year evalutation. *International Journal of Eating Disorders* 1991. [Rec#: 158]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Tuomilehto J, Karttunen P, Vinni S, Kostiainen E, Uusitupa M. A double-blind evaluation of guar gum in patients with dyslipidaemia. *Hum Nutr Clin Nutr* 1983;37(2):109-16. [Rec#: 626]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Tuomilehto J, Lindstrom J, Eriksson JG, Valle TT, Hamalainen H, Ilanne-Parikka P, et al. Prevention of type 2 diabetes mellitus by changes in lifestyle among subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *N Engl J Med* 2001;344(18):1343-50. [Rec#: 159]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Tuomilehto J, Voutilainen E, Huttunen J, Vinni S, Homan K. Effect of guar gum on body weight and serum lipids in hypercholesterolemic females. *Acta Med Scand* 1980;208(1-2):45-8. [Rec#: 627]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Turner PR, Tuomilehto J, Happonen P, La Ville AE, Shaikh M, Lewis B. Metabolic studies on the hypolipidaemic effect of guar gum. *Atherosclerosis* 1990;81(2):145-50. [Rec#: 628]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Turner R, Murchison L, Wright AD, Oakley N, Kohner E, Hayes R, et al. United Kingdom prospective diabetes study 24: A 6-year, randomized, controlled trial comparing sulfonylurea, insulin, and metformin therapy in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes that could not be controlled with diet therapy. *Annals of Internal Medicine* 1998;128(3):165-75. [Rec#: 160]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Turner RC, Cull CA, Frighi V, Holman RR. Glycemic control with diet, sulfonylurea, metformin, or insulin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: progressive requirement for multiple therapies (UKPDS 49). UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. *JAMA* 1999;281(21):2005-12. [Rec#: 161]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Turner RC, Holman RR, Mathews DR, Oakes SF, Bassett PA, Stratton IM, et al. UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). VIII. Study design, progress and performance. *Diabetologia* 1991;34(12):877-90. [Rec#: 162]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Turnin M C, Bourgeois O, Cathelineau G, Leguerrier A M, HalimiS, Sandre-Banon D, et al. Multicenter randomized evaluation of a nutritional education software in obese patients. *Diabetes & Metabolism* 2001;27(2 Cahier 1):139-147. [Rec#: 493]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study Group. U.K. prospective diabetes study 16. Overview of 6 years' therapy of type II diabetes: a progressive disease. *Diabetes* 1995;44(11):1249-58. [Rec#: 7]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study Group. United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study 24: a 6-year, randomized, controlled trial comparing sulfonylurea, insulin, and metformin therapy in patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes that could not be controlled with diet therapy. *Ann Intern Med* 1998;128(3):165-75. [Rec#: 9]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

U.K. Prospective Diabetes Study Group. United Kingdom Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). 13: Relative efficacy of randomly allocated diet, sulphonylurea, insulin, or metformin in patients with newly diagnosed non-insulin dependent diabetes followed for three years. *BMJ* 1995;310(6972):83-8. [Rec#: 6]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Appendix G

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS) Group. Effect of intensive blood-glucose control with metformin on complications in overweight patients with type 2 diabetes (UKPDS 34). *Lancet* 1998;352(9131):854-65. [Rec#: 10]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Uusitupa M, Laitinen J, Siitonen O, Vanninen E, Pyorala K. The maintenance of improved metabolic control after intensified diet therapy in recent type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 1993;19(3):227-38. [Rec#: 164]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Uusitupa M, Louheranta A, Lindstrom J, Valle T, Sundvall J, Eriksson J, et al. The Finnish Diabetes Prevention Study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2000;83(suppl 1):S137-42. [Rec#: 165]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Uusitupa M, Siitonen O, Savolainen K, Silvasti M, Penttila I, Parviainen M. Metabolic and nutritional effects of long-term use of guar gum in the treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes of poor metabolic control. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1989;49(2):345-51. [Rec#: 629]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Uusitupa M, Sodervik H, Silvasti M, Karttunen P. Effects of a gel forming dietary fiber, guar gum, on the absorption of glibenclamide and metabolic control and serum lipids in patients with non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetes. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol* 1990;28(4):153-7. [Rec#: 630]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Uusitupa M, Tuomilehto J, Karttunen P, Wolf E. Long term effects of guar gum on metabolic control, serum cholesterol and blood pressure levels in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with high blood pressure. *Ann Clin Res* 1984;16 Suppl 43:126-31. [Rec#: 631]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Uusitupa MI. Early lifestyle intervention in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance. *Ann Med* 1996;28(5):445-9. [Rec#: 166]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Valle-Jones JC, Brodie NH, O'Hara H, O'Hara J, McGhie RL. A comparative study of phentermine and diethylpropion in the treatment of obese patients in general practice. *Pharmatherapeutica* 1983;3(5):300-4. [Rec#: 632]
Exclude. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Van Ameringen M, Mancini C, Pipe B, Campbell M, Oakman J. Topiramate treatment for SSRI-induced weight gain in anxiety disorders. *J Clin Psychiatry* 2002;63(11):981-4. [Rec#: 754]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

van Baak M, Van Mil E, Astrup A, Finer N, Van GaalL, Hilsted J, et al. Determinants of weight maintenance after weight loss in the storm trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;26(Supplement 1):S183. [Rec#: 494]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

van Gemert WG, Greve JW, Soeters PB. Long-term results of vertical banded gastroplasty: Marlex versus Dacron banding. *Obes Surg* 1997;7(2):128-35.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

van Seters AP, Bouwhuis-Hoogerwerf M L, Goslings B M, van Nieuwkoop L, vanSlooten H, Struijk-Wielinga T. [Long-term treatment of patients with obesity using mazindol and a reducing diet]: <Original> Langdurige behandeling van patienten met vetzucht door middel van mazindol en een vermageringseieet. *Nederlands tijdschrift voor geneeskunde* 1982;126(22):990-4. [Rec#: 395]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

van Stratum P, Lussenburg RN, van Wezel LA, Vergroesen AJ, Cremer HD. The effect of dietary carbohydrate:fat ratio on energy intake by adult women. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1978;31(2):206-12. [Rec#: 787]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Vandongen R, Jenner DA, Thompson C, Taggart A C, Spickett E E, BurkeV, et al. A controlled evaluation of a fitness and nutrition intervention program on cardiovascular health in 10- to 12-year-old children. *Preventive medicine* 1995;24(1):9-22. [Rec#: 240]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Vanina Y, Podolskaya A, Sedky K, Shahab H, Siddiqui A, Munshi F, et al. Body weight changes associated with psychopharmacology. *Psychiatr Serv* 2002;53(7):842-7. [Rec#: 755]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Vanninen E, Uusitupa M, Lansimies E, Siitonen O, Laitinen J. Effect of metabolic control on autonomic function in obese patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. *Diabet Med* 1993;10(1):66-73. [Rec#: 167]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Vanninen E, Uusitupa M, Siitonen O, Laitinen J, Lansimies E. Habitual physical activity, aerobic capacity and metabolic control in patients with newly-diagnosed type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: effect of 1-year diet and exercise intervention. *Diabetologia* 1992;35 (4):340-6. [Rec#: 168]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Vastag B. Experimental drugs take aim at obesity. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1763-4. [Rec#: 658]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Vega GL, Ma PT, Cater NB, Filipchuk N, Meguro S, Garcia-Garcia AB, et al. Effects of adding fenofibrate (200 mg/day) to simvastatin (10 mg/day) in patients with combined hyperlipidemia and metabolic syndrome. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;91(8):956-60. [Rec#: 826]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Vernace BJ. Controlled comparative investigation of mazindol, d-amphetamine and placebo. *J Obes Bariat Med* 1974;3:124-129. [Rec#: 634]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Appendix G

Vessby B, Unsitupa M, Hermansen K, Riccardi G, Rivellese AA, Tapsell LC, et al. Substituting dietary saturated for monounsaturated fat impairs insulin sensitivity in healthy men and women: The KANWU Study. *Diabetologia* 2001;44(3):312-9. [Rec#: 788]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Vido L, Facchin P, Antonello I, Gobber D, Rigon F. Childhood obesity treatment: double blinded trial on dietary fibres (glucomannan) versus placebo. *Padiatrie und Padologie* 1993;28(5):133-6. [Rec#: 241]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Visser M, Seidell JC, Koppeschaar HP, Smits P. The effect of fluoxetine on body weight, body composition and visceral fat accumulation. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1993;17(5):247-53. [Rec#: 635]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Vuorinen-Markkola H, Sinisalo M, Koivisto VA. Guar gum in insulin-dependent diabetes: effects on glycemic control and serum lipoproteins. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992;56(6):1056-60. [Rec#: 636]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wadden TA, Anderson DA, Foster GD. Two-year changes in lipids and lipoproteins associated with the maintenance of a 5% to 10% reduction in initial weight: some findings and some questions. *Obes Res* 1999;7(2):170-8. [Rec#: 170]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wadden TA, Berkowitz RI, Sarwer DB, Prus-Wisniewski R, Steinberg C. Benefits of lifestyle modification in the pharmacologic treatment of obesity: a randomized trial. *Arch Intern Med* 2001;161(2):218-27. [Rec#: 172]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Wadden TA, Berkowitz RI, Womble LG, Sarwer DB, Arnold ME, Steinberg CM. Effects of sibutramine plus orlistat in obese women following 1 year of treatment by sibutramine alone: a placebo-controlled trial. *Obes Res* 2000;8(6):431-7. [Rec#: 173]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Wadden TA, Foster GD, Letizia KA. One-year behavioral treatment of obesity: comparison of moderate and severe caloric restriction and the effects of weight maintenance therapy. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1994;62(1):165-71. [Rec#: 174]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wadden TA, Foster GD, Letizia KA, Mullen JL. Long-term effects of dieting on resting metabolic rate in obese outpatients. *JAMA* 1990;264(6):707-11. [Rec#: 316]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wadden TA, Foster GD, Letizia KA, Stunkard AJ. A multicenter evaluation of a proprietary weight reduction program for the treatment of marked obesity. *Arch Intern Med* 1992;152(5):961-6. [Rec#: 320]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wadden TA, Frey DL. A multicenter evaluation of a proprietary weight loss program for the treatment of marked obesity: a five-year follow-up. *Int J Eat Disord* 1997;22(2):203-12. [Rec#: 317]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wadden TA, Sternberg JA, Letizia KA, Stunkard AJ, Foster GD. Treatment of obesity by very low calorie diet, behavior therapy, and their combination: a five-year perspective. *Int J Obes* 1989;13(Suppl 2):39-46. [Rec#: 175]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wadden TA, Stunkard A J, Rich L, Rubin C J, Sweidel G, McKinney S. Obesity in black adolescent girls: a controlled clinical trial of treatment by diet, behavior modification, and parental support. *Pediatrics* 1990;85(3):345-52. [Rec#: 247]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wadden TA, Stunkard AJ. Controlled trial of very low calorie diet, behavior therapy, and their combination in the treatment of obesity. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1986;54(4):482-8. [Rec#: 176]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wadden TA, Stunkard AJ, Brownell KD, Day SC. Treatment of obesity by behavior therapy and very low calorie diet: a pilot investigation. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1984;52(4):692-4. [Rec#: 321]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wadden TA, Stunkard AJ, Day SC, Gould RA, Rubin CJ. Less food, less hunger: reports of appetite and symptoms in a controlled study of a protein-sparing modified fast. *Int J Obes* 1987;11(3):239-49. [Rec#: 177]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wadden TA, Stunkard AJ, Liebschutz J. Three-year follow-up of the treatment of obesity by very low calorie diet, behavior therapy, and their combination. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1988;56(6):925-8. [Rec#: 178]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Wadden TA, Van Itallie TB, Blackburn GL. Responsible and irresponsible use of very-low-calorie diets in the treatment of obesity. *JAMA* 1990;263(1): 83-5. [Rec#: 323]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wadden TA, Vogt RA, Andersen RE, Bartlett SJ, Foster GD, Kuehnel RH, et al. Exercise in the treatment of obesity: effects of four interventions on body composition, resting energy expenditure, appetite, and mood. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1997;65(2):269-77. [Rec#: 322]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wadden TA, Vogt RA, Foster GD, Anderson DA. Exercise and the maintenance of weight loss: 1-year follow-up of a controlled clinical trial. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1998;66(2):429-33. [Rec#: 179]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wagner A, Simon C, Ducimetiere P, Montaye M, Bongard V, Yarnell J, et al. Leisure-time physical activity and regular walking or cycling to work are associated with adiposity and 5 y weight gain in middle-aged men: the PRIME Study. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(7):940-8. [Rec#: 324]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Walberg JL, Ruiz VK, Tarlton SL, Hinkle DE, Thye FW. Exercise capacity and nitrogen loss during a high or low carbohydrate diet. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1988;20(1):34-43. [Rec#: 789]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Walker BR, Ballard I M, Gold J A. A multicentre study comparing mazindol and placebo in obese patients. *Journal of international medical research* 1977;5(2):85-90. [Rec#: 262]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Wallace AG. AN 448 Sandoz (Mazindol) in the treatment of obesity. *Med J Aust* 1976;1(11):343-5. [Rec#: 638]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Walsh KM, Leen E, Lean ME. The effect of sibutramine on resting energy expenditure and adrenaline-induced thermogenesis in obese females. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1999;23(10):1009-15. [Rec#: 939]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Walsh MF, Flynn TJ. A 54-month evaluation of a popular very low calorie diet program. *J Fam Pract* 1995;41:231-6. [Rec#: 1041]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wang G, Dietz WH. Economic burden of obesity in youths aged 6 to 17 years: 1979-1999. *Pediatrics* 2002;109(5):E81-1.
Excluded. Topic: not on weight loss or surgery complication.

Warembourg H, Delomez M. [Clinical trial of an anorectic, x E 106 E]. *Lille Med* 1967;12(8):Suppl:852-4. [Rec#: 325]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Wassertheil-Smoller S, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Davis BR, Swencionis C, Knerr MO, et al. Effect of antihypertensives on sexual function and quality of life: the TAIM Study. *Ann Intern Med* 1991;114(8):613-20. [Rec#: 180]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wassertheil-Smoller S, Blaufox MD, Oberman AS, Langford HG, Davis BR, Wylie-Rosett J. The Trial of Antihypertensive Interventions and Management (TAIM) study. Adequate weight loss, alone and combined with drug therapy in the treatment of mild hypertension. *Arch Intern Med* 1992;152(1):131-6. [Rec#: 181]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wassertheil-Smoller S, Langford HG, Blaufox MD, Oberman A, Hawkins M, Levine B, et al. Effective dietary intervention in hypertensives: sodium restriction and weight reduction. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1985;85(4):423-30. [Rec#: 182]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wauters JP, Busset R, Dayer A, Favre H. [Effects of various weight-reducing regimens on body composition in simple obesity. Isotopic analysis]. *Schweiz Med Wochenschr* 1970;100(29):1272-8. [Rec#: 330]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Weber JL, Cunningham-Sabo L, Skipper B, Lytle L, Stevens J, GittelsohnJ, et al. Portion-size estimation training in second- and third-grade American Indian children. *American journal of clinical nutrition* 1999;69(4 Suppl):782S-787S. [Rec#: 396]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Weinsier RL, Seeman A, Herrera MG, Assal JP, Soeldner JS, Gleason RE. High- and low-carbohydrate diets in diabetes mellitus. Study of effects on diabetic control, insulin secretion, and blood lipids. *Ann Intern Med* 1974;80(3):332-41. [Rec#: 790]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Weinstock RS, Dai H, Wadden TA. Diet and exercise in the treatment of obesity: effects of 3 interventions on insulin resistance. *Arch Intern Med* 1998;158(22):2477-83. [Rec#: 183]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Weintraub M. Long-term weight control: the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute funded multimodal intervention study. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1992;51(5):581-5. [Rec#: 337]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Weintraub M, Hasday JD, Mushlin AI, Lockwood DH. A double-blind clinical trial in weight control. Use of fenfluramine and phentermine alone and in combination. *Arch Intern Med* 1984;144(6):1143-8. [Rec#: 442]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Weintraub M, Rubio A, Golik A, Byrne L, Scheinbaum ML. Sibutramine in weight control: a dose-ranging, efficacy study. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1991;50(3):330-7. [Rec#: 327]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Appendix G

Weintraub M, Sundaresan PR, Schuster B, Averbuch M, Stein EC, Cox C, et al. Long-term weight control study. IV (weeks 156 to 190). The second double-blind phase. *Clin Pharmacol Ther* 1992;51(5):608-14. [Rec#: 866]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Weltman A, Matter S, Stamford BA. Caloric restriction and/or mild exercise: effects on serum lipids and body composition. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1980;33(5):1002-9. [Rec#: 1016]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Werneke U, Taylor D, Sanders TA. Options for pharmacological management of obesity in patients treated with atypical antipsychotics. *Int Clin Psychopharmacol* 2002 ;17(4):145-60. [Rec#: 756]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Weststrate JA, van het Hof KH, van den Berg H, Velthuis-te-Wierik EJ, de Graaf C, Zimmermanns NJ, et al. A comparison of the effect of free access to reduced fat products or their full fat equivalents on food intake, body weight, blood lipids and fat-soluble antioxidants levels and haemostasis variables. *Eur J Clin Nutr* 1998 ;52(6):389-95. [Rec#: 1017]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Whelton PK, Babnson J, Appel LJ, Charleston J, Cosgrove N, Espeland MA, et al. Recruitment in the Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1997;45(2):185-93. [Rec#: 737]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Whelton PK, Hebert PR, Cutler J, Applegate WB, Eberlein KA, Klag MJ, et al. Baseline characteristics of participants in phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. *Ann Epidemiol* 1992;2(3):295-310. [Rec#: 817]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Whelton PK, Appel LJ, Espeland MA, Applegate WB, Ettinger WH R, Kostis JB, et al. Sodium reduction and weight loss in the treatment of hypertension in older persons: a randomized controlled trial of nonpharmacologic interventions in the elderly (TONE). *JAMA* 1998;279(11):839-46. [Rec#: 185]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Whelton PK, Kumanyika SK, Cook NR, Cutler JA, Borhani NO, Hennekens CH, et al. Efficacy of nonpharmacologic interventions in adults with high-normal blood pressure: results from phase 1 of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention. Trials of Hypertension Prevention Collaborative Research Group. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1997;65(2 Suppl):652S-660S. [Rec#: 184]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Whitehead JM, McNeill G, Smith JS. The effect of protein intake on 24-h energy expenditure during energy restriction. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1996;20(8):727-32. [Rec#: 791]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wilding J. Early response to orlistat treatment predicts long-term success in overweight and obese patients with co-morbidities. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Suppl):S108. [Rec#: 186]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Wilke H, Frahm H. [Influence of low-caloric-diet and d-triiodothyronine on serum lipids and body weight (author's transl)]. *Med Klin* 1974;69(48): 1986-9. [Rec#: 326]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Williams PT, Krauss RM, Stefanick ML, Vranizan KM, Wood PD. Effects of low-fat diet, calorie restriction, and running on lipoprotein subfraction concentrations in moderately overweight men. *Metabolism* 1994;43(5):655-63. [Rec#: 187]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Albers JJ, Terry RB, Wood PD. Effects of exercise-induced weight loss on low density lipoprotein subfractions in healthy men. *Arteriosclerosis* 1989;9(5):623-32. [Rec#: 329]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Albers JJ, Wood PD. Effects of weight-loss by exercise and by diet on apolipoproteins A-I and A-II and the particle-size distribution of high-density lipoproteins in men. *Metabolism* 1992;41(4):441-9. [Rec#: 188]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Williams PT, Krauss RM, Vranizan KM, Wood PD. Changes in lipoprotein subfractions during diet-induced and exercise- induced weight loss in moderately overweight men. *Circulation* 1990;81(4):1293-304. [Rec#: 189]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Williams PT, Wood PD, Krauss RM, Haskell WL, Vranizan KM, Blair SN, et al. Does weight loss cause the exercise-induced increase in plasma high density lipoproteins? *Atherosclerosis* 1983;47(2):173-85. [Rec#: 331]
Excluded. Rejected at abstract.

Williamson D, Wadden T, Smith D, LookAHEAD Research GroupUSA. Weight loss intervention of the LookAHEAD trial: Description of procedures for the weight loss induction phase (year 1). *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2002;26(Supplement 1):S25. [Rec#: 496]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Williamson DF, Pamuk E, Thun M, Flanders D, Byers T, Heath C. Prospective study of intentional weight loss and mortality in never- smoking overweight US white women aged 40-64 years. *Am J Epidemiol* 1995;141(12):1128-41. [Rec#: 739]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wilmore JH, Despres JP, Stanforth PR, Mandel S, Rice T, Gagnon J, et al. Alterations in body weight and composition consequent to 20 wk of endurance training: the HERITAGE Family Study. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1999;70 (3):346-52. [Rec#: 333]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wilson A, Kostis J, Philipp C, Appel L, Espeland M, Johnson K, et al. ACE gene (DD) genotype is associated with response to dietary weight loss therapy of hypertension: effect of race and sex. *Journal of Hypertension* 2000;(18):S124. [Rec#: 190]
Excluded. Not found.

Wilson AC, Kostis JB, hilipp CS, Appel LJ, Espeland M, Folmar S, et al. Blood pressure sensitivity to weight loss in elderly white hypertensives: association with ACE (DD) genotype. *American Journal of Hypertension* 2000;(13):79A. [Rec#: 191]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wilson P, O'Meara S, Summerbell C, Kelly S. The prevention and treatment of childhood obesity. *Qual Saf Health Care* 2003;12:65-74. [Rec#: 885]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wing RR. Insulin sensitivity as a predictor of weight regain. *Obes Res* 1997;5(1):24-9. [Rec#: 192]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wing RR, Anglin K. Effectiveness of a behavioral weight control program for blacks and whites with NIDDM. *Diabetes Care* 1996;19 (5):409-13. [Rec#: 193]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wing RR, Blair E, Marcus M, Epstein LH, Harvey J. Year-long weight loss treatment for obese patients with type II diabetes: does including an intermittent very-low-calorie diet improve outcome? *Am J Med* 1994;97(4):354-62. [Rec#: 194]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wing RR, Epstein LH, Marcus MD, Koeske R. Intermittent low-calorie regimen and booster sessions in the treatment of obesity. *Behav Res Ther* 1984;22(4):445-9. [Rec#: 195]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wing RR, Epstein LH, Nowalk MP, Koeske R, Hagg S. Behavior change, weight loss, and physiological improvements in type II diabetic patients. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1985;53(1):111-22. [Rec#: 196]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Wing RR, Epstein LH, Paternostro-Bayles M, Kriska A, Nowalk MP, Gooding W. Exercise in a behavioural weight control programme for obese patients with Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. *Diabetologia* 1988;31(12):902-9. [Rec#: 197]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wing RR, Jeffery RW. Benefits of recruiting participants with friends and increasing social support for weight loss and maintenance. *J Consult Clin Psychol* 1999;67(1):132-8. [Rec#: 199]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wing RR, Jeffery RW. Effect of modest weight loss on changes in cardiovascular risk factors: are there differences between men and women or between weight loss and maintenance? *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1995;19(1):67-73. [Rec#: 198]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wing RR, Jeffery RW. Outpatient treatments of obesity: a comparison of methodology and clinical results. *Int J Obes* 1979;3(3):261-79. [Rec#: 328]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Wing RR, Marcus MD, Epstein LA, Jawad A. A "family-based" approach to the treatment of obese type II diabetic patients. *Journal of Consulting and Clinical Psychology* 1991;(59):156-62. [Rec#: 202]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wing RR, Marcus MD, Salata R, Epstein LH, Miaskiewicz S, Blair EH. Effects of a very-low-calorie diet on long-term glycemic control in obese type 2 diabetic subjects. *Arch Intern Med* 1991;151(7):1334-40. [Rec#: 200]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Wing RR, Venditti E, Jakicic JM, Polley BA, Lang W. Lifestyle intervention in overweight individuals with a family history of diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(3):350-9. [Rec#: 201]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wing RR, Jeffery RW. Sample size in clinical outcome research: the case of behavioral weight control. *Behavior Therapy* 1984;15(5):550-556. [Rec#: 359]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Wing RR, Shiffman S, Drapkin RG, Grilo CM, McDermott M. Moderate versus restrictive diets: Implications for relapse. *Behavior Therapy* 1995;26(1):5-24. [Rec#: 203]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wirth A, Platon J. Effect of orlistat on body weight and co-morbidities in clinical practice: The xxl-primary health care observational trial. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 2001;25(Supplement 2):S23. [Rec#: 497]
Excluded. Not RCT/CCT (medication and surgery), not case report or case series (surgery only).

Wirth Alfred, Krause Jutta. Long-term weight loss with sibutramine: A randomized controlled trial. *JAMA (Journal of the American Medical Association)* 2001;286(11):1331-1339. [Rec#: 498]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Appendix G

Wise PJ. Clinical experience with a new dosage form of phentermine hydrochloride. *J Obes Bariatric Med* 1975;4:102-105. [Rec#: 639]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Wise SD. Clinical studies with fluoxetine in obesity. *Am J Clin Nutr* 1992;55(1 Suppl):181S-184S. [Rec#: 940]
Excluded. Study design, review or meta-analysis.

Wolever TM, Mehling C. High-carbohydrate-low-glycaemic index dietary advice improves glucose disposition index in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. *Br J Nutr* 2002;87(5):477-87. [Rec#: 792]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wolever TM, Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Hunt JA, Palmason C, Rodger NW, et al. No relationship between carbohydrate intake and effect of acarbose on HbA1c or gastrointestinal symptoms in type 2 diabetic subjects consuming 30-60% of energy from carbohydrate. *Diabetes Care* 1998;21(10):1612-8. [Rec#: 205]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wolever TM, Chiasson JL, Josse RG, Hunt JA, Palmason C, Rodger NW, et al. Small weight loss on long-term acarbose therapy with no change in dietary pattern or nutrient intake of individuals with non-insulin- dependent diabetes. *Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord* 1997;21(9):756-63. [Rec#: 204]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wolever TM, Radmard R, Chiasson JL, Hunt JA, Josse RG, Palmason C, et al. One-year acarbose treatment raises fasting serum acetate in diabetic patients. *Diabet Med* 1995;12(2):164-72. [Rec#: 206]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Wolfe BM, Giovannetti PM. Short-term effects of substituting protein for carbohydrate in the diets of moderately hypercholesterolemic human subjects. *Metabolism* 1991;40(4):338-43. [Rec#: 793]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wolfe BM, Piche LA. Replacement of carbohydrate by protein in a conventional-fat diet reduces cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations in healthy normolipidemic subjects. *Clin Invest Med* 1999;22(4):140-8. [Rec#: 794]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wood PD, Haskell WL, Blair SN, Williams PT, Krauss RM, Lindgren FT, et al. Increased exercise level and plasma lipoprotein concentrations: a one- year, randomized, controlled study in sedentary, middle-aged men. *Metabolism* 1983;32(1):31-9. [Rec#: 332]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Wood PD, Stefanick ML, Dreon DM, Frey-Hewitt B, Garay SC, Williams PT, et al. Changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in overweight men during weight loss through dieting as compared with exercise. *N Engl J Med* 1988;319(18):1173-9. [Rec#: 207]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Wood PD, Stefanick ML, Williams PT, Haskell WL. The effects on plasma lipoproteins of a prudent weight-reducing diet, with or without exercise, in overweight men and women. *N Engl J Med* 1991;325(7):461-6. [Rec#: 208]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Woodgate Derek E, Conquer Julie A. Double-blind study evaluating the effects of a novel herbal supplement on weight loss in overweight adults. *FASEB Journal* 2001;15(4):A302. [Rec#: 499]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Yale CE. Conversion surgery for morbid obesity: complications and long-term weight control. *Surgery* 1989;106(3):474-80.
Excluded. Not retrieved by cut-off date.

Yang SP, Martin LJ, Schneider G. Weight reduction utilizing a protein-sparing modified fast. *J Am Diet Assoc* 1980;76(4):343-6. [Rec#: 334]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Yanovski JA, Yanovski SZ. Treatment of pediatric and adolescent obesity. *JAMA* 2003;289(14):1851-3. [Rec#: 641]
Excluded. Study design, descriptive.

Yasmin, Mascie-Taylor CG, Brown MJ, Hughes M. The effect of dietary intervention on changes in total cholesterol, blood pressure and weight in a Cambridge study. *Int J Clin Pract* 1998;52(4):241-5. [Rec#: 336]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Yeh SL, Lui MY, Chen WJ. Changes of body composition and energy metabolism in obese women before and after weight reduction. *Nutritional Sciences Journal* 1998;23(2):133-145. [Rec#: 360]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Yetter JG. The role of hypnotherapy and hypnotizability in the treatment of obesity as part of a comprehensive weight reduction program. Dissertation Abstracts International. V 46. Is 7-B. Pg 2471: 1986. [Rec #: 361]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Yip I, Go VL, DeShields S, Saltsman P, Bellman M, Thames G, et al. Liquid meal replacements and glycemic control in obese type 2 diabetes patients. *Obes Res* 2001;9 Suppl 4:341S-347S. [Rec#: 963]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Ylitalo VM. Treatment of obese schoolchildren. *Klin Padiatr* 1982;194(5): 310-4. [Rec#: 444]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further.

Yoshida T, Sakane N, Umekawa T, Yoshioka K, Kondo M, Wakabayashi Y. Usefulness of mazindol in combined diet therapy consisting of a low-calorie diet and Optifast in severely obese women. *Int J Clin Pharmacol Res* 1994;14(4):125-32. [Rec#: 941]
Excluded. Mazindol, not reviewed.

Appendix G

Zahorska-Markiewicz B, Kucio C, Piskorska D. Use of yohimbine, an alpha-adrenolytic drug, in obesity. *Polskie Archiwum Medycyny Wewnetrznej* 1986;75(5):351-355. [Rec#: 362]
Excluded. Unable to find translator.

Zannad Faiez, Gille Bertrand, Grentzinger Alain, BruntzJean-Francois, Hammadi Mokrane, Boivin Jean-Marc, et al. Effects of sibutramine on ventricular dimensions and heart valves in obese patients during weight reduction. *American heart journal* 2002 ;144(3):505-15. [Rec#: 210]
Excluded. Sibutramine, not analyzed. Previous meta-analysis reviewed.

Zenk John L, Helmer Tami R, Kassen Laurie J, Kuskowski Michael A. The effect of 7-Keto NaturaleanTM on weight loss: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Current Therapeutic Research* 2002;63(4):263-272. [Rec#: 500]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Zhao Y, Wang X, Yan Z. [A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study on sibutramine in over-weighted and obese subjects]. *Zhonghua yu fang yi xue za zhi Chinese journal of preventive medicine* 2001;35(5):329-32. [Rec#: 216]
Excluded. Duration of treatment < 6 months.

Zhi J, Melia AT, Koss-Twardy SG, Arora S, Patel IH. The effect of orlistat, an inhibitor of dietary fat absorption, on the pharmacokinetics of beta-carotene in healthy volunteers. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1996;36(2):152-9. [Rec#: 942]
Excluded. Topic unrelated.

Ziemer DC, Berkowitz KJ, Panayioto RM, El-Kebbi IM, Musey VC, Anderson LA, et al. A Simple Meal Plan Emphasizing Healthy Food Choices Is as Effective as an Exchange-Based Meal Plan for Urban African Americans With Type 2 Diabetes. *Diabetes Care* 2003;26(6):1719-1724. [Rec#: 881]
Excluded. Subject unrelated.

Zunft Hans-Joachim Franz, Seppelt Brigitte. Failing long-term weight-loss maintenance after dietary intervention with low-fat products. *FASEB Journal* 2002;16(4):A369. [Rec#: 502]
Excluded. Diet, not reviewed further